

Battle for Parental Guardianship

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2012](#) › Battle for Parental Guardianship

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 237 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 4 hours, 39 minutes ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 1 through 15 (of 238 total)

[1](#) [2](#) [3](#) ... [14](#) [15](#) [16](#) →

Author	Posts
October 22, 2025 at 7:35 pm	EDIT MERGE CLOSE STICK (TO FRONT) TRASH SPAM UNAPPROVE REPLY #1480
 Alan <i>Keymaster</i> (127.0.0.1)	Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on June the 25th and this is a special podcast of Cutting Through the Matrix. So, it's an update to the show that I did on April the 30th about the case of Katerina Jeleva who is a woman in Utah who had her son taken from her by the state and is in an ongoing court battle to have him returned to her. I recently interviewed Katerina to find out the latest developments in the case as she prepares to go to court, once again, this Thursday June the 28th. So, following is the audio interview. I'm also putting up on the website an updated letter from Katerina that gives detailed background information on her case and I'll put up links about Utah's CPS, Child Protective Services, database with its false allegations and foster histories; it's quite a state because there's so much to do with money scandals and false accusations and so much cover-ups that has been in various newspapers and various articles over the years. But it's big business, of course, the child snatching business because you have all the different professionals involved who get in on the act, all the different psychologists and therapists, etcetera, etcetera, the law business itself—it's a growing industry, of course. And wherever you get a growing industry I think decency, honesty, goes out the window and that seems to be the case.

So, I'll put the following up. This is a printed article along with the audio of the interview and you can listen to it tonight. Remember, the court case is on Thursday and if you want you can contact the various people involved to do with the court case and show that you're behind, basically, justice being done, for once perhaps, because it's very difficult for anyone in these kind of cases to get their children back; it doesn't matter if the judges, as in this case for instance, said that there was no evidence whatsoever, that the specialists involved with sexual abuse cases says there's no evidence at all, and it doesn't matter that the judge even recommended that her child be given back. That doesn't matter anymore in these kind of systems because, as I say, it's a massive business really, and they don't like losing, those people who control the business, they love to always win-win-win. And of course if they lose one case it's obviously going to be followed by more people going the same way and they start losing and they cannot have that since it's a growth industry and very lucrative; lots of high-paying jobs for those involved in the CPS and the law business in itself.

So, here's the following interview with Katerina Jeleva:

Katerina: Well, it has already been over 7 months since I've seen my son. No evidence, no clear and convincing evidence...protective order has been extended again with no evidence...again. So, as of today, no, I haven't seen my son and I have been exonerated by all agencies involved...which is DCFS, the Child Protective Services, which has written a report saying that I am not guilty...not only that I am not guilty but that there is no evidence whatsoever of child abuse. As well as the detectives that investigated the case, they said that there is no evidence.

Alan: And didn't the judge say that too, that she saw no evidence there?

Katerina: Yeah. On the last date that I went to court the judge admonished the counsel of the petitioner, my ex-husband, that they need clear and convincing evidences if they want to move towards terminating my parental rights, which they don't have.

Alan: Meanwhile too, with the Guardian ad Litem, they've been playing games with you too; trying to stop you seeing the son and on the other hand they're telling you that you can't get access to see him or even talk to him. So, it's a catch-22, for you, to make you look bad that you haven't got in touch with your son, because if you do so you're breaking a court order.

Katerina: Exactly. And by the way, they used another thing, in one of the documents I got, accusing me of being a bad mother because I missed my son's birthday for the very first time since he was born...they said that I missed his birthday and I didn't even call him. Mind you, I am barred from calling him or contacting him in any way— and they said that I didn't contact him— and I am not so eager to go to jail — and they said I'm a bad mother because I didn't contact him.

Alan: And that's what they'd bring in front of the judge, you see; they'd say, well, this woman hasn't tried to contact her child. And then you'd have to say, well, I can't do so because it's illegal!

Katerina: According to the court order. And by the way, I did send an email to the Guardian ad Litem acknowledging that it's my son's birthday, and she said nothing. And in the document they sent me, accusing me of being a bad mother because I missed my son's birthday...

Alan: Yes. It's a catch-22.

Katerina: Exactly. Exactly. Yes.

Alan: And what else has happened in the meantime too? Didn't this Guardian ad Litem, Ruder, try to get you to sign your rights away for something?

Katerina: Oh...Yes she did! Well, she tried to bully me into signing – waiving – my rights away as far as medical records go. She tried to tell me that I am “court ordered...” She tried to tell me that I am “court ordered” to waive my rights as far as privileges go, as far as medical records go. And I said, well, actually I'm not and I am not going to sign my rights away, so I didn't. And she said, well, if you don't I will not allow the therapy to happen and I will not allow you to see your son in therapy with this therapist. What I did was I modified the waiver and this is how I went around that.

Alan: But didn't she try to use...I mean, the whole thing is intimidation, as though she were a judge herself –which she is not...

Katerina: ...Jury and Executioner...

Alan: Yes! And therefore I'm sure this technique works with a lot of people because they're scared of law, they're scared of authorities and it's a bullying tactic and it's a deceitful tactic because she has no right to ask you to sign any rights away whatsoever; she's not a judge...

Katerina: No...

Alan: And even a judge can't demand that you sign your rights away. So she's using the color of law to strip you of all your basic rights.

Katerina: Yes. There is actually a... My rights are protected under the Hippa Law, just like, it's very similar to what you have between your doctor... It's very, very confidential, you know. The same with between a preacher...A preacher cannot disclose what you disclose between him and you. It's the same thing. And what she said is that if I don't do that I will be in contempt, but I was not fooled by that. Other people were and they did sign those papers and they did suffer consequences, unfortunately.

Alan: See, the only way you can give your rights away is to literally volunteer them; that's the only way you can do it.

Katerina: Yes. And unfortunately, Alan, because your children are at stake, people do that. Because, if I do that, I will not... Actually, what happens, is you do lose them...

Alan: Yes.

Katerina: You do...

Alan: Because that's all the judge goes by, is really, top and foremost, is whatever you sign comes up as evidence before anything you say verbally; so they go by the signature—absolutely.

Katerina: That's right...absolutely.

Alan: But, who is in charge of that whole department there at the top?

Katerina: Well, for the most part these people...Unfortunately, they, by themselves...They think they don't answer to anyone...That's why they act the way they do. But this particular person, Amber Ruder, has been acting so maniacally...Someone got wind of her actions, and there is a person, the director of the office of the Guardian ad Litem of the State of Utah; his name is Rick Smith. And he approached another attorney of a case that she has been involved in and he does have his information out there for anyone interested. And I don't know if you want that information.

Alan: Sure, put it up. Why not?

Katerina: I do have it. And for anyone who wants to contact him he does have an email and that email is loriab@email.utcourt.gov And please contact him... And he's the one who's basically supposed to govern these people who are rampant in doing whatever they're doing: breaking up families and acting the way they're acting...

Alan: They're like roughriders, they call them—roughriders. They're left to themselves and it's almost like no one is supervising them and they're used to getting their own way. And of course since they are taking public money they're answerable to the public regardless. And so the supervisor has to answer any complaints put in about any of the staff underneath him and that's what should happen here.

Katerina: Yes. We don't own our own children...and we are paying these people to steal our children from us.

Alan: Yeah... And it's a great business for them too, yeah.

Katerina: Yes. We're paying for our own chains...

Alan: Yeah, we are.

Katerina: ...as far as children go, as far as property goes; and that's how far it has gone...It has gone too far....

Alan: Yes, it has...

Katerina: We must speak now or where is it going to go...What's next?

Alan: Yeah, you're in chains, everyone's getting put under lock and key, basically. We're getting put under agencies, so many agencies, of the government. But when it comes to Family Courts and so on they

should be wide open to the public regardless because otherwise they're called a star-chamber. A star-chamber is where you've got a judge and a couple of lawyers and all they do is debate points of law and they don't care what the outcome is to the people sitting by, the actual victims of all of this, as long as they get paid; they get paid and they can do their little game of points of law and show how clever they are. They forget they're dealing with real people here, you know.

Katerina: We aren't people to them; we're case numbers.

Alan: That's right...

Katerina: And these aren't children; these are just...

Alan: Clients they call them...

Katerina: Yes...

Alan: Clients, yeah... And again, that's a legality, a fiction in itself, because they do the same thing with those with mental problems: they appoint a guardian over them, supposedly, and then they call them "clients." It sounds better than a "prisoner," you know. And it gives it a legal sounding term, like a voluntary thing; that they wanted to be a "client" as apposed to the fact that they have no say in the matter whatsoever.

Katerina: Do we have a say? Do we really have a say?

Alan: Not when it comes to this... The big exception with children and "children's services," as they want to call themselves, is that whenever a complaint is lodged the child is immediately snatched and then they start looking for evidence afterwards. And there's a lot of maliciousness involved too from people who want the child (you know, other parties) and then, again, the court system is a merry-go-round that goes on forever and they can even go right back to square one and put the initial complaint in again after it's all been cleared. Incredible games, because there is nothing humane in law whatsoever. There's nothing humane in it at all. It's points of law. It's their little chessboard and what lawyer knows more than the other lawyer. But the fact is too, it's a rigged system; it's a Masonic game, basically.

Katerina: Incredible moneymaker...

Alan: Incredible moneymaker...

Katerina: Bureaucrat after bureaucrat and they all get paid—all of them. And they make reference after reference after reference and you grovel to them...

Alan: That's what they want. I keep mentioning a movie; it's called "The Trial" by Kafka. And it goes through the whole court system to show you the absurdity of it all; how it's really there to sustain itself and how people, who are accused, they don't even have to know what they're accused of and yet they go round in circles groping to the next lawyer to the next lawyer and everyone gives them tips, so there's an even better lawyer. And you go up the chain of lawyers until you're utterly bankrupt and you're on your knees asking for anyone to help you. And of course if you don't have the cash, that's it, it's over... It's a leech, is what it is. But it's also big business. It's a growth industry. It's big, big business.

So what is the next step that you have to go through?

Katerina: Well, the next step is... There's so many steps and it never ends, does it?

Alan: No...

Katerina: It's a pre-trial after a pre-trial after a pre-trial and it never ends. For me right now I have to go to a mediation to agree with my ex-husband to something which I'm not going to budge or agree to anything other than to get my little boy back. And if that doesn't happen then I go to another pre-trial, which is a joke. It really is a joke. So, if that doesn't happen then I go for a real trial, hopefully. And then I will not agree to anything other than a win.

Alan: A real trial, do you mean by jury, or...

Katerina: Oh, there's no such thing...

Alan: No such thing, no...

Katerina: As a jury...

Alan: It's star-chambers...

Katerina: No, no: there's no such thing as a jury in a family court.

Alan: You understand, this is how it is in China, with all cases actually in China—even criminal cases. They have no juries.

Katerina: Yeah. No jury... No jury in a Family Court. Family Court and a Jury: that's an oxymoron. There's no such thing, no, not at all.

Alan: So, it's simply "superior people" with their "superior" little bits of degrees arguing points of law and you're sitting in the dark, as you're supposed to be, and you simply obey them and go away like a good little nobody. Yeah...

Katerina: Yes Sir...Yes Ma'am... And the Constitution in a Family Court is toilet paper.

Alan: Yes. They make their own rules as they go along.

Katerina: Their own rules...yeah...

Alan: So, when do you think the next one comes up?

Katerina: Oh... My mediation is on June 28th and then I have the pre-trial on June 29th. And I hope everyone will contact the court... very much so... I hope they do... Everyone that has a similar problem... Everyone who cares... Everyone who is a parent... Everyone who has a heart and soul... And then after that it's up in the air, really...

Alan: Yeah...

Katerina: That's all...

Alan: It's amazing though, isn't it, that in a country that pretends that it's a "first-world" country...

Katerina: Oh we're not...

Alan: Not at all...

Katerina: Not anymore...

Alan: That really, it's just like Communist China where, as I say, there's no juries, the courts are closed for all cases, and you have these superior people... And I watched a video recently where, literally, the peasants were on their knees in front of a judge, pleading, like something out of the medieval period – and that's what they want here too, because there's absolutely no supervision, there's no redress to anything, and they're so used to now getting all their own way. You understand that all this comes from the laws they've signed at the United Nations, under Rights of the Child.

Katerina: Absolutely I do... And this Guardian ad Litem... I really hate even saying that, "Guardian"... it sounds very nice... But this person, Amber Ruder, she asked the judge to give me a gag order so I cannot speak, you know, not even talk about this.

Alan: The First Amendment... it's the First Amendment... Yeah...

Katerina: First take your child, and then take your free speech and your First Amendment. Fortunately, you know, the judge denied that... So, I am trying to give as much as I possibly can before they take my First Amendment as well... which I am sure they will...

Alan: Well actually, what they do is rather than take it away they'll simply leave you under a threat that if you go any further you'll never see your child again. It's all done by threat and intimidation. That's how they threaten lots of them if they don't play the game, "Well, there's always a chance you might see your child, but if you play this game we'll make sure that you won't get that chance." That's how it works.

Katerina: Or, I can see him under supervision, which costs tens upon tens upon tens of thousands of dollars, which a lot of parents have contacted me, and that's what happens... "Pay up... Pay up... and you may see them."

Alan: How disgusting... Yeah... And what about the kind of work? How has that tied-up your private life? Because you're working too, but how are you coping with that?

Katerina: I do have to work fulltime – fulltime – for meager wages just to keep up the lights and the shelter, and then after that I have to work fulltime until 1, 2, 3 o'clock at night doing my legal research and doing my legal papers, which is so, so exhausting...

Alan: And that's pretty well daily too, isn't it?

Katerina: Every single day, 24/7, representing myself... which is... I will do that, you know, do every single thing I can for my baby... For my little, little son... It's been very hard... It's amazingly, you know... My relationship has suffered very much so... My personal finances are devastated. So far I have gotten a lot of support, nationally and internationally... And, very much, thanks to you... And thanks to Brandon... And to all the wonderful people that have contacted me and the court... But it's... it's very hard...

Alan: It's very hard, yeah... So what we'll do after this... I'll put this up and I'll put out the word and also if I can get the numbers, later, to do with this main chief supervisor who should be looking into the shenanigans of certain staff who seem to be, as I say, using color of law to intimidate people and get them to sign their rights away.... That in itself is illegal... It's dishonest... It smacks of corruption...

Katerina: If we can also put Amber Ruder's email and phone number, and also Judge Mary Noonan's email and phone number.... She is a good judge... She is a good judge... And if people can let her know what's going on... I think she does know what's going on. If people would take a minute or so...

Alan: That's right. Well, we'll do that... And, what we'll do is keep in touch. Because I know sometimes they play shenanigans with... they'll slip a court order in and they don't tell you unless you call the court, literally, every day... You don't know what...

Katerina: That's been happening to me and I've had to deal with that...

Alan: What happened? Tell the people what happened...

Katerina: Well, that's what the other lawyer (who has actually been charged with a felony...) he's like my ex... Who have been charged with domestic violence and his lawyer is also a criminal... Like attracts like. So, they've sniffed each other out... So, what the other attorney does is he pretends that I am not representing myself so he keeps sending his documents that he is filing to some phantom lawyer, not to me, just hoping that I don't get them. Making it even more difficult for me to...

Alan: And therefore, if you don't turn up at a court hearing that you know nothing about...

Katerina: I almost missed one of the dates by one day... one day... Yeah, I really did... And I put it on the record in front of the judge that I am a Pro Se – I am representing myself, that's what it means. And he continues to...

Alan: Send them off to phantom lawyers!!?

Katerina: I'm sorry to be that honest but that's what it is... And some attorneys, that's what they do... you know... When you don't have anything going on for yourself you just do dirty tricks...

Alan: So, if you didn't phone the court everyday you would never know.

Katerina: I have to do that...

Alan: Everyday...

Katerina: On top of my job... On top of my legal research... And then on top of that... It's very, very exhausting, but... if you want your child back...

Alan: What a trick though... That means if you don't hear about it because he's posted it off not to you but to someone else that probably doesn't exist...

Katerina: And they never call you back... They never forward the mail because they don't represent you...

Alan: That's it... That's what I mean... So therefore you don't turn up at court because no one has told you and then it looks bad on you; and that's what they're after of course.

Katerina: Yes, yes...

Alan: Amazing, eh?

Katerina: And if you don't show up to court, guess what? The court automatically rules in the other party's favor because you're a no-show, right.

Alan: Sure. So, for all those people out there who think that the law system, through all the movies they've watched and all the TV series they've watched...

Katerina: Oh my goodness, Alan... Movies...

Alan: Yeah... It's diametrically opposite of what they...

Katerina: Absolutely...

Alan: Jacques Ellul was a great philosopher and he said that everything to do with police work, dramas, movies, and the legal system is all propaganda. It always was and it is propaganda because it's nothing like the way that they brainwash you into believing. You're looking for justice here and all you get are dirty tricks— dirty tricks, yeah...

Katerina: And all the judges that can't sleep at night because they're so worried about these people that don't get the right judgements...

Alan: Yeah... That's in the movies...

Katerina: They look at you and they see an ATM machine.

Alan: Yeah! That's it! You're a court-case number...

Katerina: They can't even pronounce your name...

Alan: They don't care... They don't care... No. It's a conveyer belt of cash.

Katerina: That's it... An ATM machine, a conveyer belt, a case number... Next case...

Alan: It's very psychopathic.

So, what we'll do is, as I say, keep in touch and we'll keep up on this. And I'll put this up and mention it during the week as well. And we'll see what we can do for the upcoming hearings and so on and see if we can add some weight to it, at least get some openness and shine some light into these dark corridors... Okay?

Katerina: We must... We must... Because if we don't speak now we must hold our breath forever.

Alan: And that goes for many people who haven't had it done to them yet.

Katerina: Yes.

Alan: Never mind the ones who are going through the same thing, all over the country.

Katerina: Absolutely...

Alan: Thanks for being on, and as I say, keep in touch...

Katerina: Thank you Alan, so much...

October 23, 2025 at 8:33 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1488**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I try, as I say, to chronicle the events as we go through things and explain why we go through things, why we adapt. Basically I describe human nature which is so well understood by the big boys themselves as they treat us as the 'mass man' basically, this old concept from the old industrial era of mass production. You're the mass man and what works for one man generally will work for another and the same with women as well; Bernays knew these techniques, worked them to the full, and it's worked so successfully. Really, we are a composite, today, of the big thinkers and players that created the 20th century, and they created the cultures as well, as they broke apart the old cultures that held us together. So we're in flux in a sense. When you're in flux, when you have no traditions to hang onto, you're in constant movement and you follow the leaders, who are well supplied to you through all the media, movies, etc, your favorite stars on television; that's what they do. And you copy them and follow them, emulate them, even their speech, and whatever they do you will do as well. You're not free at all. You're really under a form of mind control, or perception management. I've gone through a lot of this perception management too, and the big boys who help bring this in across society. All the media uses it, all entertainment uses it as well, all the newscasters use it because they all belong to the same organization basically, the Council on Foreign Relations. So you're getting the same messages, many of them not quite subliminal, they're above subliminal, most of them, but you start to parrot them yourselves: They can't all be wrong can they; therefore it must be me that's wrong in my thinking. And so you adapt to theirs instead, very simple technique. And most folk will give up their own individual thought patterns, conclusions, to go along with the majority; it happens all the time. Young people are more susceptible because they have peer pressure; they want to be accepted by their group; they haven't really found individuality yet. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about perception management and how everything IS perception management and how we're really trained generation by generation. And by that I don't mean 70 years, I mean literally the system is upgraded into what you'll be taught, or what you'll experience 30 years down the road, when you go into kindergarten today. And they upgrade it every year pretty well. And the next hundred years is already worked out, maybe 200 years in fact, of the kind of citizens they want to have, what they'll believe, what their behaviors will be, and what they'll accept. In other words, new normals, and it will all be approved by the State. And the State will also tell them what to disapprove of as well. It's already happening today, very, very swiftly, as folk adapt and adapt and adapt. They can't really think for themselves. Why should they, because the media's doing it all for them; that's what Brzezinski said 30-odd years ago in his own book *Between Two Ages*. So that's happened.

And we're also being taught to believe in experts all the time. Statistics abound and we don't have any means of checking them ourselves, of course, or even doing the experiments to find out what we read is true. But you see, a long time ago, back in the 20th century, early 20th century, the big players like Bertrand Russell and others said that science and scientists would take over the positions, not only of the old priesthoods of religions but also they'd take over from politicians eventually – that also comes under technocracy. And we have a lot of that today, right down to having people appointing themselves to your town councils even under the guise of experts on the environment, they're there to take care of the environment; they sort of just put themselves on the board and you don't elect them. You can get rid of them too if you know what's going on, but most folk don't so they allow them to stay.

Anyway, this article here is about statistics and the cons that go on within science itself; because we're so well trained, we just believe what they tell us, you see. As I say, it's so convoluted whatever they give to you; you have no way to check on it so you got to take their word for it. And this article here is about...

How one man got away with mass fraud by saying 'trust me, it's science'

news.nationalpost.com / Joseph Brean / Dec 30, 2011

When news broke this year that Diederik Stapel, a prominent Dutch social psychologist, was faking his results on dozens of experiments, the fallout was swift, brutal and global.

Science and Nature, the world's top chroniclers of science, were forced to retract papers that had received wide popular attention, including one that seemed to link messiness with racism, because "disordered contexts (such as litter or a broken-up sidewalk and an abandoned bicycle) indeed promote stereotyping and discrimination."

As a result, some of Prof. Stapel's junior colleagues lost their entire publication output; Tilburg University launched a criminal fraud case; Prof. Stapel himself returned his PhD and sought mental health care; and the entire field of social psychology — in which human behaviour is statistically analyzed — fell under a pall of suspicion.

One of the great unanswered questions about the Stapel affair, however, is how he got away with such blatant number-fudging, especially in a discipline that claims to be chock full of intellectual safeguards, from peer review to replication by competitive colleagues. How can proper science go so wrong? (Alan: Well actually it's not unusual. You see it all across the board now, and look at all the fudged statistics from the political organizations, that call themselves scientists, to do with the climate change stuff. Same thing.)

The answer, according to a growing number of statistical skeptics, is that without release of raw data and methodology, this kind of research amounts to little more than "'trust me' science," in which intentional fraud and unintentional bias remain hidden behind the numbers. Only the illusion of significance remains.

S. Stanley Young and Alan Karr of the US National Institute of Statistical sciences, for example, point to several shocking published claims that were not borne out by the data on which they were based, including coffee as a cause of pancreatic cancer, Type A personality causing heart attacks, and eating breakfast cereal increasing the odds that a woman will give birth to a boy.

“The more startling the claim, the better,” they wrote in a recent issue of the journal *Significance*. “These results are published in peer-reviewed journals, and frequently make news headlines as well. They seem solid. They are based on observation, on scientific method, and on statistics. But something is going wrong. There is now enough evidence to say what many have long thought: that any claim coming from an observational study is most likely to be wrong – wrong in the sense that it will not replicate if tested rigorously.”

Victor Ivrii, a University of Toronto math professor, described the problem similarly on his blog: “While Theoretical Statistics is (mainly) a decent albeit rather boring mathematical discipline (Probability Theory is much more exciting), so called Applied Statistics is in its big part a whore. Finding dependence (true or false) opens exciting financing opportunities and since the true dependence is a rare commodity many “scientists” investigate the false ones.”

“If jumping to wrong conclusions brings a scorn of colleagues and a shame, they will be cautious. But this does not happen these days,” Prof. Ivrii said in an email. “Finding that eating cereals does not affect your cardio [for example] brings neither fame nor money, but discovering that there is some connection allows you to apply for a grant to investigate this dependence.” (A: See, they all live on grants.)

Science, at its most basic, is the effort to prove new ideas wrong. The more startling the idea, the stronger the urge to disprove it, as was illustrated when European physicists last month seemed to have seen particles travel faster than light, which has prompted a massive effort to replicate (or more likely debunk) such a shocking result.

Although science properly gets credit for discovery and progress, falsifiable hypotheses are its true currency, and when scientists fail to disprove a false hypothesis, they are left with a false positive.

Technically known as the incorrect rejection of the null hypothesis, a false positive is “perhaps the most costly error” a scientist can make, according to a trio of leading American researchers who this fall published “False-Positive Psychology: Undisclosed Flexibility in Data Collection and Analysis Allows Presenting Anything as Significant.”

So with all that fancy terminology basically what they’re really saying is that they’re going into it with a bias, in other words a pre-conclusion, and they try to prove their pre-conclusion, especially when you can get grant money to go ahead with it. And there’s no one else really doing the same tests so they don’t bother checking on it, and it’s published by peer reviews and up it goes on the billboard. But it’s even better, as I say, when it’s to do with climate science and there’s a lot of cash involved, and a political agenda at the same time.

But we’re taught, it must be true, it’s statistics, you know, you can’t disprove statistics. That’s what they tell you. Because you see, we live in a materialistic society and the more materialistic we become the more we depend on DATA, what we think is raw data, disprovable data is there. And of course even in the technotronic society and techniques and other branches of the same organization in fact, they talked about algorithms and how they could break ALL nature and ALL behavior down to algorithms. And they’re actually using that in the RAND Corporation for all governments; they use us as the data and they feed us through its algorithms and all those algorithms, that’s YOU there, you see, you’re predictable basically, because of all these numbers.

And that’s how we’re put down to. It’s just amazing what we go through in life when you look back through the sciences. And we go from one religion to the next, to the religion of science, and like all other

religions, science says, you know we're the real one because we got all the data to prove it. And then they do a bunch of sums and equations and all that, and a lot of scribbling and stuff, look awfully important, get lots of money and we tend to believe them for a while. But unfortunately, at least in other religions they give you a bit of spiritual food, whereas in science they try to bring you down to the lowest common denominator and say that you're an amoeba that crawled out of the mud and they can do what they want with you. And we believe them too; we allow them to do that as well. You're just another animal, you see. And that's taught in eugenics, you're just another animal, we can do with them what we please to do with them, especially since we're the most evolved ones at the top. You understand what happens when you throw out the old religions? You're fair game. You're fair game for the top predators to do as they wish. And you ain't seen nothing yet; they're just getting started.

Now China, China's greatest threat is internal, apparently. China's claiming – in 2 articles I have here; one is from the CFR – that the West is using cultural wars against China. Now, communist countries understand cultural wars because it was the communists within America, through Hollywood and various organizations and television that were really pushing the communist liberalism, as they called it in the West, to destroy the culture, to bring in a new type of culture. The old man/woman stuff, family had to go all together, and you had to get all the youngsters separated from the older population and make them believe that they're actually guiding their own path and, you know, on the 'cutting edge' of 'my generation' so that they could destroy them ever going back to having a wife, husband and family. So they understand wars very well, cultural wars, and they're blaming the West for trying to interfere with the Chinese version of communism and trying to force on them the Fabian/Western type of socialist communism which we're under here, if you don't know it. You see. We're actually under it here. So anyway it says...

China's Greatest Threat Is Internal – Richard N. Haass, President, Council on Foreign Relations / cfr.org / December 28, 2011

And Mr Haass of course, who is the current President of the Council on Foreign Relations, the only organization that literally is an advisor to every government on the planet, again, a private organization set up by the bankers long ago, but he goes on about the other parts of it too, to do with the internal problems of China, how they're keeping their currency artificially low so as that people will keep buying

their mass goods. And at the same time there's trouble within China now with the incredible, incredible gap between the rich and the very, very poor; it's just astronomical now. But that's what comes when you bring in this form of what you think is capitalism. You get a tiny group of multi-trillionaires eventually and masses of poor around them and prostitution and drugs and everything. Just like the West, you see, we're already finished; it's already happened here. Because this is a technique, it's a technique of rule, for those who've been around for thousands of years who know how to do it. So I'll put this link up tonight from Mr Haass. Remember, Mr Haass too, remember that link I put up last week, also commented on the Middle East and other countries around the Middle East as well including Iran, to do with this war, he said, will go on for another, at least 3 decades. 3 DECADES, that also means 3 decades of anti-terrorism and more laws passed until we're... what will we be then? This is perpetual war. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about China as an example, really having internal problems, but also they're trying to fight back against what they see as Western encroachment on their socialist system, their Chinese socialism, by using Western socialism; that's what we live under today, for those who don't know. It doesn't matter what party's in it's all the same, you see, the same boys are actually in behind it. So this article here, it says...

Hu Says West Is Trying to Divide China by Using Ideology, Cultural Weapons

bloomberg.com / Jan 2, 2012

Hu Jintao, China's president, speaks during a news conference with U.S. President Barack Obama (A: ... has a chat with Obama...) in the East Room of the White House (A: I guess that means... when the East Wing is mentioned it's always like they're meeting as Masons, you know, the sun comes up and all that.) in Washington, D.C., U.S., Jan. 19, 2011.

The West is using cultural means to divide China (PRCH), which needs to be alert to this threat, President Hu Jintao said in a Communist Party magazine.

"International forces are trying to Westernize and divide us by using ideology and culture," (A: That's how we were destroyed back here, by the same group actually.) Hu wrote in an article in Qiushi. "We need to realize this and be alert to this danger."

Many countries, especially Western powers, are attempting to expand their influence through cultural hegemony, and China must deepen and promote its own values of "socialism with Chinese characteristics," Hu wrote in the article, which was published on the government's website on Jan 1. China needs to strengthen its cultural values as it faces possible challenges from the West, he said.

Hu's comments are part of a wider push by the party to reassert its influence over Chinese culture and society, including in television and the arts. (A: See, that's how it happened here too, television, the arts, education and so on.) China's leaders are grappling with the best way to manage Twitter-like social-media sites such as Sina Corp (SINA)'s (A: That's almost most like Sinai.) Weibo service that are hard for government censors to control. (A: Nothing's hard for them to control.)

The Communist Party's Central Committee said it will supervise the world's biggest online community more closely, promote "constructive" websites and punish the spread of "harmful information," according to a communique from its Oct. 15-18 meeting released by the official Xinhua News Agency.

Members of the party's Politburo visited web companies after a deadly train crash in July. Internet users criticized the government's handling of the crash and spread commentary and photos of the accident at odds with the official line. (A: So in other words they like to censor a lot of stuff there. We have it censored, and we're given other stuff to replace it so you don't really know it's being censored. We're cleverer here; they're still old-fashioned there. They do it, you know, in a very straight fashion. We are much more sophisticated in the West, because we've been at it for such a long time.)

Now, you hear all this stuff about drugs and just today I was reading about different drug effects on the front parts of the brain for chronic weed users, for instance. And they find they actually have smaller parts in the front parts of their brain, in their offspring even, so it affects it, but that's an old study really too; they keep doing it and come up with the same findings. The ventricles, also, in the brain expand so it affects long-term use on the brain itself. And we always see how the US is pretending to fight all the drugs and stuff like that coming in from Canada. And a lot of it's true; I mean, a lot of it is coming in from Canada. And it says...

Vancouver health body begins free crack pipe program for addicts

(A: We're much more socialist in Canada, we treat our addicts better, after getting them addicted.)

news.nationalpost.com / Postmedia News Dec 30, 2011 / Jan 1, 2012 / Jenelle Schneider

Hugh Lampkin, president of the Vancouver Area of Network Drug Users, shows one of 60,000 crack smoking kits that will be distributed at five sites throughout Vancouver's Downtown Eastside to help reduce the spread of disease.

Now see, the Chinese aren't really that daft or crazy about what they're saying. They're talking about culture. This is Canadian culture now, you see, at least on the West side of Canada. And a few years ago they were teaching children at school, about the age of 5 to 8, how to safely inject heroin, on the premise that probably they'll be using it down the road. They're getting taught this in school. So now they're giving out crack smoking kits, and of course it would be quite easy for the cops to stop the stuff coming in in the first place, if that was a mandate but it's not. Remember, drugs too, was mentioned by Huxley and also by Bertrand Russell and many, many others, as a form of bringing down society at this particular phase, because they helped plan it, this phase we're living through today. And so it's being used. Regular pharma's involved; they've got half the population or three-quarters of it drugged already. And of course the illegal side is all run by the same big boys as well. And as long as you're drugged on something, it

doesn't really matter what it is. So here they are, they're helping them, giving them free pipes for Christmas, you know – they still believe in some kind of Christmas here. Well, you can't say Christmas... a Happy Holiday pipe I guess.

Anyway, in Scotland too, Scotland's been hammered. I remember long ago in Scotland when the CFR came over to do their world meeting, it was, at the time, with the Royal Institute of International Affairs, to decide who would give the world its culture and they decided at that meeting that America was better equipped. Hollywood had the techniques and they would be given the job of creating a world culture along with the American music industry. They also mentioned at the same meeting, and it was in the papers at the time, that Scotland would be turned into a tourist area. You know, we would be sitting selling beads at the side of the road, probably to Chinese businessmen I guess; that's how far ahead they plan things. In other words, they were going to close down all factories and the mines and leave them with pretty well nothing, except making beads and making rugs. You know, like model little places you go and visit on holiday: here's a peasant Scot weaving a rug, you know, and here's a peasant making beads, and stuff like that. And it's pretty well gone that way. It says...

400 Scots a week to face being insolvent this year

(A: Because they don't replace anything when they take anything out; they're way ahead of the US and NAFTA, losing all their factories through the World Trade Organization, way ahead.)

heraldscotland.com / Catriona Stewart / 2 January 2012

MORE than 400 Scots a week will become insolvent this year as the economy fails to show signs of recovery from the downturn, a leading accountancy firm has warned. (A: I tell you, tourists too, the whole tourism trade is way down as well you see, and they count on that because it's pretty well all they got, and making booze for the few big boys, the foreigners that own the whiskey companies. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and just mentioning how Scotland truly indeed was put into a tourist industry basically. And it says...

PKF has estimated that more than 20,000 people will have been sequestered (A: ...they call it.) – the Scottish legal term for personal bankruptcy – or will have taken out a Protected Trust Deed (PTD) at the end of 2011.

So it just shows you that this is across the whole world and some countries are more ahead of others as we go through all these changes, these transitions actually. That's the official name for this phase – it's called World Transitions – right down to your local level as you bring in communitarianism; you bring in private agencies and charities to help and do the social work services, etc. That's all happening now too. And your whole mode of thinking is supposed to change with it too; you're being taught how to think locally, etc. So it's just amazing.

Now in Australia, we know they're really going to be the world leader for carbon taxes and all that kind of thing. And now they're getting hit with their turn for electric prices to go surging up. Maurice Strong mentioned this, by the way, in the early 90s when he came to Canada back from the United Nations to privatize Ontario Hydro; he did that. We found out later he was getting two paychecks, one from the Ontario government and one from the United Nations. Anyway, he did privatize it and he said in the mainstream then, he says, the world we're bringing in will be one where electricity will be rationed out to those who need it and eventually, he says, we shall have to figure ways of getting most of the electricity to those who still produce in big corporations, etc. So what we're living through today worldwide was planned a long time ago. And Maurice Strong was in charge of the Rio Summit; he will be in charge of this year's Rio Summit too. That's the big one that brought you Agenda 21, the Millennium Project, all the things you're hearing about now, which they're actually implementing; a lot of it is already implemented and so on. Anyway it says...

Power surge to price surge: prepare for an expensive education, says expert Clay Lucas

VICTORIANS need to urgently educate themselves about the looming surge in electricity prices this year, or face bills so high many will struggle to pay them, the chief of an energy price comparison service says.

Power use surged yesterday . . . (A: They talk about the temperatures and folk are using air conditioning. And it says, this new system that they've got in now, just like Canada...)

Much of this increase was on the charge to consumers for simply being connected to the grid (A: So you're paying for just being connected.) – meaning users will now pay more regardless of whether they cut their power use or not. (A: And that's the world you're going into. Canada's the same; Ontario's going up about eight-fold actually over the next 4 years; they've told us that from the company themselves.)

The new tax (A: They've got a new carbon tax as well.), combined with mandatory renewable energy targets and chronic under-investment by power companies in infrastructure, will cause prices to rise further across Australia. "We are looking at the doubling of the cost of power in five years' time," Mr Freund said. (A: ...I guess that's close to Freud, but it's Freund.)

Anyway, it's going to be a lot more than double, believe you me, because it's to be more than double in Ontario, and across the world too. So they're really moving now. That's what I'm saying, it doesn't matter, when you're told what to look at by mainstream media, don't look at it because believe you me, there's something bigger happening all around you, lots of things. Lots of things.

I've mentioned this article before but here it is again, as they're back again.

U.N. Taking Over City Councils Across America! – youtube.com

And it's a video; people can watch this and see for themselves the organization that's actually working. It's a private organization working for the United Nations that have put themselves on every board, every city, and even local councils across the country, across Canada as well. And nothing can get passed anywhere for land use or anything without their permission. And what they say goes goes. So as I say, it's just astonishing. You ARE post-democratic; in fact you never really had it. But it was a nice idea at the time; it kept us all dizzy and happy. But we never really had democracy but now, there's not even a pretense of democracy now. So like the Club of Rome said, you're post-democratic, you're post-consumer and you're now into austerity. So these guys plan well and they never, as Albert Pike says, bring off or start a premature revolution. This is part of a revolution, you understand, from the masters of revolutions.

Again in Australia too...

Foreclosures rise as more borrowers fail to repay Louise Hall

smh.domain.com.au / January 3, 2012

BANKS and building societies have repossessed 22.5 per cent more homes than in 2010, with western Sydney and big regional centres in NSW hardest hit.

Lenders asked the NSW (A: New South Wales) Supreme Court to issue 2466 writs of possession against borrowers in default in the 10 months to November last year.

The number of writs issued in the same period in 2010 was 2143 . . . (A: ...so it's up to 2466. So everything's going to stay like that for a long time as we go down the tubes into the new system, or transition, as again they say it, it's transitioning.)

And another organization that's been put into place through the United Nations is called

NaturalEngland.org.uk

(A: I'll put the links up for all these articles tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Natural England, they seem to be everywhere; again, a private company. They have got permission to use...)

Enforcement (A: ...of all environmental laws. And their web site says...)

Enforcement is used as a last resort but it is sometimes necessary to ensure the natural environment is protected. We aim to use enforcement in a consistent and proportionate manner that is targeted at illegal activities that have the greatest impact on wildlife, geology and landscapes.

And you should see the size of this site and all their pages. So here's this private group, again. This is how you're trained; it's a new feudal system and the private guys all pretend they're wonderful communistic people who are taking care of the planet, because you're just too irresponsible to do it yourselves. And of course they've got bosses above them that end up getting the land, and they get drilling rights and everything else there and mineral rights on them.

The breakup of the countries... now, Lenin talked about eventually that the nation-state would wither away. It would wither away. We've seen it in Europe when Rompuy stood up and says that the sovereign state is now gone. And nobody hiccupped, because they don't know... they can't remember Lenin saying much the same thing, you see. They can't relate things one to another unless you teach them it, and no one's been taught it for a long time. Anyway...

Sir Gus O'Donnell (Britain's most senior civil servant):

The UK faces break-up

(A: Now, that was to work in those countries that wouldn't quite toe-the-line and Scotland's talking about joining Norway under a Scandinavian group and things like that.)

telegraph.co.uk / Christopher Hope, and James Kirkup / 21 Dec 2011

Sir Gus O'Donnell is Britain's most senior civil servant.

Writing in The Telegraph, Sir Gus O'Donnell asks whether the Union can survive increasing pressure for Scottish independence. (A: It's not really Scottish independence. Scotland's got a group in there that would do... you know, actually Lenin would love them, Lenin would love them because they're totally Marxist in a sense; some of them aren't Scottish whatsoever but it doesn't matter, people think they are.)

Sir Gus, who is the head of more than 440,000 civil servants in England, Scotland and Wales, says the future of the Union is one of several “enormous challenges” facing the political establishment in the coming years. (A: Now remember too, that England’s already given... they’re merging parts of England with France, French companies or corporations, they’ve already bought the rights to whole areas from seaports right through inland and you can see how it’s happening there too. So the nation-state is to wither away one way or another, and they do it all ways.)

John Pilger talks about what’s happening in India right now, quite an interesting article. He talks about the first signs of an Indian spring, as peasants are revolting about... Because now the money’s pouring in, all funneled through the World Trade Organization, the IMF, etc, as they are slated to come up, with all our tax money, and it’s going into the hands of the profiteers, the guys who will be the new upper, very upper class, and the rest of them get awfully poor. So he’s talking about what’s happening there and just the same old stuff that’s happened elsewhere.

In the land of facades, mark the first signs of an Indian spring – johnpilger.com / 29 December 2011

Also in India too, a little girl was killed in a ritual sacrifice to ensure better crops.

India girl killed in ritual sacrifice to ensure better harvest – worldnews.msnbc.msn.com / Jan 3, 2012

Part of it is due to the fact that the Rothschilds have been actually buying up all the farms after they decimated the farms and the land and bought the farms up for pennies. Thousands and thousands of farmers committed suicide because they now have to buy the Rothschild company’s GM group seed, they have their own GM seed group, and the chemicals that go with it. So the farmers were killing themselves and Rothschilds bought up a good part of India. But now they’re sacrificing people to make things grow again. So it’s rather sad what’s happening across the globe right now.

Now...

NATO forces to attend drill in Israel

Ynetnews.com / Yoav Zitun / 01.02.12 / Israel News

(A: I didn't know Israel was part of NATO; I don't think it is. Anyway, this is the excuse they're giving us for them being over there.)

Organization's search and rescue units, emergency services to take part for first time in Home Front Command drill simulating massive earthquake. (A: That's the reason that we're given for it.)

NATO forces are scheduled to participate, for the first time, in a home front drill that will be held in Israel next October.

In recent years, the IDF took part in several exercises held by the North Atlantic Treaty Organization abroad, but has never hosted its members in Israel.

The drill, dubbed "Turning Point 6," (A: That will take a lot of deciphering there.) will simulate a massive earthquake leading to wide-scale destruction and large amounts of casualties.

NATO Search and rescue units, as well as supporting units will arrive in Israel to take part in the drill . . .

Now, NATO remember, is the military wing of the United Nations. They were the guys who went in and bombed Libya. They're not really known for helping in earthquakes and things. They might cause a few but not for helping afterwards. So I'll put this article up tonight too.

And also, before I go to the callers, I want to mention this. There's a bunch of PDFs I'm going to put up too and they're from the Council on Foreign Relations or the United Nations, for those who think the Kyoto Protocol's dead and they lost everything at the Durban meeting you'd better read this one here. Because there's one here...

Decision -CMP.7: Land use, land-use change and forestry – unfccc.int

They've gone for the whole kit-and-caboodle, right down to your private little garden round about you. I'll put that one up for you there tonight and you can see they lost nothing. No. They told you that but that's actually a con to get all this through so as that you wouldn't object. Another one is called...

The United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change

Report of the Conference of the Parties serving as the meeting of the Parties to the Kyoto Protocol on its first session, held at Montreal from 28 November to 10 December 2005

...that came out of it as well. That goes back to 2005 to show you how far they've come from then to the present. That's quite a good one as well. And then there's also this one here...

World Development Report – wdr2011.worldbank.org

...very interesting study for the United Nations again. It's showing you that step by step, by the Fabian style with their fingers in a thousand pies across the world, they're pulling it all off, everything's working, and how they actually communicate to each other, make sure that all media's on board with them, get the right propaganda out en mass and never change your story, always say the same story, etc, etc... how your minds are shaped. Also one for the...

United Nations Global Compact

Policy for the "Communication on Progress" (COP) – unglobalcompact.org

And another one here is about the land use again. Land Use, Land-Use Change and Forestry, and a different version of it as well. So I'll put all of that up tonight and you can have a little peek, for those who are serious about learning what's going on, as apart from who you're supposed to vote for, because that changes nothing, at all. Never has, it's a sideshow. Because all these laws and treaties are put into law, immediately by presidents, and you simply follow them. It's also taught in schools right away, doesn't matter who's in power. So that's how the world's changed.

Now, we'll go to the callers now and there's Carlton from New York on the line there. Are you there Carlton?

Carlton: How you doin' Mr Watt? Happy New Year.

Alan: Happy New Year to you too. Yeah.

Carlton: I just wanted to say I did get your book in the mail; thank you for that. And thank you for letting me know about my email too. I was going to ask you something about... well you was just talking about basically perception management. And I was talking to somebody yesterday about, you know, just some history and we was talking about Obamacare and things of that nature, and he was an Obama supporter. But I was just trying to point certain things out to him, of course like, you know, it's not really him that's doing it, it's just his name, he's the front man. And he understood all of that. But then he hit me with the phrase [Caller laughing.], he said to me, he's like, I watch CNBC, I know what's going on.

Alan: [Alan laughing.]

Carlton: [Caller laughing.] That one like just... I just had to stop and laugh because I was like okay, you can go ahead and [Caller laughing.] you believe in that. But I wanted to ask you about this because there's a guy who came out. He's written a few books about like cures that they don't want you to know about, his name's Kevin Trudeau. Have you ever heard of him?

Alan: I think so.

Carlton: Well, like a big infomercial dude. Well he came out with this whole thing called The Global Information Network and I would say like the main underlying thing that it's really pushing is somewhat of the... what is it? You think about it and it happens... what is that called again?

Alan: You're talking about trends and memes and things?

Carlton: Like you just think positive about something and then it just happens.

Alan: Oh, yeah, yeah. The New Age stuff.

Carlton: Right, right, right, right. But now, I've just got to ask you this question. Do you think there's some truth to it, because just me thinking about like, just the fact that I'm starting to become more aware of certain things and more people and more information's just starting to flow to me. Now, maybe it's because I'm more aware of it. The law of attraction, yeah, that's what it's called. And I don't believe that you actually sitting here thinking about a Ferrari, that you put pictures up on the wall and it's going to happen. No. You got to put some work in to actually make it manifest. But what is, what are your thoughts on that, like just not even really saying that that's really the whole, the whole crux of it. But just coming into something or being more aware of it and then more information and more people of that same mindset are just hitting you. Because that's happened to me, like...

Alan: Well part of it too, part of it is that because you're more aware you're actually noticing the people who are also aware. You understand, when you're not aware you don't notice them either, that there is a bit more life in them, there's a bit more... You might even hear little bits of conversation, whereas before if you're not awake at all you don't notice them. So partly it's because you're still waking up yourself, you're seeing more and more of them. And again, you'll be more visible too, because you can then jump in and join the conversation as well. So that works that way. But there's definitely a part of it, it's like motivational

courses, where you can motivate yourself; that's really the name for it. You're motivating yourself to always be aware, to try and promote the information that you have; and it does work that way. It certainly will work that way, you know; it's not a magical thing in itself.

Carlton: It's crazy. Like one day I was actually with a friend of mine and we were going to, actually doing like a charity event, we were handing out some gifts to some kids, right. And we're walking and out of the blue, there was a guy out on the corner that just was doing something, and this was a guy that I'm actually involved with some activism with. And the guy that was on the corner just out the blue just said, keep spreading the truth, brother, keep spreading the truth. And I was like... we just looked at each other like, what, he don't even know like what we're about or what we do or anything. And it was like, you get that, just, you know what I'm saying, it gravitates around you.

Alan: Sure, yeah.

Carlton: And you know that because you got to be on a radio show and you talk to people from all over the world.

Alan: Yeah. Oh, yeah. But it is, though, for people who are living in a desert to hear someone else just say a few words about it, it really brightens up their day, it's water in the desert for them, sure. Thanks for calling and we'll go to Alex after this break. Back in a few moments.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and we've got Alex from Victoria BC hangin' on the line. Are you there Alex?

Alex: I'm here. How are ya?

Alan: Not too bad at all.

Alex: Hope you're having as good a new year as can be under the circumstances.

Alan: Yeah, well I've got between 10 and 15 and sometimes 20 below zero, that's on the Fahrenheit scale, at the moment, so at least I can keep warm inside, yeah.

Alex: Right. We have electric heat here, I guess we've got a water system, and we got a boiler, and we've been waking up with extremely sore throats; they're dry, covered in spots. I actually have some kind of things that feel like toothbrush bristles sticking out of the roof of my mouth sometimes. And we were wondering what was causing it, maybe it was just too dry or something at first but it's been going on four months. And I've noticed after considerable study that when we wake up, like we listened to Werner and we got under the blankets when it was happening and it actually sort of resolved somewhat. He was saying there's a possibility the air is being changed into nitrogen, through directed energy or something, right.

Alan: It is known, for the listeners who are not aware, it's known that British Columbia is a big test area for lots of these technotronic weapons, for those who wonder what we're talking about. It is a big test area out that way, yeah.

Alex: That's right. Good point. So I noticed when this stuff was happening to me that there seemed to be a spike in the current going, electrical, and that when our throats were dry and sore and stuff I got up and I turned on the light, the fluorescent light with ballasts, and it made one hell of a racket, whereas when it's not happening, which is when we're out of bed, all of us are up using computers and you know, doing normal things, that that spike in current isn't there. We measured it and a safe level would be 50 and sometimes it's as high as 1600. So it's quite bizarre. And it seems to me that this stuff is acting in concert with what might be a binary weapon system which we're breathing in through the weaponized aerosol, which they're spraying all over Sicktoria, here on Guinea Pig island in Vancouver British Columbia, Vancouver Island, British Columbia.

Alan: Well, I do know that the spraying is very heavy out there, because even airline pilots have told me that same thing too, that BC is heavily, heavily sprayed; other areas get it too, heavily, but they really seem to pick that area for some reason there. And again, there's military bases out there too, US and Canadian, and they do test a lot of stuff out in that area. The odd thing is too, with the new electronics that are in as well, with Smart Meters and all your so-called energy-saving bulbs, which actually give off radio signals, because you put a radio up next to them and the signal just goes on the radio, or a meter for that matter. And it spikes just like microwave; you'll see it spiking on your meter. So these things in a sense are all working in concert with each other. And it could possibly be part of the technotronic system that Brzezinski and others have talked about, so I've no doubt there's more going on than meets the eye. But in the winter, regardless, I always put a pot of water on the woodstove and that keeps enough moisture in the air to try to keep most of the static down; lots of static otherwise and you do get sore throats. So rule that out first and then see what happens.

Alex: Yeah. We have 3 Smart Meters 10 feet from my bed, just in the...

Alan: Oh, you shouldn't have that. You should... you got to screen that off. You got to screen that off from yourself and just use like the mosquito mesh, three layers of it in fact, behind the meter and try and screen that stuff off.

Alex: We'll do that. [Caller laughing.]

Alan: Okay. That's really bad for you. And Ryan from Ontario, maybe you can call tomorrow; sorry I couldn't get to you.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 8:34 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1489**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

What I try to do on this broadcast is chronicle the events, give you the history of the powerful institutions and organizations that met, over 100 years ago, to plan the world. The type of world that they wanted to bring in would be an authoritarian type society, post-democratic of course, although they would use democracy to con the public for a long time, but really it's anything but democratic, and how they would create massive welfare states, for a while, just for a while, to get people dependent on a particular type of system and then of course they would have rule, the government would have rule over many, many people, the minds of people, and even politics itself, which has been awfully successful too in every country. They also wanted to destroy the cultures of all the countries, to annihilate them along the Marxist lines and to help eventually to bring in a world government and the old nations would fade away. That's what's happening supposedly in the European Union and eventually to do with the American amalgam as well, the NAFTA organization.

So we're going through all of this. We're watching the turmoil, which was expected too mind you, to do with finances, etc, as we go through this big upheaval into globalism and into global governance, as they like to call it. Because as I say, it's not really a single government, it's an amalgam of a whole bunch of different organizations, all on board with each other, all with the same philosophies and all taking their orders from a higher superior, obviously. And that's what we're going through right now. We are the generation that they call the 'cannon fodder' to go through all of this. And we have to suffer with inflation, with austerity, as they redistribute the wealth of the world. In other words, your tax money across the

planet to their corporations; really that's what they mean by redistribution of wealth. And all the Marxist groups are on board with all of this too; they've fallen for it all. And of course, they're all led, too, by their own particular agents who work for the same organizations. Every group has got its leader supplied to them. I've said that many, many years ago. You don't have to go creating a group because you'll find there's already one, or more, already made up for you, perfect. Why bother starting your own group when they've done it all for you in the first place? And that's why you never get any further forward. You end up back with the voting stuff and that's been a con game since its inception because one person, for instance, in one party isn't going to change this... unless they were doing something awfully, awfully drastic. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix and as I say, I try to make sense by going through history to find the big organizations that got together, and some of them amalgamated in the late 1800s and early 1900s to form big famous institutions which advise all governments. They not only advise them, they actually put their own people in as the heads of them. Carroll Quigley admitted that too; he was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations for a while and the Royal Institute of International Affairs as well; it's the same organization. And he said that, there hasn't been a President or Prime Minister that has been put in in the last 60 years, and that was in the 1960s that he mentioned that, that wasn't one of this organization's people. So you've been run by them for an awful long time across the world now, it turns out; they have them in every country, the same organization. And they work with the big international bankers.

They do believe in getting countries into debt as a way of owning and controlling countries. And they also believe, as I say, in creating massive welfare systems; and the bankers love that because they live on interest. But it's also to get people to give up their rights basically and become wards of the state to an extent, perpetual children. And now you have generations of them that expect to be taken care of just because they're born into that family. Of course they can also be used for rioting when you cut back on their cash; so they're good to have on standby, and every country has them. This is intentional. This is all intentional, folks. And you take away their ability to even take care of themselves. They don't know how to anymore once they're born into that system. There are children growing up and they say that their social workers are their best friends, their social workers that visit them every day; they call each other on a first-name basis.

And this is the system that the big boys planned a long time ago, because they said they'd have to destroy the family unit. They'd have to follow every plank of the Communist Manifesto. It makes no surprise too that the big institutions that I'm talking about here helped fund the Marxist governments from its inception, in Russia, and all through its longevity as well. We even fed them from the West; strange thing to do with a country that was going to bomb you and nuke you, isn't it? Feed them as well. And no one asked these obvious questions. Anyway, they still run the world and they're going for broke now. They want a perfectly organized planet, a reduced population; we're postindustrial, most countries now in the first world, so they want to bring us down quickly. And Rockefeller himself called for rapid depopulation, instead of the old-fashioned way taking us down more slowly through rotten food, you know, that doesn't nourish you, and injections and all the usual stuff, and stuff in your drinking water.

So anyway, part of it was also, too, to destroy culture across the globe, first world countries. And that really took on a speed of its own in the 50s and the 60s. In came the drugs, in came the pill; feminists weren't responsible for fighting their way up there. It was the pill, as Bertrand Russell said, science gave them what they think is freedom. But along with freedom comes a lot of catastrophe as well because the rest of society ends up, for the ones that do have children, single mums, paying for them all, so the state technically has taken over the place of the father – another part of the communist line as well. So they were fulfilling all of these things so easily. And also they knew too, that the people who were promiscuous, they would never bond. So they were teaching it in school under the guise of sex education, that sex is a distinct thing from having an emotional bonding towards somebody. Very successful in that area as well, so much so that mass immigration is brought into countries, because the domestic populations aren't having any children, and they claim there's not enough to pay off the national debt in the future. This is all mainstream stuff.

So we're played with by the high and mighty, and we go along very willingly because it's like putting children into a candy store and telling them to do what they want. You know, all children are the same, they don't know what to do. They think they know it all but they don't. They have no wisdom. So that's how they treat the people, so-called adults. We have adults today that are still children. They've never grown up; never will grow up in fact. They play their whole lives, on the internet and play games and things like that. And the responsibility that come with having children and families and the rest of it, they've never had them either; that would just get in the way of their fun. So they're technically extinct, even though they're still walking around. They're technically extinct.

And along with that too, came corruption. Corruption through everything. We see it everywhere we look in all officialdom. In the past they were awfully good at hiding it, at high places; now they don't even bother, because the public don't really care. But we find that the culture's so degraded now, so degraded because all the old religions that at least gave you a basic moral code all went out the window too – another plank of the Manifesto – and basically they have nothing to fall back on, except the guy who's toughest and nastiest generally wins. You see. That's what the youngsters see in all their video games. I mean who wants to be a loser, eh, one of those guys on their knees begging for mercy, those peasants, you know, the civilians? Who wants to be a loser like that? Don't you want to wear all that fancy gear and all the armor plating and have the big gun? It's quite simple isn't it?

Here's an article from Britain...

The criminals in uniform: Almost 1,000 officers with convictions from drug dealing to perverting justice are still in the police

(Alan: There's a lot more than that actually.)

dailymail.co.uk / Chris Greenwood / 3rd January 2012

Two detective chief inspectors among 944 officers in England and Wales with a criminal record.

One officer found guilty of gross misconduct after sending racist and sexist texts is still in his job.

Hundreds of others facing misconduct allegations are allowed to escape punishment by quitting their forces.

More than 900 police officers continue to serve despite being convicted of crimes including violence, robbery and fraud.

Forces employ policemen and women with criminal records for assault, burglary, supplying drugs and perverting the course of justice.

Among them are several senior officers, including two detective chief inspectors and a chief inspector working for the Metropolitan Police.

In some cases continuing to employ officers appears to directly contradict Government guidelines which insist on 'proven integrity'.

They highlight that people with convictions for certain offences, including assault, dangerous driving and burglary, should not be recruited.

At least 944 serving officers and police community support officers (PCSOs) have a conviction. Most are for traffic offences such as speeding and drink-driving, but there are also offences of dishonesty and fraud. (A: Then he goes through different ones, case histories, burglary, as teenagers, supplying drugs, etc, etc, robbery, and break and enters, and all that kind of stuff.)

So that's what you've got now taking care of you. As I say, there's no morality anymore; it's really over for all of that. Their job now is to get as many convictions as they can, and climb the ladder, and be a winner. Again, everybody has to be a winner. You don't want to be a loser do you? And here's an article that falls right in with it...

Caught on film: Moment a police officer 'planted drugs in suspect's car'

dailymail.co.uk / By Daily Mail Reporter / 4th January 2012

A video taken from a police vehicle's dashcam shows an officer allegedly placing a bag in the car of a man they had pulled over for running a stop sign.

The video, which was filmed on February 11, 2011, shows the officers searching the car as the man stands handcuffed.

The officers are from Utica, New York, and the video was released by the local paper, the Utica Phoenix.

One of the officers is shown pulling a bag out of his pocket as he gets into the passenger side of the car.

He then emerges from the car with the same bag.

It is not clear what is inside the bag.

The video has gone viral since it was uploaded on YouTube on January 2.

When it was first put on the Phoenix's website it got so many hits – 64,000 in just under 24 hours – it crashed the site, wktv.com reports.

Utica police say they are still investigating the incident and that the video is also being reviewed by the FBI.

The video posted on the internet is one minute 40 seconds long, but the full video is 30 minutes.

Early in the full video, an officer's empty hand is shown going into the driver's jacket pocket and pulling out a bag.

So you got to understand that this is common. This is very, very common, to get convictions. And when you're in court the judge always takes the policeman's version, and that's just the way it is, you know. And if they're wanting more convictions and you're the unlucky sap they've caught that night for maybe having a taillight out or something, then you go off to prison. And there's a lot of folk in prison like that. So easy. So simple. But what I'm showing you is the complete moral decline in society. In fact, entertainment today is just moral degradation; we lap it all up. That's all you're given now. That's all you're given. And there's a good reason for that too.

And also too, to do with the US as well, it says...

Both Sides Unhappy with Debt Commission's Proposals – pbs.org

They want to up the taxes across the US. I'll put that up tonight, that link. I'll put all these links up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast just so you can see for yourself.

Now, eugenics is a big part of this, this system that runs the world. They've always talked about creating the perfect slaves, basically, different types of them. Huxley's Brave New World was part of that whole scenario too, and he wrote that book, remember, in the 1930s. And so they were well aware, in his particular class and certain families, and he was related to the Darwins too. They were well aware of where they were going with all of this agenda down the road.

Scientists grow sperm in laboratory dish

Scientists have made a major breakthrough that could soon see human sperm grown in the laboratory.

telegraph.co.uk / 02 Jan 2012

(A: Part of it too is just to do away with normal guys, and women too for that matter.)

The development opens up the possibility of infertile men being able to father their own children rather than using donor sperm.

Now as you well know through the articles I've read here over the years, most men today, very early on, are actually infertile, and the sperm that they do produce are really blind as bats; they can't find the target and they have bad mobility and all the rest of it. So we're being sterilized, on cue, because they said they would sterilize, in the old books: what do you do with all the people, oh we sterilize them. You don't ask for volunteers, you find ways, like Russell said, of putting it in the food or injecting them and different ways to sterilize them. And you'll find that across the board, all the stuff too, Bisphenol A, the estrogen mimickers that they have in food and all the rest of it, is all part of it too. They've known this since the 1800s by the way, that these things did it to men. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and just talking about an article here about growing male sperm outside the human body, in the laboratory, and the reasons, really, behind it all. Because eventually of course, as everyone goes sterile, only the wealthy will be able to afford this kind of treatment, and other ones, the ones who have proven that they're better than the rest and that they're more fit to go on into a new future and their children as well. This kind of stuff has even been discussed in movies, as I'm sure you've all seen, in the past. It says here...

Researchers in Germany and Israel were able to grow mouse sperm from a few cells in a laboratory dish.

In a world first a team headed by Professor Stefan Schlatt, at Muenster University in Germany, were able to grow sperm by using germ cells. These are the cells in testicles that are responsible for sperm production. (A: Now why not go and find out the reason why they're sterile in the first place and aren't coming out of these cells, eh?)

Scientists grew the sperm by surrounding the germ cells in a special compound called agar jelly to create an environment similar to that found in testicles.

Prof. Mahmoud Huleihel, who also grew the sperm at Israel's Ben Gurion University in Beersheba, said: "I believe it will eventually be possible to routinely grow human male sperm to order by extracting tissue containing germ cells from a man's testicle and stimulating sperm production in the laboratory."

So they're going full-scale ahead at that. But there's no attempt, whatsoever, there's not even shock or panic when they keep announcing every year that we're down about 85% now of sperm production in the average male from about 25 and over. You know. Just incredible. Oh, there's no crisis. No. Why is it not a crisis? It's because it's being done on purpose, that's why it's not a crisis. Believe you me, if it wasn't being done on purpose it would be a crisis, by the controllers' point of view. But no, there's no crisis about it. And of course they're not going to fix that problem; they'll just grow them outside the body for those who can afford it.

Now, as we go now into the new authoritarian society, the one mentioned by the Club of Rome. They said that democracy was dead, it really didn't work – for the big boys that is – to get their plans through so they'd have to do away with it. We're now into authoritarianism and technocracy, etc, etc. But you see, every country that joins the world government – and trading blocs, as they start off before they become world government. Countries get a lot of money that would come in on importing stuff from abroad, and that protected the producers at home as well to buy locally, buy your own stuff. In free trade you do away with all of that so you got to find another way to make up all that tax money. So they create Value Added Tax, a con just to get another tax on everything, everything you purchase. So they call it Value Added Tax. And years ago they started it off in Europe and food and different things were exempt. But of course, you know, anybody with half a brain knew darn well down the road they would jack it up on food as well, and medications and everything.

EU PLAN TO SLAP VAT ON FOOD

EU plans for a radical tax shake-up could cost struggling families and pensioners £800 a year.

The European Commission wants VAT exemptions on food, children's clothes and other essentials abandoned in an effort to harmonise (A: In other words, standardize...) the sales tax across Europe.

Its plans come after the Coalition raised the VAT rate to 20 per cent (A: ...that's on everything you buy, 20% taxes on top of what you see as the price.) last year but kept an exemption for food, children's clothes, passenger travel, books, newspapers and other products.

Last night the proposals sparked outrage among politicians and public-spending campaigners who attacked the Eurocrats for trying to interfere in Britain's tax affairs. (A: Well of course they're going to interfere; Britain's signed their sovereignty away by all the traitors that went before them, all these politicians.) Ukip leader Nigel Farage said: "In their desperation to raise cash, the EU is prepared to do anything and hurt the most vulnerable. (A: Well that kills two birds with one stone, the poor will die off; you know, they can't afford food.)

"These plans would add up to 20 per cent costs on food and children's clothes. To put an extra tax on books and newspapers would be a strike for ignorance over education.

"Everyone would suffer, but the most vulnerable would suffer the most."

The Commission, supported by the London-based Institute for Fiscal Studies think-tank, called for the exemptions to be abandoned to allow a common VAT (A: Value Added Tax) regime that would streamline the single market. (A: Well why not just throw out the Value Added Tax all together? Why are folk paying this? ... for more bureaucrats and more and more bureaucrats in the EU parliament.)

But the move, which could raise £24billion a year for Government coffers, would deliver a crippling blow to the country's poorest families and hard-pressed pensioners. (A: Well, they've had all of that come in; they've got problems even heating themselves in the winter now. But again that's eugenics, you let the poor die off first. And if you're elderly as well, well you're a bad citizen because you're just consuming, you're not producing anymore; that's according to the United Nations you see. So eugenics is a big, big part of this depopulation program. And the fittest and healthiest and wealthiest should survive according to the ones at the top.)

And you know eugenics is everywhere, everywhere you look there's eugenics and experiments. The US has been famous for doing a lot of stuff on people in their own country. So is Britain, very famous for doing secret trials on drugs through the National Health Service and even spraying a lot of their citizens with different things, like cadmium they were doing through the 50s, 60s and 70s, all over eastern England. It says...

Anger over secret drug trials on Indian children (A: This is India...)

news.yahoo.com / Sanjay Sharma | AFP – Tue, Jan 3, 2012

Indian activists have reacted angrily after 12 doctors were fined less than \$100 each for conducting secret drug trials on children and patients with learning disabilities.

The Madhya Pradesh state government said the tests had not been cleared by health authorities, and it added that the doctors refused to disclose further details citing patient confidentiality laws. (A: In other words, they've got deals with big pharma to experiment on children. Who's going to care about a few children in India, eh? Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article... It's amazing, isn't it? We say, oh it's for the children. We always love children. Nobody wants any but we all love children. At least that's what government says all the time, isn't it? ...when they want to jack up prices, etc. But here's India, as I say, and they're using children there, the big, big pharmas are over there; they've got such a market to do what they want and nothing's said. And of course, the bribery works awfully well over there, it's so corrupt in India, that everything's kept quiet, including all the deaths they cause as well. So this article goes on to say that...

... India has been turning into a hot spot for drug trials, with hospital patients used as guinea pigs for the world's pharmaceutical companies, often without consent.

Low costs, weak laws and inadequate enforcement and penalties are blamed for making India an attractive destination for conducting the tests.

Rai, who was suspended from his job after publicising the Indore cases (A: You always fire the guy, the whistle-blower, right.), believes it will be many years before the malpractice can be curbed.

"Drug trials are increasing here because they cost just one-sixth of what they do in the West," he said.

"The regulatory system here is comparatively corrupt, and pharmaceutical companies can easily register patients and begin trials. (A: And guess what a lot of these drugs they were using on children were for? Sexual dysfunction, this is what they're telling us. I'll bet it's to do with sterility and different things like that. Anyway, I'll put this article up tonight too. Then there's GSK labs as well.)

GSK lab fined over vaccine tests that killed 14 babies

buenosairesherald.com / Jan 5, 2012

GlaxoSmithKline Argentina Laboratories company was fined 400,000 pesos by Judge Marcelo Aguirsky following a report issued by the National Administration of Medicine, Food and Technology (ANMAT in Spanish) for the killing of 14 babies during illegal lab vaccine trials conducted between 2007 and 2008.

Likewise, two doctors -Héctor Abate, and Miguel Tregnaghi- were fined with 300,000 pesos each for irregularities during the studies.

The charges included experimenting with human beings, falsifying parental authorizations so babies could participate in vaccine-trials conducted by the laboratory from 2007 to 2008.

Since 2007, 15,000 children under the age of one from Mendoza, San Juan and Santiago del Estero have been included in the research protocol, a statement of what the study is trying to achieve. Babies were recruited from poor families that attended to public hospitals. (A: That's why they love National Health Services, get the poor in and you can do anything you want.)

A total of 7 babies died in Santiago del Estero; 5 in Mendoza; and 2 in San Juan.

So anyway, it's just going on across the whole world because you see, it's big, big business. And you know the elite have got a lot more planned for us, and they've got to make sure that whatever they hit us with next really does work and that's part of it too. A lot of these big companies, remember, work with governments because they are biowarfare areas of research. They deal with all the big viruses and so on that kill people; they weaponize stuff as well. Why create your own weapons laboratory when these vaccine companies already have them? That's what they are really. That's what they are. Quite something.

And talking about dysfunction too, when government creates the massive welfare state, and then of course at this time, now is the time to privatize them...

Charities and private firms to be paid £15,000 to turn around each 'Shameless' family

(A: They call them 'Shameless' families now. If you're poor your shameless, you see.)

dailymail.co.uk / James Chapman / 3rd January 2012

Private firms and charities are to be paid bounties of up to £15,000 a time to lead a crackdown on Britain's 120,000 'Shameless' families, ministers (A: That's politicians.) will announce today.

In a major experiment in a system of 'payment by results' – which ministers hope to use as a model across the public sector – up to £200million will be paid to private and voluntary sector organisations.

But it will depend on their success over a three-year period in tackling a hardcore of troublemaking, workless households dubbed Shameless families after the dysfunctional Gallagher clan in the Channel 4 drama series. (A: So they're using fiction, I'd imagine, to show you how it works.)

Providers will be paid in three stages – when they have made a member of a troublemaking family sign up to a personal action plan, when the plan is completed, and finally when the individual has moved into employment. In total, a three-year contract will be worth up to £15,000 per family. (A: So there's more and more cash going to privatization again.)

The scheme will be targeted at families that make up just one per cent of the population, but cost taxpayers an astonishing £8billion a year.

So they create the welfare system, make the people helpless, and you can make people helpless you know. They don't believe they can work, eventually, and they have no role models because their parents went through the same system, social workers are in and out of the house all the time making all the big decisions for them, and you're a child, you're a child forever. That's what socialism brings, you're eternal children. And that's what they want for the whole world, to be eternal children. They've done a good job, mind you. Science is wonderful isn't it? Just studying the public and finding out how to destroy the culture is quite simple and easy.

Children, 4, 'to be fingerprinted to borrow school books from library' – telegraph.co.uk / Andrew Hough / 28 May 2010

Again too, to bring up children in the required system that's going to be there in 20-30 years' time, you always make sure that you start the children at school. That's why they were the first ones to go through all the detectors, metal detectors and so on, and then all the drug-sniffing gear as well – and they think it's all quite natural being patted down at airports – so they're already geared for it. So now your world will be iris scans and fingerprinting to get your school meal or to borrow a school book. It's quite obvious. It's a good training, Pavlovian training exercise and it will work pretty well.

Canadians don't know it either that a lot of them have been affected by Agent Orange. I mentioned this a few years ago when it was found out that all the military bases across Canada sprayed from the air, all the bases and around the bases and there's always towns around these bases built up around them, Agent Orange to kill off the weeds. They were doing that right through the 60s, 70s and 80s and I think some even into the 90s. And the public hadn't a clue. Like most things that really happen, we haven't got a clue. Anyway it broke out and I read the article a few years back. Here's another article on it, a recent one.

More cash for Agent Orange victims

torontosun.com / Kris Sims / December 31, 2011

OTTAWA – More people will soon be compensated for their suffering caused by Agent Orange that was sprayed in Canada as a defoliant over several decades.

"The government has relented and realized the error of their ways (A: Well, they're human aren't they...) and approximately 30 people (A: That's very big, 30 people...) will be notified very soon that they indeed will be receiving the \$20 thousand Agent Orange compensation," said NDP MP Peter Stoffer.

"The unfortunate part is, they are leaving out hundreds of thousands of other people who may have qualified." (A: They're probably dead already with cancers and so on.)

Stoffer cites the creation of the Canadian Forces base in Gagetown, N.B., as an example of the chemical's misuse.

"Instead of using manual labour to eradicate all of the leaves and the trees, they used chemicals, and those chemicals were sprayed in the lakes, rivers and the foliage," said Stoffer.

Stoffer said the NDP (A: That's a political party that's further left than Marx.) wants a full public inquiry into the spraying of Agent Orange and similar chemicals in Canada to find out how many people were affected and what health problems they may have developed as a result.

Well they should read the articles I was reading a few years back there, maybe 4 or 5 years ago, because you see, they'd done all the statistics then and even the ones down, like Base Borden, have found out the same thing, that the children had all these different things breaking out in them, malformations and diseases, cancers. It's no big mystery. So they'll do another inquiry into it; we love inquiries in democratic countries; they go on forever. And then you get inquiries on top of the inquiries just to, you know, until you're all dead.

And in the States...

Boeing to Close Wichita Facility by the End of 2013

ksnt.com / Jan 5, 2011

The Boeing Company [NYSE: BA] today announced that the Boeing Defense, Space & Security (BDS) facility in Wichita will close by the end of 2013. The Wichita facility currently employs more than 2,160 employees. (A: They're just closing it right down.)

"The decision to close our Wichita facility was difficult but ultimately was based on a thorough study of the current and future market environment and our ability to remain competitive while meeting our customers' needs (A: ...blah, blah.... blah, blah, blah. So anyway...) . . ."

Boeing Wichita is the base for the company's Global Transport & Executive Systems business and its B-52 and 767 International Tanker programs. The facility also provides support for flight mission planning and integrated logistics. (A: So I guess they'll be getting the big tanks in from China, to keep the continuous spraying of the skies going I guess.)

Now, ha! People probably know this, but you have all these planes going over your areas every so often by the government and they photograph everything to see if you've improved anything in your property, so they can tax you. Well now they're sending drones in to do it instead.

Arkansas residents may face taxation by aerial image.

suannews.com / 20 December 2011 / Gary Mortimer

Just as privacy concerns are raised by ACLU and others over drone use in the USA, Quorum Court in Arkansas has approved the use of aerial imagery to collect data on property sizes. Not at the moment from UAS but it does not take much of an imagination to realise they could be used for this service.

Looking at the Pictometry website they are creating products that several UK based companies achieve with sUAS. Pictometry must be chomping at the bit to use lower altitude imagery that can create higher resolution products. (A: So that'll be the way of the future, you'll see these darn drones coming around, sniffing around your home and then in comes the big bill because you repaired the garage or shored up a broken window here and there. Because you see, they're really on a roll now to get all the cash in from you.)

MF Global sold assets to Goldman before the collapse, sources have come out. It's amazing how corruption can come out. Nobody will go to court for anything; they're untouchable... isn't it?

KPMG plans timely return of MF Global assets

reuters.com / Lauren Tara LaCapra and Matthew Goldstein / Jan 3, 2012

(Reuters) – MF Global unloaded hundreds of millions of dollars' worth of securities to Goldman Sachs in the days leading up to its collapse, according to two former MF Global employees with direct knowledge of the transactions. But it did not immediately receive payment from its clearing firm and lender, JPMorgan Chase & Co (JPM.N), one of the sources said.

The sale of securities to Goldman occurred on October 27, just days before MF Global Holdings Ltd (MFGLQ.PK) filed for bankruptcy on October 31, the ex-employees said. One of the employees said the transaction was cleared with JPMorgan Chase.

At the same time MF Global, which was run by former Goldman Sachs head Jon Corzine, was selling securities to Goldman to raise badly needed cash, the futures firm was also drawing down a \$1.2 billion revolving line of credit it had with JPMorgan, according to one of the former MF Global employees.

JPMorgan spokeswoman Mary Sedarat said the bank did not withhold money because of the line of credit. She declined further comment on details of the transactions. (A: So it's all in the family really isn't it? ...as they take care of each other and we all get, you know, the shaft and the bill. Not bad at all. They're beyond it all.)

Rothschild, this is quite a little interesting intrigue, intriguing article. It's not really a conspiracy, it's an intriguing article about Rothschild...

Rothschild Exposes Gold Mining Deal For Fake or Feint;

Deripaska's Attempt to Sell Rusal (A: These are companies.) to Alcoa

also Exposed

businessinsider.com / John Helmer, Dances With Bears | Dec. 30, 2011

Nathaniel Rothschild's libel lawsuit against the Daily Mail and Associated Newspapers, due to commence on January 23 in the High Court in London, is now unravelling even more Russian oligarch secrets. (A: Because they're in bed with the Russians too; the Rothschilds are all over the place you know.) As they crack open, so do suspicions of even more inexplicable involvement by Rothschild's friend, Lord Peter Mandelson (A: This is the guy who ran Britain for while, you know, when Blair was off doing his stuff. This is the guy, Mandelson, who actually boasted he was running Britain from Lord Rothschild's swimming pool in France, you know. It's in your face now isn't it? Anyway it says...) . .

The point on which the entire tale hangs, at least for Rothschild, is that in January 2005, Mandelson was the European Union's trade commissioner. (A: That's a top job. I mean, that's where all the deals come through, through you. Lots of bribes and money goes on in there all the time; that's just the way it is folks. And he's an inside man with all the knowledge, you see.) The events reported by the newspaper in its initial publication, and now in new evidence before the court, suggest that Mandelson was involving himself (A: He was doing his own business AS he was the head of the EU trade commission. So he's been doing his own private business too at the same time...) in Russian business deals which he knew, or should have known, created the appearance of a conflict of interest with his official position. (A: He'll just give the public the finger; that's what they do now.)

Rothschild's claim is that it was libelous to suggest that he put Mandelson in that position. (A: Well he's put Prime Ministers in before; why shouldn't he put Mandelson in there too? [Alan chuckles.]) Mandelson's position is that he wouldn't countenance a conflict of interest, or the appearance of one. (A: And when you read through this article you'll find out Rothschild actually joined Mandelson in Russia and they visited different sites, and it was to do with massive gold deposits as well. It's quite an intriguing little piece here. But yeah, Mandelson was obviously Rothschild's man and that's how some people climb very high, very, very quickly. And they fall slowly because they give them certain golden parachutes and exemptions from fines and prison. Quite something isn't it?)

Now I'm putting up a link tonight too, one of the latest studies from the Journal of Neurovirology, to do with polio. I've been saying for years that much of these particular viruses that they inject into you, especially with the polio virus and others, ended up in the brains of people who became autistic, children

who became autistic. And this is the latest study that proves it once again, folks. I'll put this one up for you if you want to have a little peek at it, for those who still care.

Association of autism with polyomavirus infection in postmortem brains – informahealthcare.com

And this article here is about Eurofanatics and it says...

The Eurofanatics should join the Marxists in the dustbin of history

The end of the euro may prove chaotic, but recovery will come – sooner rather than later.

telegraph.co.uk / Bruce Anderson / 3 Jan 2012

The only solution to the crisis is for Chancellor Merkel, right, to bail out the rest of the euro zone – that is not going to happen, despite the pleading of France's Nicolas Sarkozy, left.

Geoffrey Howe is guilty. Whatever he actually said about Liverpool's problems during some early Thatcher Cabinet meetings, he was culpable for his failure to draw the obvious conclusion. The city was finding it impossible to compete with London and the South of England. In different circumstances, this could have been rectified by devaluation. Liverpool would then have used a weaker currency: let us call it the Scouse.

In a single country, that option was not available, so there was only one alternative. Despite Geoffrey Howe's reservations, Liverpool received large subsidies from taxpayers elsewhere in Britain: fiscal transfers. Yet even under that generous regime, it continued to struggle. (A: So what the article goes on to say is now we're doing fiscal transfers across the whole of darn Europe. You're not just bailing out one little area in your own country; you're bailing out the whole of Europe.)

And all the Marxists are behind this by the way. They're actually Trotskyists; they've got different names for themselves now. They're churned out of the universities. I was reading an article yesterday about some of the top Marxist leaders and writers and teachers and professors in universities, and you're stuffed with them; every country's got them. And they're all through the Ivy League ones too, you know. Lansky was a good one in Britain there; he taught for, oh, about 50 years or something, maybe more, about the wonders of Marxism to all the ones in Cambridge and occasionally he taught in Oxford as well. So why would you allow professors to teach in your own countries Marxism, which vowed to destroy your culture, your way of living, etc, etc, etc, demolish them, and have mass slaughters if need be too? Why would you allow them to teach? It's because the big boys wanted them there. It's the dialectic process, isn't it?

And from...

Adm. Mike Mullen: 'National Debt Is Our Biggest Security Threat'

(A: ...not terrorism.)

huffingtonpost.com / First Posted: 6/24/10 Updated: 5/25/11

America's highest-ranking military official thinks the U.S. has bigger security problems than al-Qaeda, suicide bombers and an increasingly deadly nine-year war.

"Our national debt is our biggest national security threat," said Admiral Mike Mullen, Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, at a "Tribute to the Troops" breakfast sponsored by The Hill on Thursday morning, according to two staffers at the gathering. He also noted a troubling trend — that veterans from Afghanistan and Iraq are becoming homeless at four times the rate the country witnessed in the wake of Vietnam. (A: Well, thank you very much, out you go; you're on the street, folks. You got a little tin star though, little tin star; isn't that pretty. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and there's some callers on the line. I'll take Michael from Indiana if he's there. Are you there Michael?

Michael: Yeah, yeah I'm here. I had a question for you. It seems to me more and more that Newt Gingrich is going to be the republican candidate here in America. And I try to tell people that, you know, I mean, that that's not really the way, you know, we should go. And I know that you've talked about him, like speaking at Loyola. Is there any way, any place I can find, like the meeting minutes to that?

Alan: They had a censored version; they really edited it very quickly, down to 600 pages of this first meeting for the World Science meeting. That was to do with brain chipping the population, and I'm not kidding about that. And I have it here. But they put an edited version out. And they've had a meeting every year I believe at that university and other universities. In fact, he had one recently, I read a little bit about it too, but they've toned it down quite a bit, and that's the meeting that he brought in the top bioscientists dealing with microchipping from Tokyo. And one of the speeches made by them was that they have the chip ready, actually, to put in the public, it's just that now it's a matter of convincing the public to want it, to actually want it. And they said that what they would do is they would put it into movies and make it exciting to have a chip, things like that. And sure enough, movies suddenly came out of nowhere, like the one with Robin Williams, it was called The Final Cut, where you have a chip that records your memory for life and then they use it when you die for your funeral, and things like that. So they had all the top speakers there and of course Newt Gingrich is a total globalist; he's mentioned it. Alvin Toffler, The Third Wave, he gave his book to every congressman in the Congress. He believes in a

changing society, changing it along this designed path of course with science at the top running it all; technocracy in other words.

But it won't matter to the voters. The voters will always go with mainstream and the mainstream point them in the right directions. Most of the public are so brain dead they won't go for anybody except the ones that are put up there for the two main parties. The elite gave us this type of, what they call, democracy for that reason. It's easy to get the herd to go the way that you want them to go and that's why they like the word democracy. They only use democracy when the herd go for what they're supposed to go for – and that's the only time you get any kind of democracy – and vote for the person that they select for you to vote for. But really, it would take much more than one person, I don't care who they are, getting into government. See, America's changed every 20 years so much that it's not America anymore. And by the time you hit 20 it's not America anymore. There's 4,000 laws signed into law just this year alone. The last year over 4,800 laws were passed in America, and there's more to come. There's more binding treaties across the world internationally with the United Nations; it's not America anymore. And Quigley said the same thing, when the two parties are on the campaign trail, they talk about the same things, unemployment, health insurance, education, that's it; you're both the same party now. You're talking about social issues; the rest of the time they hardly mention social issues once they're in. It's a world agenda, interlocking, and you have so many treaties you'd have to tear up. The G20 recently, and according to the CFR, is really an international government. It's above the United States. And the US is a member to it, Canada's a member, we're all members to it. It's above it, so it's the end of national governments. So you'd have to literally go in there and burn a lot of carbon by burning thousands and thousands of stacks of papers and start afresh. But one man would be knocked off before he could get up on the podium. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you

October 23, 2025 at 8:34 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1490](#)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 5th of January, 2012. For newcomers, always make use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com website, where you'll find hundreds and hundreds of audios for free download, and I try to give you shortcuts really to understanding this big system, that



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

you're living under. And you truly are living under it across the whole world, and I go through the history of it too, where gangs of guys, very rich guys, of course, a long time ago, decided to take over the world. Quite a simple fairy tale, really, but it's actually true. And they thought they could manage it better using science and making a planned society, an organized planned society, post-democratic, a society which would be easier to run, and they could train people to simply jump and obey and bring down the population to a reasonable level for post-industrial societies. Simple as that really. The whole idea was to go around all sovereignty by simply making treaties, international treaties through an organization, later called the United Nations. And they'd be binding treaties which they couldn't pull out of. At least they claimed they could not pull out of. And that's how they would simply do it. It's all been done, accomplished, before most of you were actually born, in fact. But you have to find out how it was done and the organizations, foundations, the think tanks, thousands of think tanks, of course, that work with this particular top group. And we're simply living through the upheaval, as we go through into the whole kit and caboodle of the whole New World Order, for this phase of it. That's all. So, everything that's happening today is simply this phase of the New World Order and as Rockefeller said, you can't make an omelet without breaking eggs, so all the economic upheaval, all that kind of stuff, as they unify currencies and bring down countries that don't cooperate, is simply part of the strategy. It's as simple as that really.

So, help yourself to the audios as I say. I give you the names of books to read. I give you the big players in the CFR who write pretty well all the major news pieces for all newspapers across the planet, and how they're all on board together, giving you your thoughts, if you have any at all, because most folk really don't care. Most folk truly don't care what's happening, until it hits them personally, and then they squeal of course. They give everyone their thoughts for the day and our distractions for the day as well, and they also give us the authorized history before they actually do it all. In fact, I'm pretty sure the whole Middle Eastern fiasco has been written in the history books before they even went in there. That's how sure they are of themselves. And why shouldn't they? There's no opposition to them at all.

Remember too, you can buy the books and discs I've got for sale at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the US to Canada, personal checks are good. International postal money order from the post office is good. And so is PayPal, and some people just send cash. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again. And donations are very, very welcome in these tough times.

And for some countries, of course, they're tougher than others, because, you know, countries like Canada are already ahead of the US with our version of value added tax, which they call a general sales tax here. That was brought forth by Mr. Mulroney when he was the front man for Canada at the time. They actually called it value added tax initially but it was voted down, so he just simply called it general sales tax. Same thing. All countries you see must bring in a value added tax, general sales tax, whatever they want to call it, pretty color wrapping paper tax. That's good enough. Taxes are taxes. Because, under free trade, you've got to start losing a lot of income to your country through import duties under free trade of those countries that have signed on with you. So, they make up that money by bringing in this new tax. And the US is still to get it in a big, big way. In Britain and elsewhere it's 20%. Some countries it's higher. That's on everything that you purchase, from a chocolate bar to the food on your table. And nobody complains. See, you can't complain to dictatorial governments. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And I've gone over in the past, many of the big books and articles written by big shots. And, of course, we're given big shots. You can make a big shot quite easily if you're very wealthy and you're a powerful organization. You find out how H.G. Wells was promoted to the top, you've got to go into his history, and find out who taught him, and who promoted him, what school he went to. It was actually a very small, select bunch that were picked to be the Red Tie Gang they called them. Their job was to go into the world and write scientific, futuristic scenarios, and bring a lot of reality into it at the same time, a lot of social problems, and eventually encourage readers to alter their opinions via fiction basically. You know, there's too many people, let's bring them down. It's the wrong kind of people. You know, let's euthanize them. Let's sterilize them. That kind of stuff. And of course, he was one of the founders of the Fabian Society, which promoted all that stuff. So, nobody really is out there on any big level, without being promoted by a small clique. It's always been that way.

Just like the media is all controlled, you see, by the same group, you find it's the same thing with all these authors as well. They have to get selected. Some of them are actually schooled for what they'll have to do. And they have to be totally on board with the agenda. And their books are guaranteed to sell. It takes a lot of money to publish a book and get it up there across the whole planet and promote it, just like a movie. So, you've got to understand, whatever ends up on the shelf as being very popular, has been really authorized big time, and it's passed all the safety tests and of course, it becomes an immediate hit, just by saying so. It's as simple as that. Just by saying so. Oh, it's a wonderful book, everybody loves it. Blah, blah, blah. And away they go and buy it. So, that's how you get your famous people in history who write books.

And of course, even the British prime minister, Winston Churchill, said the same thing, when he found out that this particular group that ran all of Britain's media and all of Britain's history books as well, who caused wars, and that was the Royal Institute of International Affairs, before it got that name, it was called the Milner Group, he didn't know. He was kind of out of the loop, that these guys had been starting wars and getting Britain involved in them. And then of course, they were actually writing the history books for Britain, again, as all biased towards their actual agendas. So they were actually writing the histories as they were doing it and causing wars. Quite something, isn't it? That's power, isn't it? That's real power. But nothing's changed. It's even easier today, and much bigger. And the whole world has been under this false delusion as they say, for a long, long time, thinking we're just going through things at the time, day by day and sporadic things just happen out of the blue.

And you have to go back to George Orwell's Nineteen Eighty-Four, where as he's being beaten up and drugged and tortured by O'Brien, he's asked, who are we fighting today? Because you keep changing your gun sights, you know, from one country to the next to the next to the next to the next and the next. And that's what we've been living through for years now. Most folk don't notice. They don't really care. As long as no bombs are falling on them. They don't really care. And we've been brought to this stage by a technique, scientific techniques, which really keep us in ignorance and actually keep us out of the loop. We have a choice to be in the loop or out of the loop. And if you're going to be in the loop then you'll be unpopular with those who are still out of it. And, of course, that's a great technique as well. It works very, very well. And that's peer pressure. "You must be crazy to think that. I mean, the media says this," and so on. Very simple techniques really.

Most folk are herd animals, you understand. And if you make a weapon, you always find out, when you go into the history of weapons making, especially in modern warfare, weapons, and even bio-weapons, are meant to hit the majority of people. There's always a minority who are immune to it, or get ill and then recover, and things like that. So, they hope to hit the most folk for the smallest buck, basically, in weaponization. Same thing in psychological warfare. Same thing in educational indoctrination, which is essential for ongoing propaganda. You must get that basic education, and Jacques Ellul talked about that in quite some depth. But it really works on most folk. It's like an inoculation. They'll say, well, we'll just test him to see if he will get TB now, or something like that, and of course, if you don't get TB, after getting all the stuff for it, they'll say, well, yeah, it's taken. It's working. You see. Well, it's the same with your

indoctrination. They'll test you out later on, and you'll give them the proper answer, and that means, yeah, your indoctrination has worked on you. It's a very simple technique.

And they have thousands of people working all the time. You're awfully important, you know, your brain is awfully important. It doesn't matter what your IQ is. It doesn't matter how well you did at school. It's a matter of the part that reasons. Is it still working? If it's still working, then you're a danger to the authorities. You might say something one day and people might listen to you. And God help you then.

Now, reality is vastly different, again, to how it's portrayed by loving, caring politicians. We know that's why they're in politics, because they always tell us how they care about us and worry about us, you know, just like shepherds before they skin the sheep and roast it. So, in reality, it's totally different, as you well know. It's a bunch of crooks who get in, psychopathic types who get into politics. They're actually picked up for being psychopaths, because psychopaths worship the more powerful psychopaths above them. And they'll do what they're told. Whereas they kind of have disdain for lower-level psychopaths beneath them. That's well tried and true, tested over many, many, many years. But nothing changes. So, those who want to control will always recruit the psychopaths who will lie to the public about anything at all, never blush, never blink an eye. And never worry about it either. So, they are recruited, and that's what you see in politics today, and for an awful long time before that too.

We know the agenda, for instance, in this New World Order, is to bring a planned society in, where all the useless eaters, as Bertrand Russell called them, that's us of course, in a post-industrial society, down in numbers, vastly down in numbers, by all means possible. And from about the 1950s onwards; in fact even at the end of World War II, the king, that was still in Britain at the time, held a world conference about, you know, we haven't killed enough people in this war. Just like World War I, same thing. Hadn't killed enough people, so we'll have to do something to bring down the population, because they'll be breeding for goodness sake. And that's what they do. People breed, you know, and they get better food, then they go and breed, and then there's too many of them for us to handle properly. So, they had a big debate about how to bring down the population. Well, they don't have debates, these characters, for the sake of it, so that they can grouse off about something. They actually come up with agendas, which they implement.

And, of course, we've seen the fertility plummet across so-called First World countries, the countries that got all the inoculations first off the bat. The countries that got all the poison food off the bat, and the waters and the chemicals off the bat. Plummet. So, the fertility plummeted, so much so that they have to bring in immigrants, they claim, to pay off the national debt, because the other generation either won't have children, which is all part of it too, or they can't. They're sterile.

Now, the other end of the scale of course, since we're living in an economic system, and we're all economic units, another part of it is the other end. And I said this years ago. They start off with the children. And once you accept abortion, you see, you've just dehumanized yourself. You've dehumanized your own worth. Your own worth. You understand that? There's a consequence to everything.

And once you accept that, of course, then you go for the other side of it, the elderly. It's much easier, especially when you portray them in all the movies as dithering idiots. Everybody over sixty is a blithering, dithering idiot. Have you noticed that? With Alzheimer's. And they've got nothing to say, you know, to these very smart young people in all the movies, all the fiction. That's all propaganda too, of course. But, as I say, the United Nations has said that elderly people are really not the best citizens, because they're not producers and consumers. They're now simply consumers. And that's not to be allowed. So, euthanasia is a much better way to go. And the bankers like it too; and so does government as well, because then they can grab your pension and you'll be dead. You see, you won't spend it. And they can simply grab it and use it for good purposes, you know, like building more military bases across the planet, or more ways to kill the rest of us off. So, there's always a good, a good function to be used for all that pension money that won't be used if you simply euthanize all the elderly. And it's far cheaper than putting them into the hospitals that they all paid for all their lives with their tax money.

So, it says:

UK experts say assisted suicide possible under strict criteria, but critics call report biased

(Alan: You get these articles every time, or every January, as the NGOs, these nongovernmental organizations that are funded by the big rich foundations, which are owned by the banks, the international bankers, they put all this stuff out at the beginning of the year. And it says anyway here.)

In a report Thursday, the Commission for Assisted Dying described the legal status of assisted suicide in Britain as “inadequate and incoherent.” It is illegal to help a terminally ill person commit suicide, but prosecutions are rare. In 2009, the government’s top prosecutor said most people who help terminally ill friends and family members die were unlikely to be charged.

(A: Now, this is probably another NGO organization, in league with the government. In other words a special, a special purpose NGO, and they’ll get paid again by the foundations.)

The Commission said it would be possible to legally allow assisted suicide for terminally ill people under strict criteria: those who were at least 18 years old and who were making a voluntary choice free from coercion or mental health problems.

The experts

(A: You see, they’re all experts. You understand that? How can you become an expert in assisted suicide? What’s an expert in assisted suicide? Someone who’s thought about it for five minutes? Hmm?)

The experts called for additional safeguards should assisted suicide be legalized, including requiring patients to be seen by at least two doctors.

(A: That's awfully reassuring, eh.)

The system would not let doctors administer a lethal dose but would give such medication to the patient to take when he or she chooses after the other criteria has been met.

"The Commission is not recommending that any form of euthanasia should be permitted," the report said.

(A: Well, that's what they're all on about, isn't it?)

Critics, however, say the commission was biased, and the British Medical Association refused to participate in the report.

(A: Well, they should, because they're supposed to do no harm, according to their old oath, you see.)

The commission is supported by Dignity in Dying

(A: Another special interest group, again, funded by the usual suspects and foundations.)

and other advocates who favor changing the law.

One anti-abortion group labeled the report "a renewed attack" on disabled and elderly people.

Which of course it is too. If they make your life miserable enough, there's nothing much to live for is there? Like cutting your pension and stuff. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And just talking about this time of year, when all the NGOs give out handouts to the media. And the media immediately put them right in there as though they'd written them themselves. It's all to do with things that have to happen for this proper New World Order to take place, where they want to bring down the population, get rid of all the unfit, undesirable types. And H.G. Wells talked about it in A Modern Utopia, he called it, the book. It's worth reading, A Modern Utopia. He said in his book, he says, we shall just simply sterilize the unfit, and let them die off quietly, and then, that would get rid of their gene pool, you see. But this is just another way of doing the same thing here. Plus it's economically viable for government as well to grab your pensions. They'd rather you just drop dead on your 60th birthday, or 65th birthday, and not claim a penny of your pension. And you think I'm kidding too. They discuss all this stuff at the top, you know. Anyway, here's jumping from Britain to Canada, same thing. Same thing.

The Royal Society of Canada (RSC)

(A: The Royal Society, again. What a bunch of crooks those guys are.)

has recommended that the Criminal Code of Canada be amended so that people in poor health

(A: It's even poor health now. How are you feeling today? I'm not feeling so great today. Boom, bang, you're dead. Ha, ha, ha.)

would have the right to physician-assisted suicide or euthanasia.

(A: It's far cheaper than pills, you see.)

The six-person panel, headed by Queen's University bio-ethicist

(A: Now, who are bio-ethicists? These are the guys that suddenly popped on the television, out of nowhere by the way, these sudden experts we didn't know existed, when Dolly the Sheep came along, and then they talked about transplants and things like that. And these guys, really, it's the new term for eugenicist, to do with proper genes, good genes, and also the bad genes. So they call them bio-ethicists now. They're very ethical with their views now, you see. Anyway.)

bio-ethicist Udo Schuklenk, claims that fears of the elderly and the infirm of being hastened to death without their full consent are unwarranted:

(A: Oh, of course they are.)

"The evidence from years of experience and research where euthanasia and/or assisted suicide are permitted does not support claims that decriminalization will result in vulnerable persons being subjected to abuse or a slippery slope from voluntary to non-voluntary euthanasia," reads a summary of the report's findings.

(A: Well, when you look at other countries that have been doing it for a few years, it's amazing the scandals. I mean, there's doctors getting bribed by family members to bump off old granny because she's loaded with cash. Things like that. That's already happened, you see, these things. A nun got killed in Holland, and she didn't want to be euthanized. But you know, you have these bureaucratic paperworks, it just gets all mixed up.)

Anti-euthanasia observers put little credence in the report, claiming the panel is not at all comprehensive in its arguments. McGill bio-ethicist Margaret Somerville notes, for example, that the report fails to mention a 2010 poll of more than 2,000 Canadians, in which 71% favoured improving end-of-life care against 19% favouring legalized euthanasia (10% favoured both).

(A: Actually, never mind all these percentages. All you can do is put out a series on television. You know, a fiction, very good actors in it; we can't afford them in Canada. We get pretty poor actors, but we could really borrow some money from somewhere and bring some good ones up from the States, to do a

really good docudrama thing and gets lots of crying in it, and all the heart-wrenching things, and we'll all vote for it then. That's how things work in the States and elsewhere, you know.)

The RSC's cavalier dismissal of "slippery slope" fears seems to indicate that theory has trumped evidence in the panel's findings. A cursory overview of jurisdictions in which euthanasia and assisted suicide have become legal and culturally normalized

(A: You hear that, culturally normalized? They can normalize anything, folks.)

should have given them pause before making such a sweeping statement.

When the Netherlands, to take the most commonly referenced example, legalized euthanasia and assisted suicide in 1984, assurances just like those of the RSC today were similarly issued. Proponents also said only the terminally ill who asked for euthanasia would be "treated."

(A: They call it treatment.)

Needless to say, patients who were not terminally ill, but only depressed, were soon asking for death, and the public was told not to worry, because only "rational" depressed people would be killed.

(A: See, it's amazing. That's what they say in Holland, eh? "I want to kill myself, I'm depressed, you know." Are you being rational? "Oh, yeah, I can't stand it anymore." These are the guys that read the newspapers, you know, and believe them.)

Then, when Alzheimer patients started being killed without consent, the soothing argument that only patients who would have asked for death if only they were competent to do so would be killed.

By 1995 almost 3% of all deaths in Holland were the result of euthanasia or assisted suicide. A Dutch survey reviewed in the Journal of Medical Ethics looked at the figures for 1995 and found that in addition to 3,600 authorized cases, there were 900 others – a full 25% more – where doctors had acted without consent of the patient, mainly for reasons of dementia.

(A: Well, is that the doctor or the patient, I wonder.)

In 15% of the cases the doctors stated they had not held discussions with the patient because they felt they were acting in the patient's best interest.

(A: Well, isn't that Big Brother, eh? Isn't that Big Brother epitomized right there. Someone in authority says, "well, I think I'll act in their best interest. I'll make the decision." And there you go. You're bumped off. And that's what the government wants, you understand. They're the same themselves.)

The study's lead researchers concluded, "The reality is that a clear majority of cases of euthanasia, both with and without request, go unreported and unchecked. Dutch claims of effective regulation ring

hollow.”

Belgium legalized euthanasia in 2002. In 2008, a woman with “locked-in” syndrome – she was paralyzed but mentally alert and comprehending – asked for euthanasia and also asked for her organs to be harvested at the same time. Her wish was granted. Now Belgian doctors and bioethicists tour Europe promoting the double procedure in PowerPoint demonstrations touting the “high quality” of organs harvested from patients with neuro- or muscular-degenerative conditions.

(A: In other words, there’s a big money boom, you see.)

In 2010 Oxford bioethicist Julian Savulescu coauthored a paper in Bioethics arguing that some individuals could be euthanized “at least partly to ensure that their organs could be donated.”

Ha, ha, ha. Business gets into everything, doesn’t it? They’re so moralistic. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I’m back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And just before I go to callers, I want to read a little bit from an article here, to show how we go down the tubes into degeneracy, really. Planned degeneracy, of course. Believe you me, the culture you were given is authorized from the top down, and if the big boys, I’m not talking about government, way above government, and if they didn’t want us to be degenerate at this time, we wouldn’t be. We’d be living in Leave it to Beaver or something like that, Andy of Mayberry, something like that. But no. They’ve given us a degenerate culture for the degenerate time, because we must produce guys to fill up military uniforms. Ongoing wars for thirty years. We’ve got another thirty years of this to go, apparently.

And you want people who, you know, aren't too bright, and grunt a lot, you know, just like with linguistic minimalism. And they've watched every movie there is, and they've been brought up playing these video games, which are meant for the military. You know, that's what they created them for, to desensitize you from killing, so you'll kill right off the bat without thinking. And then they started adding all the gruesome stuff into it, rape, torture and etc. And mummies go out and buy this for their little boys, and they think there's nothing wrong with it, because, you see, the mummies and daddies are degenerate themselves. Every generation gets more degenerate, via the entertainment media. And augmented too by all the experts on television that tell us to be mature about things. We can all handle this. We're responsible adults, don't you know, and all that left-wing nonsense. Anyway, this article here says:

Hit Star Wars game lets players 'own' and torment female slaves with electric shock collar

(A: This is for the next bunch, you see, that's growing up, because they'll have to go over somewhere and do all this stuff abroad and terrify the people in that area. Because, you see, that's part of torture, is to let it be known to all those outside, that you're going into, we're going to torture you. It makes them cringe and you know, feel terrified. So it says:)

Vette is a 'companion' for your character in the game – players have the option to be pleasant, and have Vette follow out of loyalty, or to torture and coerce her into submission. A script has been written specifically for players who choose to torture their 'slave'

(A: We are slaves, you see. And you know, in slave societies, some of them actually could fight or buy their way out of slavery and then own slaves. If you look at all the old grave sites in ancient Rome, you'll see some of the biggest slave owners started off as slaves themselves. Anyway:)

Gamers playing the hit online game Star Wars: the Old Republic are torturing and abusing a female 'slave' character with punches and an 'electric shock collar' – and enjoying it.

The character comes with a 'shock collar' that allows gamers to ensure 'obedience'.

(A: It's kind of like the cops using their cow-prods on people when you won't move, you know. They just shock you, the same thing. And it is the same thing, folks.)

YouTube videos show players of the million-selling role-playing hit abusing the character with electric shocks and backhanded slaps to the face, with captions such as 'Keeping your slave in line.'

The game has dialogue written specifically FOR players who choose to treat their companion like this – Vette continues to respond in a lifelike fashion after players have been torturing her for hours.

One of the first things players are given the option to say is 'Obey my every command.'

The character, Vette, is a companion that accompanies Sith players – the evil version of Jedi knights – on their journeys.

She is described as a 'Slave, Treasure Hunter, Survivor'.

(A: And she's obviously sadomasochistic as well.)

Players have the option to treat Vette kindly and have her follow them out of loyalty – or to coerce her using methods including an electric shock collar.

When gamers meet her, they're offered the chance to give their slave 'more juice', electrocuting her.

But the option to treat the character decently does not seem to have been enormously popular with players.

'Vette is my character's slave, gifted to him by his dark master,' writes Mike Fahey on Kotaku, in a blog post detailing how he uncovered the options to maltreat the character via imitating other players.

YouTube videos show players of the million-selling role-playing hit abusing the character with electric shocks and backhanded slaps to the face, with captions such as 'Keeping your slave in line'

(A: And it goes on and on.)

'She comes complete with a convenient high voltage shock collar, allowing me to administer harsh punishment should she speak or act in a manner unbecoming her station.

(A: You know something, everybody in government is going to want these things. And they want us to wear them all, you know. You think I'm kidding, eh? Ha, ha. It says:)

I torture her. I tease her. I belittle her in front of others. On one occasion I even make her watch as I have sexual relations with the wife of a slain enemy.'

(A: Well, that's the sort of stuff that you hear coming out of the battlefields these days anyway. I guess it's already over.)

'I first learned of Vette's sad habit of being regularly tortured into submission during my time with my first Sith Warrior character in Star Wars: The Old Republic,' writes Fahey.

So, there you go. This is what the youngsters are playing today, because they'll have to be the nasty sods that'll be giving you collars in the future, the near future too, by the way, and shocking all of you, and thinking nothing of it. "Ah, ha, ha, ha," you know, as they all watch how fast you go down or not. You know, "this one is standing longer, ha, ha, ha. Give them another 20,000 volts. Ha, ha, ha." And this is fun today, you understand. And you think it's all done by private commerce for the sake of just selling things. No, it's authorized from the top, because, believe you me, when I was small, anybody trying to make this stuff and sell it to the children, would have been lynched themselves. And they wouldn't have needed anything to give them a shock, just a good length of rope, and that would have been good enough. But this is how we're run today, you see. Sadomasochistic, and these characters with minimalistic thoughts and very small brains, will definitely be using them on you. It reminds me too, they actually wanted you to wear bracelets on some of the planes a few years ago, where they could actually shock you at will. So, I guess that's the normalization of the stuff into the process of civilization, as they call it, if this is civilization.

Now, we'll go to the callers now, and there's Terry from Calgary hanging on there. Are you there Terry?

Terry: Yeah, I sure am, Alan. Nice to talk to you. It's been a while. You know, I've been sitting back here for five years. And in the back of my mind, there's always, I'm presented with a problem, whether it's always, well, what's the solution to the problem of the Patriot Movement? And we're sitting here and we're talking about what they've done and what they're doing, and one thing we notice is what they say they're going to do, they do. And it doesn't matter how much I talk about it. You know, I'm that one odd voice. I've never met anyone else like you, or anybody, another one of your listeners. I'm that odd guy that who has a little bit of information that some people find peculiar, some people find amusing. But in the end, it's ineffectual. Because I could talk, as I have, over five years, until I'm blue in the face, and I can't convince one person of anything.

Alan: No, no. And again, you have to remember too, that the society that exists today is the society that was promoted and they said they would bring into creation, back in the 1940s. And Lord Bertrand Russell put that out in one of his books. And remember, he worked with Julian Huxley who was the CEO of UNESCO at the United Nations at the time. He said, we'll create a culture that is egocentric, egosyntonic, and narcissistic. They'll only be concerned about themselves. They'll be hedonistic. And people who are hedonistic, of course, have no real emotional connection to the person next to them. Everyone is in love with themselves, having fun for themselves, living for themselves, individually, but they can't come together. And because of that too, they don't even take notice of what's happening around them.

Terry: Even a hundred years ago, Alan, armed with this information, I couldn't stop the Federal Reserve and the whole gang of us couldn't.

Alan: No.

Terry: Because, we're taught to use their system in order to seek justice. Meaning, go to the judicial system, call the MPs or sit out there and protest. And it does absolutely nothing. And in effect, it's rather ineffectual. One only needs to study mass psychology to know that they want to get us together in a group, because we're dumbed down to the lowest common denominator.

Alan: We are. We are, and not only that, I said many years ago, on the radio. I said that you're born into a system, a perfect structure system, that was not created for the people. Never was. Never ever was. It was meant to serve those who already owned the world and its commerce and all the rest of it, and its banking and etc. And you think all these agencies and all these people you can go and complain to in departments, you think they're all real until you have to use them. But when you go to use them, you find out, it's like giving you tools. Here's a hammer, here's a pick, and here's a.... And they're made of rubber. They're made of rubber, you know. You whack it on the road and it bounces off it. Because, literally, there's nothing there for the people at all. You're quite right. This was never, this system was never meant for the people, whatsoever.

Terry: As a movement though, Alan, we have to sort of say, there must be something we can do, because they need us to go along every step of the way, meaning, they know the masses, they control the masses, and we can never reach the masses. So, sitting back, I have to say, what is the one thing I can do as an individual? And I don't want to appeal to any group, because I'll be infiltrated in one second. What can I do as an individual that could actually make a difference? Talking to someone who's not ready to listen, does not work. There's one time, and one time only that you can reach a person, and it's when their foot has been stepped on. Whatever reason, they're ready. Because they've been diagnosed with cancer, and they're dying. Or they've been kicked out on the street, and they're ready to revolt and shout. Now, these people who are all angry, then all get together, and the only way they know how, and they yell in a big group, and the majority sit back and go, "Well, why do they have to wreck things?" And we all know who does that. And they're going to get mowed down. And if they keep sitting back and watching these groups, who are then ready to, you know, at least explore or start to question the reality that they've been given in life, get mowed down, we're going to lose it until finally they come for each and every one of us. And it's happened in history and it's going to come again.

Alan: Yes. You're absolutely right.

Terry: My feeling is, the only time we can reach people is when they are susceptible, when they've been stepped on. But we must stop them from protesting in large groups. Whether that means teaching them, giving them a little information that they can swallow, and saying, you know what, do not gather, stand on one street corner. If there's someone else on your street corner, then go to another. Because as soon as you get together in a group, you're ineffectual. You feel superhuman, but in effect you're sub-human, and that's Jacques Ellul. You probably recognize that. But they operate on the mass psychology. And as long as we're a small minority, we're ineffectual, and they can give us all the information they want. Amazon.com tells me to read Tragedy and Hope. They don't care if I read it. They know I'm ineffectual.

Alan: It isn't only that. You understand, the war started an awful long time ago. An awful long time ago. And the human psychology is worked out perfectly, especially mass psychology. And you'll find out that they understand how to keep the rest of the big herd going while they're mowing down the edges, the fringes. Like the euthanasia. Let's go for the elderly. Let's bump them off first. And the rest won't care, as we plod along.

But also, we've been deculturalized, you understand. There's nothing holding people together as a culture anymore. And it's only when a culture is strong as a culture. It generally has some kind of belief system. Some moral guidance. When that's been kicked out and thrown away, in fact, laughed at through comedies until that's the normal, then you have nothing to bring you together for any cause whatsoever. And this has been a long-term goal and plan, because, you know, years ago, I read a lot of books on how previous revolutions worked. And one of the problems, even with the Communist Revolution, is, sometimes it took 200 years to bash down the religions until they were so weak, and then give them another thirty years of more of a dehumanized society, a me-me society, before they were ready for revolution. And before that people still had the basic rules in their head, the basic simple rules that kept them connected to each other to help each other. Once they're out the window, you're fair game, you see. And this is all again psychological warfare. It's been done so well, especially across the US. And they don't know it in the US. The US literally changes every five years to what was the previous US. What was it like ten years ago in the US? What would they have stood up for twenty years ago, in the US? Until the present US, all they really want to say is, "don't make it any worse for me while I live." That's what

the average Patriot wants. "Don't make it any worse. I can handle it right now, just where it is. Leave me with my little video games and my little weekend pastimes, but don't make it worse until I'm dead, I'm gone. Then you can do what you want." That's really what they mean.

Terry: Well, if there aren't enough of us left with enough compassion for that person who does get stepped on and is on the fringe for each time, because they are the ones who can then help us.

Alan: Absolutely.

Terry: The only time we can reach a person, in my opinion, is when they've been stepped on. And if we don't go to those people who have been stepped on, and then use them, and then, in turn go on to the next group that's being stepped on and saying, no, you won't come for us any more, and you won't mow us down. Because they can not mow down an individual on a street corner and get public sympathy.

Alan: Yes, that's right. You're quite right, and when people too have been thrown out of their homes because of these shyster mortgage companies that came along, it's a good time to get them as well, because they are, they have been wronged. They have been wronged. They are hurting, and the public should sympathize with them. But, again, you can't depend on the media to tell you who they are. You have to find them yourself. And then you have to start getting the word out. We're controlled by media, as you well know, totally controlled. I can remember when farmers even, remember they went to Ottawa, and they dumped thousands of tons of manure on the steps, because of some tax that they were hit with. I mean, they used to have affirmative action, believe you me. And they did things as groups, and they stood up. When one farmer was getting kicked off his property or getting his farm repossessed, they stood up, and they did these kinds of things, and it got attention, and it got action as well.

Terry: It doesn't seem to stop the plan though. It doesn't seem to stop the plan, regardless. And we're sitting each day, we're reading all these articles, and in the end, I'm gaining all this knowledge, and in the end, how sensitive am I becoming to the propaganda, as I become more and more knowledgeable, to the point where I think they are unstoppable, they are all powerful, and they will do whatever they want.

Alan: Well, they've pretty well told us that, you know.

Terry: Yeah, but I know they need us.

Alan: They need us only to finish off their wars.

Terry: That means they have an Achilles heel.

Alan: They need us to finish off their wars. They need us to keep paying cash out into pensions and things, while they use the cash, through the transition phase into the type of society that H.G. Wells talked about, in A Modern Utopia, into the new system. So, they do need us for a limited time, but, believe you me, they have no liking for us at all.

Terry: Well, there's decades left in my opinion, before the majority is gone, 90% is gone, and the rest of us are brain chipped and unaware of ourselves as individuals.

Alan: You're absolutely right.

Terry: So we will be the only ones with even the memory to pass on this information.

Alan: Yeah, or folk who want to even receive it, or are capable of receiving it. That's the other thing too.

Terry: I just think, as a movement, if we're not looking for a solution, if I was hired by a think tank, I wouldn't be told no, that there is no solution. They'd say, go back to work. So, there has to be a solution, and certainly we don't need to follow a leader, because we get led down the garden path, as you know. But as individuals, we've got to start asking what can I do? And start doing it instead of listening and going humming and hawing every day, at oh, look, they are going to turn us into garden fertilizer.

Alan: Yeah, which they're actually doing in some countries already, yeah. So, but it's true. Again, we've lost our cultural things that bind us together as a people. And that's what you've got to regain. And people won't like what I'm going to say. They won't like this. But unless you have a common morality, it won't work. You've got to have a morality. And we've been given nothing but immorality, immorality getting worse, until it's sick now. It's utterly into sickness, you know, with torture, etc, for fun. But they knew that's how you destroy people. You bring them into utter degeneracy. That's what Bezmenov said from the KGB. They were so surprised that the contamination that they'd caused, through using the entertainment media, mainly, and very so-called left wing or liberal professors in universities. They were so delighted he says, that they'd totally destroyed the natural bonding between male and female in America, it had worked so well. But thanks for calling. Back after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And we'll go to Aaron from Nevada if he's there. Hello. Is Aaron there?

Aaron: Yes, Alan. You're hitting the nail on the head again. That CFR.org experts page, I mean these guys specialize in experts. The Council on Foreign Relations, David Rockefeller studies program, CFR's think tank, is home to more than 70 full-time, blah, blah, blah, blah, blah. They call themselves fellows. And so, here they are. He's got this one sewn up and he's got the Trilateral Commission sewn up, with their main guy, Monti, who's now, what? President of Italy. So, I mean, yeah. They don't need to be elected. They're experts.

Alan: They're experts.

Aaron: It takes all the guesswork out of it for you.

Alan: I put their list up I think maybe two weeks ago. And they have them in all countries. They have them all across the EU parliament. They're across the whole planet. Every country has members of them in it. And, of course, the grandfather is the Royal Institute of International Affairs in Britain. That's why they call them fellows. They get all that terminology from them. But you're quite right. They run everything. They run all the media. They run all book publishing, and history books, sociology books, every kind of book you can imagine. It's their members who write it all. And they're all from the Ivy League schools in all countries. And yeah, they have it all sewn up. You can't join it by the way. You have to be asked to join it. And they really test you out to make sure you're on board with them. And they've been on the go for an awful long time. They talked about creating world government in some of their books, their publications back in the 1930s, I have them here. I had their world meetings books here as well where they talked about the coming war with Japan in 1937 and how helpful it would be if Japan were to attack the US and bring them into the coming war with Germany. So, these guys have been awfully, awfully busy, right up to the present time, making sure that society is exactly as they wanted it to be. Plus, they have goodness knows how many university professors, all specially selected, placed in the right positions, teaching the right subjects, to ensure the next bunch of members that will grow up to join them as well. So, they do have it all sewn up, as you say. We're directed. These characters also do all the writings for high tech and so on and promote certain things for the young. They've got it all sewn up, what can you say.

Aaron: May I ask you secondly, boots on the ground in Israel. US boots on the ground in Israel is reported today. With respect to the Morals and Dogma, is this a possible betrayal of Israel to the Christians? Or what is the impact you think of boots on the ground now, inside Israel, the 11th crusade possibly here, formally?

Alan: It's not really that. In fact, the US had boots on the ground in Israel, during the Iraqi war. And they're doing the same thing right now by the way. They're bringing in the next bunch of Patriot Missiles for Israel to be protected by. And they'll keep them there. But NATO, it's even more important, NATO are sending troops in there supposedly for an earthquake exercise. I mean, who's kidding who. But no, it's to make sure that nothing comes near Israel. And that's simply the deal. There's nothing else to it. They're going to save Israel for all costs. And in fact, a lot of these wars that are going on is really to clear the way for Israel to take over more territory, as far as I can see. Their enemies certainly will all be gone. But the thing is, now America is going to have enemies forever.

Aaron: Exactly.

Alan: That's a problem.

Aaron: Thank you so much.

Alan: Thanks for calling. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 8:34 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY **#1491**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 6th of January, 2012. For newcomers, you should help yourself to the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and you'll find hundreds and hundreds of audios for free download. Hopefully, by the end of it all, you'll understand the system that runs the world. You'll realize there's no such thing as democracy. In fact, there's no such thing as countries anymore, really. And how really, this massive system was put into place a long, long, long time ago, before you were born. And planned an even longer time ago than that. And step-by-step, select organizations that work together formed the one organization that runs the world today. A planned society is what they're bringing in. A planned world. And we happen to be living in the worst part of it. This is when you make the omelets and you smash the eggs. And we won't see the omelet actually. We'll just see the smashed eggs. And we are the smashed eggs. So, anyway, that's where they are today with this, as they go through the world, rampaging war after war, to end up with their wonderful utopia they hope, about 2050, 2060, with a reduced population, and of course with genetic engineering, a brand new slave population that will be more efficient, won't need entertainment, won't cause them any trouble, and far fewer of them. They won't need so many to serve the elite themselves, in this new type of society. This is the stuff of science fiction, because they pick the guys who write the big science fiction books, just to get you ready for it all coming. That's how you're prepared for things for the future. It's called predictive programming. It sounds familiar when it comes into existence. It's very familiar. You don't debate it, you think it's natural, and Bingo, there you are.

So, help yourself to the audios. Find out who the big foundations, organizations are that run the world. You're not living, as I say, in democracy. It's a form of fascism. And it's definitely a privately-owned organization too. Most things are these days, including the general populations. We're owned privately. So, find out how it's done.

And now, you can support me, and buy the books and discs you'll find at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the US to Canada, if you want to order, you can use a personal check, or international postal money order, or PayPal, and some people just send cash. Across the world, you've got Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again.

And what I do on this broadcast is try to chronicle the events as we go through them, before they happen, of course, and then show you when it does happen, and give you the history of how it came to be, the stuff that was never mentioned in mainstream news, generally, but put out by books by those in the big think tanks, who love to publish how much of a genius they actually are, by telling us all about themselves and the parts that they played in bringing in this New World Order, as they like to call it. It's always new. There's been lots of New World Orders. They're really stages of the one group's big plan, you might say. The big idea, they call it in other terms as well. It's a big idea. Big ideas are to be grasped by those who belong to the top secret societies of very wealthy families, and who create visions for the future. And they always pick people to lead the Big Idea in every generation. It goes back over a thousand years, actually, when you go into it.

So, we're going through people's big ideas, as I say. We're the omelets. We're getting smashed before they make the omelet, we're the eggs. And the chaos you see around you in the world is just that part that Rockefeller and Rothschild both said. We're just the unfortunate part for this generation. We are the cannon fodder, they said, the cannon fodder for the change. So, tough luck on us, eh? Just bad planning on our part to be here at this particular time.

And there's no real course of redress for anything you'll find in reality. When you want to complain about things or change things, or even find out who's responsible for your area, sometimes, your politicians. You never get to see the politicians. You get lots of letters back from their aides and so on. But there's no point in complaining, because they don't listen to you. They just throw them in the rubbish bin and carry on, you see. Because, we're being taught that we're post-democratic. We're now under authoritarian regimes. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, you know, if you were one of the elite, you don't frighten the public below. You don't tell them the truth at any time. In fact, they call it the noble lie. Never tell the peasants a truth, because they can't handle it. Truths like we want to depopulate you and we're actually doing it, for instance. They don't tell them. They wouldn't understand the rationale behind it. Things like that. And so, we're kept like little children at the bottom, by the media that's owned by the Council on

Foreign Relations. At least it's run by people who belong to the organization. They all do across the planet now. And every magazine you pick up too, the same thing. So, we're all getting the same propaganda on every particular topic, but they never tell you the truth. They treat you like children. They'll give you your trends and things to follow and fashions, and odd things to do, like turning from male to female and whatever is the thing of the day. But they never really tell you the truth of what's happening in the big long plan of things. And they certainly do have a long plan of things. So, you've got to understand that we're the last to know.

I often refer to it being like a gopher in a hole and the gopher pops his head up when he hears this thunderous noise. And he looks backwards and there's the cavalry coming from horizon to horizon. And before he knows it, he's run over by them. And he looks towards the other horizon and they're disappearing. And just then, there's another bunch coming from the previous, the other horizon, and it goes on and on like that. That's news to us. Truth, what really is going on, we actually catch on when we see it disappearing over the horizon. It's already been done, whatever has been implemented is implemented, and it's become a way of life. That's how fast things are. Because these boys plan in fifty years, a hundred years, and a hundred and fifty year time lines. That's how they work out the future. And they make it happen that way.

I can remember reading about the Vietnam War and towards the end of it, the CIA came out with a lot of the different projects they had under way for the future. So, we get stuck in the present. We think, whoa, they're so busy doing Vietnam right now, they can't have too much on their hands to plan anything else. No, no, no. They already had planned the wars and where they would be afterwards down the road. And that's how the Council on Foreign Relations works as well. That's how the United Nations work. That's how really big corporations work too.

Guys like Richard Haass who is the head, at the moment, of the Council on Foreign Relations, occasionally comes out with some truths, especially in their own publications. And they do tell you for instance, and he did say this before, that when it came to Libya, they didn't go into Libya for instance to rescue people or anything like that. He says, that was just the front they used for the general public. They went in there to plunder it, basically, and grab it and get the guy out and put their own system in, and grab all the oil wells, etc. So he tells the truth once in a while. The next week he might change his mind

and go back to the previous propaganda for the public. Not only is Richard Haass the present president of the Council on Foreign Relations, he was a policy planner in the US State Department for years as well. And that's what they do with them. They're in and out of government and then back into these privately-owned organizations like the CFR and the foundations that run the world. And there's nothing we can do about it, because it's beyond the vote. You know, it's way beyond the vote. We don't vote them in. But here they are, you know, directing the world's policy and your policy too. Remember what Carroll Quigley said. You're now in a feudalistic system. This is the system they're bringing in, where the CEOs of corporations are now the feudalistic overlords, and not your politicians. Well, that's happened a long time ago.

One article that Haass put out was Re-Orienting America. And I think it was put out first maybe in Project Syndicate, quite a few months ago. It was November actually in 2011, and it's been revamped again. Because, you see, just like the CIA during the Vietnam era, they haven't finished off the entire Middle East and different parts of North Africa yet. And they're already looking towards the Far East, you see, because they've got big plans for that too. It's called:

Re-Orienting America

Some 40 years ago, when I entered Oxford University as a graduate student, I declared my interest in the Middle East.

(Alan: Now, that's not quite true, because, when you go into Oxford University, as a picked graduate student, you see, for CIA, MI6, whatever. And that's really what CFR also does. They run all that too. You're actually guided into the proper line or lane that you will be in for the rest of your days. Anyway, he says:)

I was told that this part of the world came under the rubric of “Oriental Studies,” and that I would be assigned an appropriate professor. But when I arrived for my first meeting at the professor’s office, his bookshelves were lined with volumes bearing Chinese characters. He was a specialist in what was, at least for me at the time, the wrong Orient.

Something akin to this mistake has befallen American foreign policy. The United States has become preoccupied with the Middle East – in certain ways, the wrong Orient – and has not paid adequate attention to East Asia and the Pacific, where much of the twenty-first century’s history will be written.

The good news is that this focus is shifting. Indeed, a quiet transformation is taking place in American foreign policy, one that is as significant as it is overdue. The US has rediscovered Asia.

“Rediscovered” is the operative word here. Asia was one of the two principal theaters of World War II, and again shared centrality with Europe during the Cold War. Indeed, the period’s two greatest conflicts – the wars in Korea and Vietnam – were fought on the Asian mainland.

But, with the end of the Cold War and the demise of the Soviet Union, Asia receded from American interest. In the first decade of the post-Cold War era, the US trained much of its attention on Europe. American policymakers focused primarily on enlarging NATO to encompass many of the former Warsaw Pact countries, and on contending with the post-Yugoslav wars.

The second phase of the post-Cold War era began with the 9/11 terror attacks. What followed was a decade of US focus on terrorism and the large-scale commitment of American military forces to Iraq and Afghanistan. The two conflicts have claimed more than 6,000 American lives, cost more than \$1 trillion, and consumed countless hours for two presidents and their senior staff.

But now this phase of American foreign policy is ending. President Barack Obama has announced that US armed forces will be out of Iraq by the end of 2011. In Afghanistan, US force levels have peaked and are declining; the only questions concern the pace of withdrawal and the size and role of any residual US military presence after 2014.

(A: And he goes on and on about the Middle East, etc, but what he's really saying is now they're going to shift, while they're finishing off all the countries there, to do with the Far East. But he does say here:)

Iran is moving ever closer to developing nuclear weapons; if it does, others may well follow suit. And it is a region now experiencing what could prove to be historic domestic political upheavals. There is also the unique American tie to Israel.

Which is never explained. It's always mentioned, but never explained. Is it a treaty or what? We don't know what it is. So, anyway, it's all about shifting US troops and so on to different places, Australia, which they've already signed agreements too. The Philippines, more to the Philippines, South Korea, Thailand, just to deter China in case it gets too big for its boots, basically. So, it looks like never-ending war is the key here. I read an article a long time ago, from a military magazine, and that's what they called it, perpetual war. And that seems to be what we're in right now. Remember wars too change the domestic countries involved, socially and culturally more so than just bombing the hell out of each other. And Carroll Quigley said that too, they can get more done on a social scale in five years of war than fifty years of peace and propaganda.

Look what's happened in America and across the world just since 9/11. We have no rights whatsoever, everybody is scared stiff, and we're getting used to seeing guys with machine guns and flack jackets on the streets. And you're going to see an awful lot more of that because this is going to go on for the rest of your lives. I hope you realize that. If you let it. It's going to go on for the rest of your lives. And your children

are already used to it. Some of them have grown up and they're putting on uniforms now, and it broke out when they were about nine or ten. So they're used to it. And they think it's all quite normal. So, never-ending, more and more laws about terror, terror, terror, until you'll probably have a daily inspection one day with these guys coming through your homes, and you'll accept that too, because you adapt to everything that's given to you under this guise of saving you and keeping you safe.

This article by Haass ties in with other articles too, which I'll mention later, because Brzezinski is talking about them. Other guys are talking about it. The same moving towards Asia is going to be a big, big thing. There's one, another article here by Jonathan Masters, of the CFR, who's talking about The Pentagon Pivots to Asia. This is no coincidence, all this comes out at the same time. This is for the insiders, who read all that stuff, the guys actually involved, and who work for the CFR, and who are in the intelligence agencies, and the military, and the Pentagon. It says:

The Pentagon's long-awaited strategic review marks a significant reevaluation of national security priorities and sets the stage for a new age of restraint in U.S. military spending.

(A: That's how they start it off, but then they go into:)

Most notably, the new strategy highlights the emergence of China as a regional power, and emphasizes the need to shift the balance of U.S. forces toward the Asia-Pacific theater.

(A: There's article after article if you really search around, coming out at the same time. It's no coincidence at all. It says:)

Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, General Martin Dempsey, outlined the strategic importance of the Asia-Pacific region, and said that demographic, geopolitical, economic and military trends “are shifting toward the Pacific.” The military’s announcement follows a major diplomatic push by the Obama administration to expand security partnerships with allies in the region.

(A: Well, that’s what he was over in Australia doing and elsewhere.)

China has unsettled its neighbors (Reuters) over the past several years with the expansion of its navy and improvements in missile and surveillance capabilities.

But it remains to be seen how the Pentagon’s broad new vision will be articulated in the specifics of its February budget

Etc. The thing is, you see, the same guys who own America already own China, so don’t be too upset about it. Wars have other reasons too. Remember too, in George Orwell’s Nineteen Eighty-Four, it was perpetual war as well. You were always fighting somebody. It keeps all the public in line, like little mice, little scared, timid mice. The casualties don’t matter. Every year there’s a whole bunch of eighteen-year-olds ready to fill in the uniforms and go off again. So, we’re self-renewing, aren’t we? We’re a renewable resource, you might say.

Now, as all this is happening too, and you’re getting used to that, they’re now going to fly drones over different cities in the US. It says:

Chances of Central New York drone flights improve as new law allows six national test sites

I call it the Grim Reaper. They call it the reaper, this drone. It says the Reaper is going to be flown over New York and various other places. 66 feet wide it is. Big span. You'll see this looking in your window shortly. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading an article about the drones that are going to fly all over the US basically. And these aren't just drones. They aren't these little things about four feet wide. These ones have wingspans of 66 feet. And they can carry payloads of 3,000 pounds. These are battlefield drones. It says:

The Air National Guard's 174th Fighter Wing is a step closer to gaining federal permission to fly unmanned Reaper drones out of its base at Hancock Field, according to U.S. Sen. Charles Schumer.

The National Defense Authorization Act signed into law last week by President Barack Obama allows for the establishment of six national test sites where drones could fly through civil air space.

Schumer said Tuesday he pushed for the establishment of six spots, instead of the planned four, to improve the chances that Hancock Field would be included. The 174th Fighter Wing has been trying for almost five years to convince the Federal Aviation Administration to allow flights of the MQ-9 Reaper drones out of Hancock Field.

The FAA bans such unmanned flights because of concerns about the remotely piloted drones flying through civil airspace used by commercial aircraft at Syracuse's Hancock International Airport.

Schumer said he sent a letter Tuesday to FAA Acting Commissioner Michael Huerta, asking for Hancock to be one of the national test sites.

Hancock Field, which will eventually host a full squadron of Reaper drones, has the largest potential training space in the Northeast. Most of the drones assigned to the 174th Fighter Wing are now remotely operated in Afghanistan and Iraq by pilots at the Mattydale base.

These are little fat fellows that grew up with the computer and play games all the time. They hire them straight in, actually. So, anyway, they'll be flying over your airspace soon. And they'll be used down the road when the time is right, I have no doubt.

Now this is an interesting article too, because I've always said that inoculations from the most earliest times have had an alternative purpose. And part of it is to number one sterilize you, and destroy your immune system. Everyone has got a weakened immune system, very weakened in fact. So much so that doctors who are in training right now are taught that in medical school that everyone has got a compromised immune system. It's just one of these things. It just happened one day. You know, a nice sunny day, and poomf, that's what all happened, just like that. And they don't ask questions, like anybody else. And that's how they go through their lives, teaching that and believing in that themselves.

So, we find that it really dumbs us down, as I say, it makes us very prone to disease. It kills a lot of people off too. It brings down the population. And this is an old study, but it's brand new again, you see. So, it's a PR study in a sense, probably for a grant or something else. But that's not the aim of the study. It says:

Study Finds that Children with Autism and Gastrointestinal Symptoms Have Altered Expression of Genes Involved in Digestion

(A: Well, I've mentioned before, they've actually found the different viruses from the inoculations in the brain of people with autism. I read one last week in fact. But not only that, these viruses, which are synthetic too, remember, they're made in the lab, are also found in their gastro-intestinal tract as well. So, it hits both of them. But the reason I picked this article, because, as I say, we've known this stuff for years. It's when you scroll down to the bottom of it you find out who sponsored this. And:)

The study was supported by the National Institutes of Health, Google.org, the Department of Defense....

Now, what is the Department of Defense so interested in autism for, except for the fact that some of their actual biotech bases no doubt helped to create the diseases in the first place, that work with the vaccine companies. Just a thought folks, you know.

Now a:

Training exercise startles locals

(A: We have to get awfully used to this very quickly too. It says:)

It may have looked like they were ready for war or some deranged person looking for his late Social Security benefits.

But it was only Federal Protective Service

(A: You see, it was only this.)

only Federal Protective Service officers with the U.S. Department of Homeland Security who were conducting a random training operation early Tuesday morning when they surprisingly showed up at the Social Security Administration office in downtown Leesburg.

With their blue and white SUVs circled around the Main Street office, at least one official was posted on the door with a semiautomatic rifle, randomly checking identifications. And other officers, some with K-9s, sifted through the building.

"I thought someone was upset about not getting their check," said Laura Kelly, who took a friend to the office on Tuesday.

According to one Homeland official in the Washington, D.C. office, Operation Shield. is an effort that uses routine, unannounced visits by FPS inspectors to test the effectiveness of contract guards, or protective

security officers — “detecting the presence of unauthorized persons and potentially disruptive or dangerous activities.”

Now, I’ve mentioned before, whenever you start up any government funded agency, they expand like cancers. It doesn’t matter what you set them up to do in the first place, they feel safer in numbers. They feel they can’t just be written off or disbanded one day. The more of them that there are and the more duties that they can create for themselves, the safer they feel. That’s just the way that bureaucracy works. So, here they are going into, checking social security offices, and doing raids on them. And luckily nobody got shot, so far. It will happen one day. So they’re just adding more and more things to say, “see, you really need us. We check these social security offices in random searches with machine guns and things.” And of course, we adapt to it. We adapt, we adapt, we adapt. We adapt always, don’t we?

Now,

Obama launches Bureau of Counterterrorism

(A: Like we haven’t had it before, but this is going a step further all the time.)

President Obama’s State Department announced, during a press briefing today, the creation of the Bureau of Counterterrorism, which will coordinate with United States entities such as the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) and foreign governments to develop civilian counterterrorism strategies and operations.

"The mission of the new bureau will be to lead the [State] Department in the U.S. Government's effort to counter terrorism abroad and to secure the United States against foreign terrorist threats," Ambassador Dan Benjamin told reporters. "The bureau will lead in supporting U.S. counterterrorism diplomacy and seek to strengthen homeland security, countering violent extremism,

(A: That's at home, of course.)

and build the capacity of partner nations to deal effectively with terrorism."

(A: In other words, it's a complete, they're sewing up basically the whole, all their allied nations together, in complete sharing on data on every, every civilian, folks. That's really what it's about. Every civilian. It says:)

The bureau has previously operated on a smaller scale as an office under Benjamin. The upgrade comes as Obama has enjoyed foreign policy success due to the killing of Osama bin Laden....

You'd think he did it himself, eh? Back in a moment, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Just reading this article about counterterrorism and the new bureau that's up and running. It's probably been up and running for a while, actually. It says:

The bureau will focus on foreign terrorists, but their activities have some bearing on domestic security. It collaborates with “the Department of Homeland Security to work jointly to stop terrorist travel, to improve aviation security,” for instance, but will focus more on “the bilateral kind of diplomacy that we do with others on a number of different issues, whether it has to do with how we reduce the space that terrorist groups have to fundraise, [or] to operate,” Benjamin explained.

Remember the word “terrorism” can be expanded to anybody who just complains about a government policy; they’ll be “anti-government” and that’ll be terrorism basically. And I’m not kidding about that. That’s where it’s supposed to go, all this stuff.

Now, this is an article too, about some of the stuff that we eat, they still call it food for some reason, but it says:

Senomyx is a biotech company that produces artificial flavors.

(A: See, we all need artificial flavors today because everything you eat has no taste at all. It’s all GMO and everything else.)

It enhances the way our food tastes. They are so clever their website states that they “focus on the discovery and development of savory, sweet and salt flavor ingredients.” Last year another discovery was made, that Senomyx uses, in its research, HEK 293. HEK 293 are the human embryonic kidney cells taken from an electively aborted baby to produce those receptors for food enhancement.

(A: So, now you can know where your food enhancement is coming from. If anyone actually cares out there. I think we're actually so down into the sewer that most folk don't actually think about it much at all. It says:)

When Children of God for Life's Debi Vinnedge pointed out, in a letter, to Senomyx CEO Kent Snyder, last year, that his company was using HEK 293 and there were humane alternatives. He ignored it. Children of God for Life then decided to call for a boycott of companies that knowingly use Senomyx flavor enhancers in their food products.

COG first wrote to Nestlé and asked them to stop using Senomyx flavor-enhancer. The company finally responded and admitted the truth about their relationship with Senomyx, noting only the cell line was "well established in scientific research."

(A: That makes it okay, eh?)

But was it moral? Was it humane?

Well, like everything else in this world, moral and humane keeps changing all the time, as per the agenda.

Yesterday I mentioned about how, and over the years I've mentioned actually how the Communist technique was to try and really tear apart the generations of people from the grandparents, the parents, and even the children. And then the state would give the children all their new morals, you see, the new

morality. They would not be contaminated by the old ideas of previous generations that kept everything working and stable. And they used to say at one time, don't trust anybody over forty. And then they dropped it to, don't trust anybody over thirty. That was the chant they were taught at universities and places like that, on the Communist side, within the US, Canada, and elsewhere.

And then, of course, we go into every movie, as I say, that you'll see today, where someone around sixty is obviously senile. They have to be, and they kind of dribble at the mouth, and all that, and they don't know where they're going. And that's again the impressions. We're controlled by impressions that come through mainly fiction, through Hollywood and television, and suchlike, and comedies even. And that really does have a great impact on the way we think and see and see other people around us. But to do with eugenics, of course, they really want to bring the population down and keep the fittest alive, until you're a bit too old too, and they'll bump you off. Nice cheap way to do it. You won't get a pension. And the government can always use your cash for wars and things like that. So, here's an article here that came out today. There's been two or three of them in different countries. One was from Australia. And I can't get the Australian newspapers up. They want cookies, and even when you enable them you still can't get them up. Anyway, it could just be that they've barred my computer for access. I don't know.

The brain's ability to function can start to deteriorate as early as 45,

(A: 45 now. Oh, my goodness, it's coming down, eh.)

suggests a study in the British Medical Journal.

University College London researchers found a 3.6% decline in mental reasoning in women and men aged 45-49.

They assessed the memory, vocabulary and comprehension skills of 7,000 men and women aged 45 to 70 over 10 years.

The Alzheimer's Society said research was needed into how changes in the brain could help dementia

(A: Do you want to help dementia? You could eliminate dementia.)

Previous research had suggested that cognitive decline does not begin much before the age of 60.

So, anyway, there's one from France, one from Britain, and one from Australia, all on the same day, you see, as they all put their hands out for grants and stuff to find out ways to making us all senile much more quicker, maybe, by giving us better food enhancers and things like that. Maybe more injections will do the job. I don't know. We'll wait and see.

But for those who get depressed with this news, and always remember, if you can't stand the heat, get out of the kitchen. In other words, if you want to get reality, it's not going to come all packaged just for you, nice and safe. You know. Reality is very harsh and brutal. And you've got to understand that, right off the bat. And if you can't handle it, get one of these things.

Brain Pacemaker To Treat Depression

(A: Now, we knew this was coming, because they published articles about it, about ten years ago. When they publish something, they've actually done it ten years ago. But this article is out this month. And it says that:)

Deep brain stimulation (DBS) is a surgical procedure where a patient is implanted with a medical device called a "brain pacemaker". What the device does is send electrical impulses to specific parts of the brain.

Treatment resistant movement and affective disorders associated with the brain such as chronic pain, Parkinson's disease, tremor and dystonia.

(A: And thinking. I added the last one there, because you see it will help you to reduce your thinking problems.)

Patients affected have benefited from this procedure providing positive therapeutic results.

(A: Now, for everything they do, in invasive surgery, or even in drugs for that matter, there's adverse reactions. You've got to understand that. They always put glowing reports out, and then they'll tell you later down the road, by the way it can cause cancers and stuff. You know. Etc, etc. But they always come out at first, it's a glowing thing, you see. Because you see, Science is the new god. It's all nice and shiny.)

A new study shows that DBS can also be used for depression in patients. This procedure can be used with either unipolar major depressive disorder (MDD) or bipolar II disorder (BP).

Bipolar spectrum disorder, sometimes referred to as manic-depression,

(A: And we know all about that. Oprah has had it on a thousand times and stuff like that. Everybody knows what that means. That's why they changed the name from manic-depression to bipolar. They don't like the public using their terms.)

The pacemaker sends a high-frequency electrical stimulation to a predefined area of the brain specific to the particular neuropsychiatric disorder.

(A: Like they know where it all happens, right, they claim.)

It was found that a regular "feed" from the brain pacemaker alleviates the depression in the patient.

(A: Now this is old, old, old, old stuff, because they were doing this in the 60s. In fact, if you go back to the old talk that Aldous Huxley talked about in the 1960s at Berkeley, he actually got animated. It was very hard to get him animated, but he got excited talking about Tavistock, the hospital in Britain, that actually is on the cutting edge. It's always been the cutting edge for controlling whole populations through propaganda and techniques, but also using live patients. It used to be a mental hospital. And he got all excited when he talked about putting wires in their brains, and making them do all kinds of things. He

thought it was oh, wonderful. Just like Delgado was doing in the US with bulls, and humans, as well, by the way.

So, here they have one, I guess it's more of a remote one so they don't need the wires. So they're awfully excited about it.)

The two-year study was led by Helen S. Mayberg, MD, professor in the Departments of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and Neurology at Emory University School of Medicine.

Although the procedure is invasive and most patients would feel a bit hesitant with the procedure, the study showed that when the brain is given constant stimulation, a significant decrease in the patient's episode of depression and an increase in function. The remission and response rates were 18 percent and 41 percent after 24 weeks; 36 percent and 36 percent after one year....

And they love all these other percentages too, which is generally just made up on the spot. Anyway, getting back to the stuff they were doing in the 60s and 70s, they had some people who did nothing but masturbate in corners with these wires in their head. That's all they did. They felt great. They had no depression at all. But they literally couldn't stop masturbating. And they had all these other problems as well. But here, they've come out with the wireless version, and the same things will happen of course, but when they're always pushing something, and they've got their hands out for grants, they never tell you about all the negative side effects. Ah, dear, eh. What a world.

Now, I was going to read this article too about China rejecting the US-led sanctions on Iran, but I won't bother, because China has to say this, because they're part of the whole deal too. So, they're all given their lines to say, you see. What they did do though is, China ignores the EU carbon tax. They're too big, you see, to argue with, so they just said stuff you, we're not. And they blew that off. So it says here:

China's biggest airlines will not pay a new European Union tax aimed at cutting carbon emissions, their trade body has said.

On 1 January, the EU brought airlines under its Emissions Trading Scheme (ETS), which levies a charge on flights based on their carbon emissions.

Chai Haibo of the China Air Transport Association said that its members would not co-operate with the ETS.

However, the EU said it would not back down on the issue.

Well, we'll see if Rompuy or the other fellow will back down first. I don't think it will be China. And good for them, too.

Now the:

National Parks Service has a new land-grabbing tool

(A: They're always grabbing land, you see, because under Agenda 21 from the United Nations, also called the Millennium Project, that's about to be given an expanded version with the next Earth Summit in Rio, coming this year, in fact, they're really changing the world. Remember, eventually there's going to be the elimination of private property for ordinary people. And I stress, for ordinary people. They'll have the special exemptions for the right kind of people, very wealthy and very important to society, you see. It says:)

Big Green has an unlikely new sales pitch to convince Congress to fund ever-expanding land grabs by the National Park Service — save wildlife migration. A map overlay showing all the U.S. wildlife migration paths

(A: These are called corridors, from the United Nations.)

would blot out nearly half the nation — a very clever diagram for empire-building bureaucrats.

The obscure but well-heeled Wildlife Conservation Society (2010 assets \$764 million)

(A: Nice charity, isn't it?)

unveiled the idea last week in "Spectacular Migrations in the Western U.S.," a 45-page report on the purportedly urgent need for a widespread network of wildlife migration corridors to avert countless extinctions.

(A: It's actually to squeeze all the peoples into corridors, ever tighter corridors, and smaller corridors, as they expand the wildlife habitats. That's the real reason for it.)

The WCS is a consortium of zoos ("urban wildlife parks") and global conservation programs that uses science, according to its mission statement, to "change attitudes towards nature." Its Spectacular Migrations report looks suspiciously like the expansion agenda of Interior Secretary Ken Salazar, the NPS's boss.

There's a good reason: WCS staff recently conducted a migration workshop for the NPS, which produced a new framework for conserving migrations in or near national parks.

(A: Then it's got all the other foundations that are in on it too.)

The Hewlett Foundation has already funded demonstration corridors using the NPS framework in the U.S. Southwest and Mexico.

So, if you want to understand this, for those who still have the ability to think past one sentence without forgetting where they're going, under the age of 45 that is, then you should really go into Agenda 21, from the United Nations. Download it, and go into the Millennium Project as well, download that too, and stay up for a couple of nights and read them. Because it's all to effect you. They're going into effect. They have been going into effect. And eventually, as we all go down in this post-industrial society, we'll be squeezed ever tighter into these, the old falling-apart cities, as we die off, you see. And of course, that's all part of the big agenda as well.

Now, this article is quite good. And I'll probably get shot for using Press TV because it's been banned in some countries now, apparently. It says:

2012 Royal honors granted to criminals

(A: I thought it was quite hilarious, so I thought I'd read it anyway. And it says:)

The British society would begin 2012 with fraudsters, family members of convicted murderers and scandalous political donors walking the streets with royal honors.

(A: Well, that shouldn't surprise anybody who's read their history, because, under Queen Elizabeth I, you see, it was all pirates. They were all pirates around her, Walter Raleigh and Francis Drake and these guys. They plundered the Spanish Main, and stole all the gold and stuff like that and brought it home and gave the Queen a good share. And she was quite chuffed with it. So, you understand, that's how they started off. And they all flew the Jolly Roger, the Skull and Bones, you see. Anyway:)

Queen Elizabeth II's list of honors for the 2012 New Years featured several people widely known among people for their misdemeanor.

Paul Ruddock was knighted for his services to the arts as a Medieval art expert but eye were turned away from his questionable earning of more than £100 million from the collapse of Northern Rock Bank through

“short selling”.

(A: Well, see, that’s a qualification to get the honor, you see. A good pirate.)

He was joined with Gerald Ronson, the multimillionaire who was given one year in prison over a share trading scandal back in 1990.

Ronson was charged with creating a false market, false accounting and thievery and had to pay £5 million in fine but nevertheless the Queen decorated him with the title of the Commander of the Order of the Most Excellent British Empire (CBE).

The same title was granted to Denise Coates who has done nothing to the British society except raking in enough money to rank the eighth woman in the Sunday Times Rich List.

Denise, who is the daughter of Peter Coates, owner of the Stoke City football club, has made a fortune by running an online gambling company.

The Queen also honored Christopher Preddie, a cousin of the two brothers who were convicted of murdering schoolboy Damilola Taylor in 2000.

Preddie, who has a record of involvement in the gangs and drugs trafficking, is now an Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (OBE).

(A: Well, they're well qualified for it.)

The scandalous decoration does not end at that as almost one third of all honors went to bankers and businessmen this year while such decorations were rare in the past.

One was Rod Aldridge who was knighted after he was forced to resign in 2006 over a secret £1 million contribution to the Labour party.

He got the peerage while he had spent the fortune at the time in a "cash for peerage" attempt.

I can remember too, they were giving them away. You could get made a Sir for I think about £45,000 at the time, to the Labour Party when Blair was in. That's how quite a few musicians, well known ones actually, got it. £45,000 and suddenly you're a Sir, eh. Just like that. But that's the reality of life, eh.

You've got to have the psychopaths at the top. They all know each other. And they kind of envy each other. Good psychopaths envy a really clever psychopath, and why not give them the awards, since they started off with pirates anyway.

Now, sustainability affects everyone across the planet, because we are under a feudal system, as I say. It's a feudal system worldwide, as Quigley said back in the 60s. He knew. He was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations and that's how they planned the world. This is about Glasgow Council Leaders. It says:

The Glasgow Council Leader lays out how IBM

Now, IBM is one of the biggest companies, corporations, in this new feudal system that runs the world. They're doing the international Smart Grid, for your power across the whole planet. All of that kind of stuff. And sustainable development. But who voted them into being a partner in your city council, deciding how much fuel you'll use this winter? I'll read about this when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And rather than read this article, I'll put the links up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, to show you how IBM is across the whole planet now. It's part of your government, basically. And they call them initiatives now. They have initiatives, you know. You don't vote them in. It's just that they had an initiative and they just put themselves in place with your governments. And they're deciding how much you're going to use to heat yourself and how much electricity you'll use and all that kind of stuff. It's all part again, of Agenda 21, if you didn't know.

Now, I'll go to the callers, and there's Alex from New York, hanging on there. Are you there, Alex?

Alex: Hey, Alan. Hey, I just read the books I got from you and I have a few questions. First one is about the Lincoln and Kennedy thing, how there's all these similarities. It confused me a bit, because, especially the similarities in how they died and the dates and everything. Wouldn't it mean that before Kennedy was even President they had planned to kill him? And I was under the impression that first he was President and then he later veered off from his orders by printing the Lincoln greenbacks.

Alan: We'll never really know.

Alex: And did some other stuff.

Alan: We'll never really know the whole story. What he did do is he gave a speech about, he said, this country cannot, to the Press Club by the way. I've got it in my archives section, where you can hear him giving the speech. He says we can't be run by a secret society. That's what his main talk was. That was the last main speech he ever gave. He was talking about a secret society. And I think he was referring to the CFR itself and the Trilateral Commission, running the US. That really was the clanger. Now, whether they knew he'd go that way many, many years before, who knows. There's something to it though. You can't get these weird coincidences, you understand. It just doesn't happen in real life, unless there's other forces at work here, and what kind of forces they are are up for speculation, but they're certainly very cunning.

Alex: It's amazing how far ahead they planned. Just like getting the numbers together for their like number magic or whatever. Like just how precisely they can do it. I can barely believe it, especially with the Lincoln similarities.

Alan: Yes. I mean, they actually give birth to children occasionally with a definite future all planned out for them. And even Robespierre talked about, he said, I wouldn't be surprised if a champion came out of Corsica, where Napoleon was born. He said that, you know, I guess when Napoleon was being born, or even before it. They train these guys for their roles all through life. They're born into a position with special education. And teaching just for that particular role for some special people. Not for them all, but for some special ones. I have no doubt on that at all. In fact, even when you read the role of Armand Hammer, Armand Hammer himself was sent off at the age of 5, this is in the official biography, to learn communism from a rabbi, who was head of the Communist Party USA at the time. At the age of 5 he was

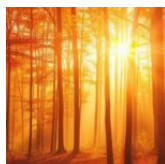
sent off to learn his role in communism for the rest of his life. And he ends up getting apartments next to Lenin and then Stalin and stuff like that. I mean, they're picked very, very young for their roles by some society and picked very young for their roles which they will fulfill within their life, and it will be life changing roles for sometimes the entire planet.

Alex: And also, another thing. All right, I guess I'll call again another time.

Alan: Call and also email too. Sometimes it's quicker that way. Thanks for calling. And this hour just flies in as always. It's too soon, isn't it? From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night. And may your god or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 8:34 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1492](#)



[Alan](#)
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Because we really are at the end of one part of the age, as they call it. The new world order is not new. It's very old. And they've brought previous ones in before. Each one really is a stage, a stage of how society's to be trained for a generation or so and all the changes then prepare them for the next part of the big plan and they're all ready for it. It's amazing how they do it. It's very clever. Not genius actually because genius level is something always really novel. This is very Pavlovian and it's run by a world type system of governance. You'll find your educational authorities are all interconnected with the United Nations and they make sure that everyone's been trained in the same nonsense at all times. It's very simple really. If you've got all the cash and the organization and the power, it's easy to pull off. That way we're all trained, we all move together towards the same path. We have our thoughts, we have our opinions all given to us of course, and because everyone else has had the same indoctrination they go along with you as well. So that's how we think we're sane: they all think the same as I do, you know, I'm sane. But in reality you're all technically brainwashed and prepared for everything, right down to how you'll react to certain topics: with anger, disgust, whatever it happens to be. That's all been put into your mind by your indoctrinations and augmented by media, movies, that really imprint them, using emotional levels to imprint the effect, the desired effect, so you'll come out with the right opinion. Very scientific society indeed and that's only a tiny little scraping of it, because it permeates your whole life and everything to come yet, because they've already planned your future. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. It's a sad thing to say, as I say, that when everyone's waiting for a champion to come along and do everything for them so they can go and continue and play and watch TV and surf the web and so on, it doesn't happen that way in reality. You have to get up there and get off your duff and do something yourself. And most folk don't like doing that. It takes some risk as well, plus they lose out on some pleasure. So most folk today are basically egocentric and egosyntonic and narcissistic.

That's the society that Bertrand Russell at the big world think tanks talked about in the 1940s and 50s. He says, we'll create them to be narcissistic, that way they won't help anybody, never mind each other, in times of crisis and the government will be the boss. And that's what you have today. Everyone complains to each other but talking about it doesn't really change it, just talking about things. Apart from that you've got to know what you're talking about and where you want to go with it if you want a movement of any kind. You got to have some kind of system already designed, an idea that binds it all together, and binds the people together. If you don't have that you're simply a collection of people letting off steam. And of course that's what most folk do, they simply let off steam. It isn't until you all agree to be bound by even a charter, like a charter of rights or else a constitution, do you actually get anywhere at all. And even then you cannot deviate from it. When you see it deviating and someone's got in a high position in your own organization and taken you over. That happens all the time too.

So as I say, it's bad news. It's very bad news. And as I say, if you can't take the heat then get out of the kitchen, because the whole idea of warfare is total warfare. It's to defeat an enemy. And believe you me, when you have an enemy that's had a war on you for hundreds of years, when you and your grandparents were oblivious to it, then it's a very devious and a very determined enemy, very, incredibly determined enemy. And they're not simply going to give up because you asked them nicely.

So we're living through this big change of globalization and the transfer of wealth, which really is from the richer countries – richer means you can afford to wear clothes without holes all through them, at the moment – and it's to be put across the world. It generally ends up in big corporations, factories that set up across the planet, not to mend the holes in the clothes of the people over in Africa or somewhere. But

that's by the bye. You see, we're living in a scientifically designed system. Scientifically designed, augmented by the media. As Jacques Ellul said, you must get an education so as you're all primed basically for the coming propaganda you'll get in your whole life. And we are. We're primed. We're taught to believe in the media. The media's private, remember, privately owned. Right into the 1960s and early 70s folk were always suspicious of the media because they knew the history of these media barons, they knew the clubs that they belonged to, but not anymore. Most people today are so mind bombed with the bizarre stuff they put on television, as it goes into the news, you can hardly tell the difference today what's news and what's actually so-called entertainment. They can't tell; they still believe it's news and it's real. And these very famous, wealthy, well-paid people surely wouldn't go up there and lie to you. They get paid millions, these people, these main ones, these main anchor people, millions of dollars per year. Because you see, you grow up with them and they're familiar faces. And they stare you straight in the eye – you don't see the dummy-board they're reading – and they would never tell you a lie, you see. They become an appendage to your brain; they do your critical reasoning for you, your critical thinking for you. And you go with them, you trust them implicitly. That's the problem. That's an awful problem because you see, that's completely a psychological operation, and it's meant to be that way. The elite have never given the general public any kind of reality. Never. Ever. It's just not done. You see.

As I say, when you start to understand and wake up yourself, don't go off into some kind of manic crisis running around the place waving pamphlets around or saying look at this and you'll understand, and you expect everyone to suddenly see the light and get converted like a religious experience. It doesn't happen that way. It doesn't happen that way because those who are under the indoctrination, where it's worked perfectly for them, it doesn't matter what you show them, if it was signed by the president himself and addressed to them it wouldn't matter. They'll still stick with their indoctrination, as most folk will. So it's always up to those who are willing to bear the burden, take the heat as well, to at least get in touch with other ones who have an ability to understand, and don't want to be global, as they say.

We don't want to be ruled from a far-off place, with people we don't know, never mind get in touch with. The only reason, you understand, that governments, centuries ago, occasionally, occasionally would do the will of the people was because they had barons there with big armies who would fight the king if the king got too uppity. That's the only reason. And he was within reach of them, you see. When you end up with global governance – it's so vague and obscure and ubiquitous, it's all over the planet, it's scattered all over the planet – how on earth can you keep them in fear of you? Because that's the only way it can run. The founding fathers said that too, when the people are afraid of their governments something's very wrong. And they should be afraid of their governments as we watch them take one war after

another and they plunder and plunder and plunder, and they go deeper into debt with you signed on as the guarantors forever and ever with compound interest to pay for all this, while the big international corporations, which are owned by the big bankers themselves, end up looting the countries of oil and minerals, diamonds, gold and all the rest of it. That's the reality that we're living through. And they even give you the list of countries – you know, back in the 90s – that they want to take out. Well, that's it folks, they're doing it. They're doing it.

They're not stopping with the Middle East and then parts of Asia. They're going into the Far East and they want to take out every Muslim country, Brunei included, little old Brunei, you know. This is the agenda for the rest of your life. Because you see, America's going to be so hated by dispossessed people, who've been plundered, lost everything, and their families, that that kind of anger, believe you me, it goes on intergenerationally. And that means America's going to take the heat. That means all of you. That means you're going to have security buildups and false flags and all the rest of it, and some real ones perhaps, with ticked-off people, for the rest of your lives, and your children's too. That's really what's happening. And there's no doubt about it, they're making sure that the US is the country, primarily, that's going to take most of the heat for all of this. And you always say, who benefits? Well, I'll leave that up to you. It's quite simple really, if you got any logic whatsoever.

Now, as we go through this incredible system, the big boys come out again. I always think of them when they talk about depopulation, was a definite thing that they had to do, without permission of the public because they'd get no volunteers coming forward, and so they go ahead and they poison you in many different ways. And then to add to that, they bring you down financially. Now, the bankers brought down the economy at the right time. They lost nothing, by the way. I mean, these were built... there was real houses there, once they found out who owned them, but there was real houses there. There's also real little factories and little engineering shops galore and things like that, that all just disappeared. Well, the bankers still own them. And then of course we bailed them out, for being crooks. We bailed them out and now we're all down for the next 150 years to pay off that, with compound interest passed onto children again. And you want to keep this going? You want to keep this going? Do you? Just because you're happy with your bit of television and your reruns of whatever you watch that fascinates you, helps you escape the reality of this nasty old world. Do you really want to keep this going?

Because you know where it is going. You're going to probably get brought down to utter poverty and eventually the big eating machine you call your military is to come home, after it's all over, and start eating all of you. See, it's a global system; they have no favorites, you understand. The peasant in China, the peasant in Brunei, the peasant anywhere else is no different from the peasant in America. We're all peasants to them at the top. You're either a member of the elite club or you're not. It's a technocratic society now, so the ones who can help the elite run the system and dominate the system are the only ones now that matter, to the elite. The peasants, they can get them anywhere.

Here's an article here, as Britain goes down the tubes. They're putting up the death rate of course. It says...

UK death rate similar to African nations

presstv.ir / Jan 7, 2012

The rate of mortality in the poorest areas of Britain is reportedly as high as in some crisis-hit African nations, official figures have revealed.

According to the records released by Office for National Statistics (ONS), the death rate in the country's most isolated parts is as high as 1,500 deaths per 100,000 people in one year.

Bryncethin in Bridgend, south Wales, came up on top of the areas in England and Wales with the highest rate of mortality, with 1,499 deaths per 100,000 people in 2009.

Whittington in Oswestry came in second with 1,468, followed by Portrack and Tilery in Stockton-on-Tees (1,422), Gwersyllt West in Wrexham (1,419), Offa in Wrexham (1,297), Grosvenor in Wrexham (1,284.)

However, the rate of mortality in Rwanda, in central and eastern Africa, is 1,427 and in Botswana, in southern Africa, is 1,452, World Health Organization reported. (Alan: So I mean, Britain's actually beat Botswana and so on, for 1,499 deaths per 100,000 in 2009 and Botswana only had 1,452.)

Health experts (A: Here's those experts again, the guys who, you know, tell you all the nonsense...) believe that the data reveal the problems of parts of the country that previously were among the industrial areas (A: Well guess what, folks? When they signed the World Trade Organization every single politician – and it was a must-be too, everyone was told you had to vote for this – that it would deindustrialize all of you, same in America, same in Canada, same everywhere else. And they had no intention of replacing that work with any other kind of work. So the people were effectively written off. Again, you can't make an omelet without breaking eggs, and all the unemployed folk are just the eggshells, you see. That was Rockefeller and Rothschild that both made the same analogy.) . . .

The experts also stress that elder people who had to handle hard manual work would die sooner, while young inhabitants often turn to drinks or drugs due to the high rate of unemployment in the country. (A: And of course the government makes sure there's an unfaltering supply of drugs flooding in. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and when I was small too I used to wonder about all these science exposés they'd have on television, and they'd always show you rats going around different mazes and things like that and wires stuck in their heads, and mice and different things. And obviously it was to do with humans. This is what ALL research is about. You must control the human first to conquer the planet, not the rats or the mice, you see. And this article here is about Supersoldier Ants; everybody's been on about it. I'm sure the young ones just love it. It says...

Rare 'supersoldier' ants created in Canadian lab

cbc.ca / Jan 9, 2012

McGill University researchers (A: In Canada.) were able to create supersoldier ants, which are a biological anomaly, in the lab.

Canadian researchers have discovered how to make a certain kinds of ants develop into "supersoldiers" (A: After altering them a bit...) with huge oblong heads and giant vicious jaws. (A: Maybe they're going to make people that can go and do mining and have big massive claws like that, you know; it will be awful cheap.)

The findings are significant because they show there is dormant genetic potential (A: Now think about that... dormant genetic potential...) that can be invoked by changes in the environment and locked in place for a very long time, (A: In other words, you have all these dormant genes, and junk genes they love to call them – there's nothing junk about them because it's all of you, as you are the result of all those genes. And they can alter them, etc, and basically alter your physique, or what kind of human being or whatever, or half-and-half they're going to make you into. One day you'll be getting that at school and you used to have that at school, when you left school they'd have these meetings every year and you'd see these expert counselors, you know, that would tell you about your opportunities as milk boys and things like that. Anyway, so shortly it'll be, you know, telling you, we can alter your arms and we can give you these giant mandibles and things like that too, it'll save on carbide blades and cutting things in mines, how about that, would you like that Jimmy? Oh, sure, it sounds good, you know. It's kind of hard eating your meals mind you but I'm sure there's a way around it. So it's nothing to do with little ants of course. It's to do with the fact that they can alter them. And these articles are also meant to condition you, preprogram you that all this stuff is coming, as you go into transhumanism and trans-everything else. In fact, all the trans stuff and the gay stuff is all part of that. It's to get you used to all different kinds of humans, not what you first think they are or even what they look like, the fact is what they say they are. And to get you used to actually getting altered all together; this will definitely come. They can do it now if

they want to, if they haven't already in fact, in secret facilities. Anyway it says...) said lead author Ehab Abouheif, a McGill University biology professor, whose research was published Friday in the journal Science.

The authors suggest that hanging on to ancestral developmental toolkits can be an important way for organisms to evolve new physical traits.

"Birds with teeth (A: Oh, how wonderful, eh?), snakes with fingers and humans with ape-like hair – these are ancestral traits that pop regularly in nature," Abouheif said. "But for the longest time in evolutionary theory, these ancestral traits were thought to go nowhere ... the Barnum and Bailey of evolution. So they've been an unappreciated source of evolutionary variation." (A: You know, the only way we really know about evolution is that man can do it, through science.)

Typically, supersoldier ants are biological anomalies that occur rarely in nature and only in limited geographical regions. But the McGill researchers found these supersoldiers in unexpected regions and also created them by manipulating hormones. (A: Just the hormones, eh? How many articles have we read here about the hormonal treatments we've all had? Charles Galton Darwin said we could make the male very passive and even make the female aggressive by altering their hormonal structures. And I've gone through bisphenol A and everything else, and all the stuff in the women's cosmetics which, if she's plastering it on when the child is in the womb, especially a male child between 8-12 weeks, he'll never truly be what you would call a normal man. He'll fit into that, you know, that group, that grey area group now that's awfully popular. Anyway it says...)

Pheidole (big-headed) ant colonies contain millions of ants, including minor workers and soldiers. Depending on the food ants are fed, certain hormones are triggered in the ant larvae and they either develop into soldiers or minor workers.

Then there are supersoldier ants that block their nest entrance with their extra-large heads and fight with invading ants during army ant raids.

Abouheif and his team unexpectedly found supersoldier ants in the *Pheidole* species in Long Island where they aren't normally seen. (A: There's a lot of weird stuff not normally seen in Long Island.) They were then able to artificially induce them in the lab by dabbing the larvae with juvenile hormone, indicating that environmental cues can switch on the genetic machinery that produces supersoldiers. (A: Actually, in epigenetics, you can use a lot of different chemicals and hormones and so on to switch on vital parts of the brain. You can switch them on and off, either temporary or permanently by the way.)

"The kind of environmental stressors that evoke this dormant potential are there all the time, so when the need arises natural selection can take hold of the potential and actualize it," said Abouheif.

"So what we're showing is that environmental stress is important for evolution because it can facilitate the development of novel phenotypes. Any time you have a mismatch between the normal environment of the organism and its genetic potential you can release them – and these things can be locked in place for 30 to 65 million years." (A: I love how exact they are, about 30 to 65 million, you know. Because they're experts of course.)

You understand, this is nothing to do with playing with ants. It's to do with eventually playing with people, which they've already been doing. They've been doing that already. You can SEE it. We can see it even in the physical changes in the male and the female, since the 1960s, when even the pelvic structure of the female gets narrower and narrower till they have to get caesarian sections. That was a sudden thing that happened, and nothing happens suddenly in nature, unless like this article here, someone's suddenly started tampering with the hormonal structure of the male and the female, which of course they did. Now I can hear the music coming in so I'll be back in a moment after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and you know, psychopaths can have fun occasionally, amongst each other. They like to show off, for instance; they do like attention. And Canada's privy government... we have privy governments in the British Empire – it's still the British Empire. And it's a private government really. This is a closed cabinet type; we don't know who they are. They also have members of the public, industrial boys there – a good fascist system – who also join in as well; we're not allowed to know who they are either. Anyway, they get some of the politicians involved and they play little games, just to pass the time and compete with each other, etc. And this one here is from Ottawa. It says...

Wacky games used as morale boosters in Privy Council

ctv.ca / Jan. 6 2012

OTTAWA — Several hundred of the prime minister's staff donned full combat gear, pretended to visit an Afghan village (A: I wonder if they built one for them, with our tax money.), and sucked on name tags using straws in a zany day of games meant to build morale. (A: So they played soldiers for a wee while with their potbellies; they probably had elastic shirts, to allow for the stretch, you know.)

The so-called Amazing PCO Race, referring to the Privy Council Office, included other challenges only a bureaucrat could relish: balancing a fake budget, spotting errors in bogus briefing notes, and assembling a jigsaw puzzle of cabinet ministers' faces. (A: Oh, what fun, eh?)

Almost 370 public servants in 40 teams collected points for each successful task, with the winners promised a pizza lunch with Wayne Wouters, clerk of the Privy Council. (A: This is something from mediaeval times, privy councils and things, eh.)

The “good natured rabble-rousing” took place last Sept. 15, in a radical departure from the usual town hall, held annually to keep bureaucrats pumped about their jobs at the Privy Council Office, the central organ of government and Stephen Harper’s own department. More than 1,000 people work in the various sections of the PCO.

Among the madcap challenges, conducted in three government office buildings in downtown Ottawa:

- Afghanistan Village (A: ...where I guess they’d run in there and kill everybody – after checking their pockets for cash for the budget.), Trivia and Puzzle Challenge, in which a member of each team had to put on personal protective equipment and dash through a circuit.
- Build Your Own Budget, in which participants created a do-it-yourself federal budget “by selecting unpriced items subject to budget constraint.” (A: In other words, they add Value Added Tax and stuff.)
- Gearing Up for Combat, where participants were assigned to dress a member of their team in either full Canadian Forces Arctic gear or combat gear. “Points will be based on speed and proper order of wearing the kit.” (A: So they get points just for wearing this stuff.)
- A spy challenge, in which “team members will employ a piece of high-tech equipment used by security and intelligence agencies to complete a highly secretive challenge.” (A: That’s probably when they grab some victim off the street and waterboard them to get some information out of them.) The event involved a series of combination locks. (A: Well that would really keep them going for years.)

Wacky challenges also included moving apples by fork into a bucket of water, and sucking up name tags using a straw and depositing them on another table. The morning event ended with light refreshments for all. (A: I bet it was light alright, yeah. And neither would be the tab at the end of it too.)

Documents detailing the funfest were obtained by The Canadian Press under the Access to Information Act. (A: [Alan laughing.] You have to get an Access to Information to find out what these guys are playing at, you know, playing away like little boys.)

One of the amazing race teams was made up of senior executives (A: You know, the higher psychopaths.), who soon set a bad example for their employees, the released material indicates.

“We regret to inform that the Executive Team was disqualified for falsifying their score card at one of the challenges,” says one report. (A: Well that’s what they do with budgets and statistics and everything else to suit them at the end of the year, eh. Oh we’re broke, we need to tax you more... and they fudge all the numbers. So anyway, these guys really have a great time up there; they get fed for everything, and wined and dined afterwards. Just so wonderful, to be a clown at the top isn’t it? So that’s what it is.)

Now, the greenie Guardian, which is awfully green of course, says...

2012 could see globalisation 2.0 take off

(A: This is part 2, I guess.)

guardian.co.uk / Dax Lovegrove / 6 January 2012

It is looking grim next year, with austerity set to stay (A: And believe you me, that is set to stay because they said we're post consumerist now. You're getting taught that all your money, your extra cash, will go on fees and taxes and things like that, to help the folk across the world, you know, the poor suffering minions.), but perhaps this will jump start 'Globalisation 2.0' – a greener, more equitable (A: That means spreading your wealth, again.) and wellbeing-orientated form of globalisation. Am I a hopeless optimist? Well, quite possibly, but activities this year show that we could be moving in the right direction. (A: Actually it's called – it doesn't say it in this article here – but the big movement under globalization and austerity, where they take all your money back off you again, to help, again, the poor multinationals across the planet, they actually call it The Great Transition. And it's a massive movement, well-funded, again, from the top down. And to teach you to be happy with nothing. You know. And even to say, well what is health and what is happiness anyway, and then they define it for you... and, it's just a state of mind isn't it? Mind you, once you get your little brain pulser, like I mentioned last week there, you'll probably be quite happy with anything.)

First off, revolution is already here. The Occupy movement, the UK summer riots, and the Arab Spring may not present a clearly defined set of motives, but they do indicate a growing intolerance of the rich-poor divide and the excesses in the more affluent parts of society. (A: It should be 'effluent' actually; they're the only ones who can afford it.)

And then there's the government revisiting a happiness index, further highlighting the flaws with our current preoccupation with GDP. Wellbeing indicators used by the overnment and the Office for National Statistics including "health", "what we do", "where we live", "personal finance" and "education and skills" have already stirred up a great deal of debate, while perhaps also broadening the nation's outlook on how we measure progress in today's society. (A: Now, under Great Transitions – and I do have links; I won't put them up tonight though. You'll find that's what it's all about. It's not to do with your gross domestic product or anything like that; it doesn't matter if you got none at all or very little. It's how you FEEL about it. Do you FEEL well about it? Do you FEEL well about being poor? And they teach you tools how to be happy with it and everything, you know.)

Another part of the wellbeing agenda according to the New Economics Foundation (A: And by the way, that's part of the Great Transitions, the New Economics Foundation, another private organization.) is being more connected to people and issues around us, and this is gaining traction with "Generation C" – the connected generation. (A: So we've gone past the Y's and the X's and all that and we're now at generation C.) This new breed refers mainly to being connected in an online sense to the latest news, music and games. (A: In other words, the total stuff that indoctrinates them by the elite.) However, Generation C is also giving rise to an explosion of new international entrepreneurial approaches around collaborative consumption (A: ...collaborative consumption, which means communism folks, you know, the collectivization of things.) within communities (A: That's communitarianism.) that encourage moves from a throwaway society to one that focuses on re-use. Zilok, Ecomodo, Swapstyle.com, and NeighbourGoods are among the many social networking enterprises operating in this space and such outfits are racing ahead with greener alternative business models. (A: You can probably make yourself a suit if you sewed them together, you know, the lids of coffee cups and things, and things like that, and feel good about it, and be you, be an individual, you know.)

So I'll put this link up tonight and you can read the garbage that's on it and you'll see the organizations that are involved. I'm not kidding, this is a big move. This is what they've decided, is how to train the public now to be COMMUNAL, communal in a collectivist society, communism in a sense. And you've already got your leaders picked for you. This is the new soviet. The soviet system means, "rule by councils", and you have councils for everything. And believe you me, when they tell you what you're going to be when you grow up, they pick you as a little child and you'll get taught nothing but that one subject; you'll be completely ignorant about the rest, but you'll feel good about it because they'll make you feel good about it. So the Great Transitions under sustainability and all that, I'll put that up tonight.

Great Transition – The Promise and Lure of the Times Ahead – tellus.org [PDF]

Now, Educate-Yourself is another one too I want to put up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. See, Canada got a charter of rights when Trudeau was in. Trudeau was a communist by the way. He was the first openly acknowledged communist as a Canadian Prime Minister. He actually was the head of the Comintern for Canada. He took their members over to Russia in 1952. The media didn't bother reporting

that when he ran for government because you see, it's a big con, this communism versus capitalism. It's all owned by the same big bankers; it's easy to run you this way in a socialist type government, you see.

QLD [Queensland], Australia's Newly Proposed Constitution Is Pure Communism Masquerading as a Republic – educate-yourself.org / January 2, 2012

I'll put this link up tonight too and you can peruse that for yourself. As I say, Canada got one from Trudeau and it did away with the old British act, an old act they had which actually gave you property rights; the new one, you have no property rights to anything at all – when you go through it – at all.

Now, another link I'll put up too, is about Obama who still uses his telephone; he loves to use his phone. He's been warned so many times about it because folk can, you know, grab it. And this is from Cryptome. It says...

Obama Called a Moron at Phone Security – cryptome.org / 7 January 2012

...because they keep telling him not to use his cell phone which can be easily bust into in certain areas. And the guy says at the end, the guy who's trying to get Obama to use more safe, secure paths of transmission. He says, the guy's also arrogant. So he's an arrogant utter moron as well. And you can see this for yourself. But what's new, eh.

I've also mentioned this article before. It's very important because you see, under Britain they've got the Big Society which is communitarianism, as they cut you off into little areas. And you will then have an

elected representative, maybe unelected, that'll go and borrow directly from the big banks for infrastructure, and you'll all have to pay it off or they'll simply take your whole land and everything on it including you. And I'm not kidding folks. And this organization they're using in the States is using it too and they appoint themselves to councils. No one even knows that they exist at times, at least the general public don't. I'll put this up tonight to show you how the UN is using this organization to take over the city councils. Some people in the US did catch on to it and they have got them off; they've kicked them off their seats that they were getting so comfortably into, all by themselves. And they did kick them out when they saw the danger involved. Because these characters, literally, are forbidding you to build this, build that, do anything on your land. And they haven't gone through any kind of congressional debates about them. They're just there and they're giving themselves the power. So I'll put that up tonight.

U.N. Taking Over City Councils Across America! – youtube.com

Now, an Iraqi war vet says...

Iraq War Vet: "We Were Told to Just Shoot People (A: ...over there...), and the Officers Would Take Care of Us"

(A: That's what they tell all of them actually, in every big thing that's happened for many, many years.)

uruknet.de / Dahr Jamail / April 7, 2010

On Monday, April 5, Wikileaks.org posted video footage from Iraq, taken from a US military Apache helicopter in July 2007 as soldiers aboard it killed 12 people and wounded two children. (A: We've all seen that clip.) The dead included two employees of the Reuters news agency: photographer Namir Noor-Eldeen and driver Saeed Chmagh.

The US military confirmed the authenticity of the video.

The footage clearly shows an unprovoked slaughter, and is shocking to watch whilst listening to the casual conversation of the soldiers in the background.

As disturbing as the video is, this type of behavior by US soldiers in Iraq is not uncommon.

Truthout has spoken with several soldiers who shared equally horrific stories of the slaughtering of innocent Iraqis by US occupation forces.

"I remember one woman walking by," said Jason Washburn, a corporal in the US Marines who served three tours in Iraq. He told the audience at the Winter Soldier hearings that took place March 13-16, 2008, in Silver Spring, Maryland, "She was carrying a huge bag, and she looked like she was heading toward us, so we lit her up with the Mark 19, which is an automatic grenade launcher (A: ..."we lit her up"...), and when the dust settled, we realized that the bag was full of groceries. She had been trying to bring us food and we blew her to pieces." (A: Ah-ha, ah-ha, ah-ha, yeah dude, it's cool. It's like Idiocracy, but that's where we are.)

The hearings provided a platform for veterans from Iraq and Afghanistan to share the reality of their occupation experiences with the media in the US.

Washburn testified on a panel that discussed the rules of engagement (ROE) in Iraq, and how lax they were, to the point of being virtually nonexistent.

"During the course of my three tours, the rules of engagement changed a lot," Washburn's testimony continued, "The higher the threat the more viciously we were permitted and expected to respond. Something else we were encouraged to do, almost with a wink and nudge, was to carry 'drop weapons', or by my third tour, 'drop shovels'. (A: ...you'd always carry spare shovels and you'd just drop them next to someone you killed.) We would carry these weapons or shovels with us because if we accidentally shot a civilian, we could just toss the weapon on the body, and make them look like an insurgent." (A: That's like the throwaways that the cops carry here if they shoot somebody by mistake too, the throwaway guns they've got.)

Hart Vigas, a member of the 82nd Airborne Division of the Army who served one year in Iraq, told of taking orders over the radio.

"One time they said to fire on all taxicabs because the enemy was using them for transportation.... One of the snipers replied back, 'Excuse me? Did I hear that right? Fire on all taxicabs?' The lieutenant colonel responded, 'You heard me, trooper, fire on all taxicabs.' After that, the town lit up, with all the units firing on cars. This was my first experience with war, and that kind of set the tone for the rest of the deployment."

Vincent Emanuele, a Marine rifleman who spent a year in the al-Qaim area of Iraq near the Syrian border, told of emptying magazines of bullets into the city without identifying targets, running over corpses with Humvees and stopping to take "trophy" photos of bodies.

"An act that took place quite often in Iraq was taking pot shots at cars that drove by," he said, "This was not an isolated incident, and it took place for most of our eight-month deployment."

Kelly Dougherty – then executive director of Iraq Veterans Against the War – blamed the behavior of soldiers in Iraq on policies of the US government. (A: Remember, Kissinger said that he would prefer that once the US went in there they would SO DESTROY all of the infrastructure and the power system of Iraq that they would be fighting amongst themselves for the next 30-40 years. Complete destabilization. Well, that's what they've got and that's what they're putting everywhere across the Middle East right now. And that's what they want to do eventually in Libya, which is not part of that Middle East thing but they still say that.)

“The abuses committed in the occupations, far from being the result of a ‘few bad apples’ misbehaving, are the result of our government’s Middle East policy, which is crafted in the highest spheres of US power,” she said.

Anyway, what they do, actually, is terrify the populations, and who wouldn't be terrified with these morons, you know, pumped up on drugs and told to kill anything that moves. They're called killing fields; you get a killing field and anything that moves in it you just kill it. Anything that moves at all, that's including pets, anything. And they enjoy it; it's just like video games, you know. So that's how far down we've gone. I remember seeing them going in, remember, to Iraq, and I mentioned on the radio, because all these guys had their shirts off and they were dancing on the top of the deck of a big aircraft carrier, and dancing to reggae and stuff. It seemed kind of weird to watch them all going in like that and I thought, we're sending in the barbarians to one of the oldest cultures in the world. And that's true. That's true folks.

And...

Iran sentences CIA operative to death – January 9, 2012 / legitgov.org

It's interesting too, the CIA naturally, they try and recruit within the Iranian population living inside the US; there's a big population living there, mainly in the Hollywood area actually. And they try and get them to go back there and spy for them and stir things up and get things going. Well one was caught and now he suffers the consequences, which any spy is supposed to do under international law.

And...

Rich companies bag \$1.8bn in foreign aid

adelaidenow.com.au / January 11, 2012 / Steve Lewis

...you know, that foreign aid that goes to poor countries and stuff. Oh, here's the music. I'll read about this when I come back from this break; back in a moment.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and I'll put up this link too. All these articles, I'll put the links up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast. It's about where it really goes. And we all are into the same organizational handouts, via the United Nations and The World Bank which is all part of it too. It says...

AUSTRALIA'S booming foreign-aid program is delivering handsome profits to a group of seven corporations.

They have raked in \$1.81 billion in taxpayer-funded contracts, but the lack of scrutiny of their profits is under challenge, as are the huge sums given to agencies such as the World Bank (A: You know, this is all part of this big deal they made at the United Nations.), which receives \$450 million a year. (A: The World Bank, by the way, is private.)

Aid experts and the Opposition are demanding greater accountability of the money being spent to tackle global poverty. (A: It's nothing to do with global poverty. We know that.)

GRM International, which recently joined the global Futures Group, had \$502 million in AusAID (A: Australian Aid.) contracts listed in the past 18 months, including \$92 million to encourage Africans to study in Australia. (A: That's how they're doing it. It's big cons, eh?)

Cardno, which lists former Defence chief Peter Cosgrove on its board of directors and which reported a record \$59 million profit last year, holds \$442 million in contracts (A: What do these big corporations need this cash for, eh?), including two Indonesian deals worth nearly \$100 million.

Coffey International, which boasts to shareholders how the Gillard Government is "spending more" on foreign aid, booked \$353.4 million in contracts, including \$31 million to try to weed out corruption in Papua New Guinea. (A: [Alan laughing.]) The dividends for shareholders and executives will grow even fatter with Australia's aid budget forecast to soar to around \$8.5 billion by 2015-16.

So it's a massive corrupt organization. We're run under complete open corruption if you just look at it. It's obviously open corruption. And so-called spreading the world's wealth, it's going nowhere except into the big banks and big corporate pockets; that's where it all goes. These are the same guys that, you know, lobby government for these contracts too, and lobby that we give out more foreign aid.

International multi-millionaires, some of them multi-billionaires. It's really something else. It's really, really something else.

And I just wanted to mention too, before I go, that Canada is passing a law to do, again, with the internet, the part 2 of the part 1 that they already had, where it's under a sort of deregulation, supposedly, supposedly, as they farm it out to subcontractors and so on, who will then buy blocks of data, supposedly, and they can't go over that block without spending more.

A dystopian future for Canada's Internet – www2.macleans.ca / Peter Nowak / January 5, 2012

So it's going to cost the average person in Canada at least double or triple for the same rubbishy terrible information we get off the internet, in the near future. That's where they're going with all of this basically. And I think basically too, you'll also be paying for every darn thing that you look at down the road; it's the only way they'll be able to manage it and monitor it, on how much your usage is going to be.

Again, we're in austerity, don't you know, and we got to spread all that extra cash we have across the world to big international corporations that will laugh up their sleeves since they're all owned by the same small group of bankers. Just like the Military-Industrial boys. That's the world we live in, folks, utterly corrupt. And they don't see it as corrupt, mind you. They see it as Darwinian and they're the survival of the fittest; they're at the top of the tree; they have the right to manage the great unwashed masses the way that they see fit. And mind you, the great unwashed masses seem pretty happy with it; most of them are fairly happy. They've got lots of pornography on the internet. They've got lots of things to look at. And they can watch Dancing With The Stars and stuff like that. Wow! Idiocracy is truly here.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Now, what I do, as I say, I chronicle the events and give you the histories that led up to where we are today, including generations of brainwashing, including the planned wars they always have in every generation, to bring in the global society. Remember, you can get more done in 5 years of warfare – from a government level, that's taking over all different departments, functions and so on under martial law – than you can in 50 years of peace and propaganda; that was Carroll Quigley that said that. So wars have many different functions. It changes the societies and the cultures on both opponents actually as well. It's a very important part of the war creation business. And you can see how everyone's given up their rights, you know, from day one basically. Most folk give up their rights for the old, old, the most ancient story in the book... Give up your rights and we'll give you security. And of course without any rights you have no security. You know.

The ancient Romans knew that because they were always turning the army out on them, and we're doing the same today of course too. The problem is today with the planned wars that were published in the 90s with all the countries that were to be taken out, under the New American Century which is a continuation into the Obama regime, you'll find out that America especially, and Canada too to an extent and Britain and other countries, are going to be the objects of hatred for the next 30 years with dispossessed peoples, the ones that owned a bit of land, maybe a hut or two, and they're not too happy to have it all blown up and stolen, and the ground underneath it too by the big corporations. So that means that we're going to live under perpetual so-called anti-terrorism bills and laws and regulations, and deeper and deeper and deeper intrusion into our lives.IF you want to put up with it. That's really the bottom line isn't it? Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and I've mentioned so much of this big agenda because I've read from the books, sometimes on the air, from big players who took part in the world think tanks. They're not just think tanks; they don't sit around and think. They come up with plans of course and then they find ways to implement the plans on an unsuspecting public. After all, if you want to depopulate you don't say, well please step forward for volunteers. It doesn't happen like that. So they just go ahead and do it; that's how government really works.

Government really hasn't changed since the medieval times or even before. It really hasn't. Francis Bacon said the same thing too, to King James. He says, it's best that the public never really know the true machinations of government... meaning the true direction, the true purpose, etc, etc, etc. Nothing has changed. In fact there's more public relations, which is propaganda – that's what the public relations field is; they used to call it just plain propaganda. There's more propaganda experts working for government than you'd ever imagine. Nothing is given out to the public unless it goes through the propaganda filter channels where they soften things and twist things and make it sound, oh, innocuous, and you know, quite safe.

And over the years I've mentioned too, about the depopulation agenda, which has been going on steadily since the 1950s when they started off, really, with the mass inoculations and then watching the cancers escalate like crazy, all kinds of new cancers they never had before. And today it's all quite normal because we adapt so quickly; we're normalized into anything at all. And we see that happening even with the transgenderism and all the rest of this kind of stuff as we go into transhumanism. Step by step by step you're constantly prepared for the next step and the next step and you adapt and adapt and adapt.

At the same time they want to bring down the population, as I say, through your food, your water, and the needle as Bertrand Russell said. A big, big player, Bertrand Russell. And this article here is from 2002. I've read later articles too, with even later exposés, because government filters out the truth, maybe 20–30 years, sometimes even 50 years, and there's even a 100-year limit on some things they don't want the public to know about. By the time it's released to the public most have died off; they've been experimented on and no one cares. Young folk don't really care about anything that happened in the past: Granddad's ancient history; it's like the Romans to them; that's how they categorize things. This article here is from 2002 and it says...

Millions were in germ war tests

Much of Britain was exposed to bacteria sprayed in secret trials

guardian.co.uk / Antony Barnett, public affairs editor The Observer / 21 April 2002

The Ministry of Defence turned large parts of the country into a giant laboratory to conduct a series of secret germ warfare tests on the public. (Alan: Now, for the hard of thinking, it's good to always go back a little bit. Ones who talk in bits and bytes and text each other bits and bytes of information, you know, they're the hard of thinking. So you have to say things sometimes twice or three times to them to get their attention.) . . . a series of secret germ warfare tests on the public. (A: Now the Ministry of Defence you'd think is there to protect the public. It's so Orwellian, such a world that we live in, isn't it?)

A government report just released provides for the first time a comprehensive official history of Britain's biological weapons trials between 1940 and 1979. (A: And mind you, this is what the government's giving out. Some of this stuff can't be released for another 40-50 years. Sometimes at the end of that they can re-stamp it for another 40-50 years.)

Many of these tests involved releasing potentially dangerous chemicals and micro-organisms over vast swaths of the population without the public being told. (A: Does that ring a bell with all the chemtrails going on right now?)

While details of some secret trials have emerged in recent years, the 60-page report reveals new information about more than 100 covert experiments. (A: That's a lot of scientists, these wonderful psychopaths, the new priesthood in their white coats, getting big paychecks from your tax money to find ways to kill you and sicken you and study you. And they're quite calm about it as you all get sick. And they get all the medical reports coming in from hospitals and they go hmm, isn't that interesting, you know, the trachea, it's totally closed, totally closed up here. Isn't that interesting Bertie? And that's how they talk to each other. We're not people, you see. We're just creatures. We're just lab rats.)

The report reveals that military personnel were briefed to tell any 'inquisitive inquirer' the trials were part of research projects into weather and air pollution. (A: Does that also ring a bell? [Alan laughing.])

The tests, carried out by government scientists at Porton Down, were designed to help the MoD (A: Ministry of Defence.) assess Britain's vulnerability if the Russians were to have released clouds of deadly germs over the country. (A: And so what they did, you see, is they doused the people with deadly germs over the country, just to see what the RUSSIANS would do, how would it be if the Russians did it with their version of it, you see.)

In most cases, the trials did not use biological weapons but alternatives which scientists believed would mimic germ warfare and which the MoD claimed were harmless. But families in certain areas of the country who have children with birth defects are demanding a public inquiry. (A: They're still waiting, by the way. They used all kinds of things, even radioactive substances too, over vast, vast areas of especially England, southern England, or the eastern part of England.)

One chapter of the report, 'The Fluorescent Particle Trials', reveals how between 1955 and 1963 planes flew from north-east England to the tip of Cornwall along the south and west coasts, dropping huge amounts of zinc cadmium sulphide (A: That's a highly carcinogenic substance.) on the population. The chemical drifted miles inland, its fluorescence allowing the spread to be monitored. In another trial using zinc cadmium sulphide, a generator was towed along a road near Frome in Somerset where it spewed the chemical for an hour. (A: But that was per day, by the way. We only found out because it was an American who went over from the American forces to work with them, who came back to America and blew the whistle; he didn't want it to be done in the US.)

While the Government has insisted the chemical is safe, cadmium is recognised as a cause of lung cancer and during the Second World War was considered by the Allies as a chemical weapon. (A: Why is that? It's because it is a chemical weapon.)

In another chapter, 'Large Area Coverage Trials', the MoD describes how between 1961 and 1968 more than a million people along the south coast of England, from Torquay to the New Forest, were exposed to bacteria including e.coli (A: That's a pretty deadly thing too, isn't it?) and bacillus globigii, which mimics anthrax. These releases came from a military ship, the Icewhale, anchored off the Dorset coast, which sprayed the micro-organisms in a five to 10-mile radius. (A: It also sprayed, again, the cadmium as well – I should say that too.)

The report also reveals details of the DICE trials in south Dorset between 1971 and 1975. These involved US and UK military scientists spraying into the air massive quantities of serratia marcescens bacteria, with an anthrax simulant and phenol.

Similar bacteria were released in 'The Sabotage Trials' (A: That's what they called them.) between 1952 and 1964. These were tests to determine the vulnerability of large government buildings and public transport to attack. In 1956 bacteria were released on the London Underground at lunchtime along the Northern Line between Colliers Wood and Tooting Broadway. The results show that the organism dispersed about 10 miles. Similar tests were conducted in tunnels running under government buildings in Whitehall.

Experiments conducted between 1964 and 1973 involved attaching germs to the threads of spiders' webs in boxes to test how the germs would survive in different environments. These tests were carried out in a dozen locations across the country, including London's West End, Southampton and Swindon. The report also gives details of more than a dozen smaller field trials between 1968 and 1977.

In recent years, the MoD has commissioned two scientists to review the safety of these tests. (A: In other words, they hire their own scientists and tell them what to do; they're a military bunch, you see.) Both reported that there was no risk to public health, although one suggested the elderly or people suffering from breathing illnesses may have been seriously harmed if they inhaled sufficient quantities of micro-organisms.

However, some families in areas which bore the brunt of the secret tests are convinced the experiments have led to their children suffering birth defects, physical handicaps and learning difficulties. (A: So anyway, they were demanding an official inquiry, but they'll never get it. And it goes on and on and on.)

As I say, it's only one of many of their so-called press releases under the Official Secrets Act. It also means they don't have to give you an awful lot of the worse ones which they also did as well. They were trying, by the way, spraying zinc cadmium and other metallic particles back in the 1950s in Britain, and Scotland as well, up in Scotland, because I saw that myself in the 60s. Anyway it says here that they can basically do what they want. It's all for your good, you see; you can't tell the public because, well, then you'd know and you wouldn't be too happy about being, well, poisoned and given all these strange bacteria and viruses, etc. With a National Health Service it's great because you can get all the real-time data flooding through nowadays, through computers, right to one computer, right in Ottawa. They actually put one in, so they can get live time, you know, how many folk are going into doctors' offices or clinics with different problems, breathing difficulties, etc. It's really great if you're up there at the top these days.

Now, I mentioned too, about psychopathy and how psychopaths gravitate towards power. They love power. They love cash. And they love to be up there in the limelight as well.

Ex-cons vie for \$100,000 seed cash

thechronicleherald.ca / January 7, 2012 / CASSANDRA SZKLARSKI

TORONTO — If you're a successful criminal (A: Here you are; it's a study that was done.), chances are you have what it takes to be a successful businessman, says self-made multimillionaire and TV personality Kevin O'Leary.

That's the premise behind O'Leary's new CBC-TV reality series Redemption Inc., which puts 10 ex-convicts through a series of weekly entrepreneurial challenges to see who most deserves a \$100,000 investment in their dream business.

"Every criminal is a businessman, think about it," says O'Leary, best known as a brash judge on CBC-TV's Dragons' Den and the outspoken co-host of CBC News Network's The Lang and O'Leary Exchange.

"If you're a very successful drug dealer you're a logistics expert, you're great in sales, you're great in marketing, you're great at inventory control. And now you can apply those talents to something that's legal as opposed to illegal, that's the whole idea of the show."

The 10 ex-cons in Redemption Inc. include a hothead former cocaine trafficker who dreams of starting up a truffle farm, a former thief with hopes of starting his own tattoo shop, and a former crack dealer who wants her own snow removal business. (A: I guess the stuff is much the same color, eh?)

Each episode puts their business acumen to the test by dropping them into real-world scenarios to show off their sales, marketing and teamwork skills.

At the end of nine weeks, a single candidate deemed most likely to succeed gets \$100,000 to start a business. (A: Not bad, eh? Crime pays, you see. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. I'll also put up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com – I put all these links up, mind you – but I'll also put up one to do with the “Secret Presidential Chemtrail Budget Uncovered – Congress Exceeds Billions To Spray Populace Like Roaches”. I'll put that up there as well, for those who care to have a look at it.

And I mentioned a few days ago too, about Canada, how it's going to be so-called deregulated – it's a great con, this deregulation stuff. Because the same big boys at the top always hold the majority; it's their business, they simply sublet it out to smaller carriers.

A dystopian future for Canada's Internet

www2.macleans.ca / Peter Nowak / January 5, 2012

On Tuesday, independent Canadian ISP Teksavvy announced its new service plans, effectively dropping the other shoe in the long-running usage-based internet billing debate. (A: They want to have you billed by use basically.) While on the surface there are some things to like, at the core the new plans—and regulatory system they're based on—paint a disturbing picture of the future of Canada's Internet.

The CRTC set things in motion in November with its government-ordered revisit of the issue and came up with something called capacity-based billing (A: It's sort of like 'quantitative easing' you know, [Alan chuckles]... they come up with these names.), a sort of diet UBB. In essence, instead of large network owners charging indie ISPs for every byte their customers download, the new system requires the smaller companies to buy chunks of capacity based on how much they think they're going to need on a monthly basis. (A: You can imagine the catastrophe that'll cause, because it'll never be the same.)

As Jesse Brown noted on this site earlier this week, while some commentators praised the decision, others—including Teksavvy—said the regulator screwed things up again. While the system itself was okay, the fees that a few big network owners are allowed to charge through it were way too high, the company said, which will inevitably result in price increases for customers. (A: Well, of course, that always happens.)

All eyes have since been on Teksavvy, one of the largest and most vocal of the UBB opponents, to see what it would do. In the end, the company's new plans and the accompanying explanation are something of a mixed bag. On the one hand, most existing plans are going up by \$3 to \$4, which fits the predictions by some observers that the CRTC's ruling would push up rates by 10 to 15 per cent. The issue, as Teksavvy puts it, is that while its fixed costs actually went down somewhat thanks to the decision, the variable ones can potentially go up significantly. The company's pricing notice reads: . . .

So I'll put this one up as well for you; they go on and on and on about it. But the fact is, we're certainly going to go up and up and up and up and up. And they give you other countries where they've already tried it, Australia and New Zealand, etc. That's how they do things now: well so-and-so's doing that, you know, they're cutting heads off in China... we should do the same thing here. That's how they really justify things today isn't it? ...someone else is doing it. So I'll put this one up for you to have a wee gander at, as I say.

And another one too is to do with the Generation Gimmie. You see, you've had different generations, X, Y and all the rest of it. Now it's generation gimmie. It's quite a good little documentary; it's a video. It's about questions they're asked, to students basically, what they think of America, how they see America and how they've been taught basically Marxism in the school system. And they think that the government is there to give them everything that they want, including paying their way through universities and so on. So you should have a little look at this. It's quite an interesting thing to see the different studies that are being done on how, again, every generation grows up with its new indoctrination, and they have a different America, and they see a different America, and they will bring in a different America. They'll bring in the America that those who brainwashed them want, you see. Every generation does.

Will Generation 'Gimme' Work for the American Dream? Eye-opening insight into America's youth –
[youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com)

This article here too, it says...

Refuse to Eat These Foods –

They Could Destroy Your Reproductive Organs

articles.mercola.com / Dr. Mercola | January 10 2012

(A: Now, there's a big thing about making us all sterile. It's a big, real mandate, folks, and there's big articles up there, from the big boys themselves, talking about ways to do it. And they've actually been doing it of course because we're almost sterile now in the West. This article says...)

Avoid genetically engineered (GE) corn and soy, which have already been shown to reduce fertility in animal.

Private firm plans release of genetically modified (GM) mosquitoes into the environment of the Florida Keys, sometime this month.

In an effort to reduce the mosquito population, the mosquitoes are genetically modified with a gene designed to kill them unless given an antibiotic known as tetracycline. Offspring of the GM mosquitoes will thus die before reaching adulthood.

Genetic engineering (GE) of both plants and animals is in full swing. As a result, virtually ALL processed foods and beverages contain at least one genetically engineered ingredient. Animal-based foods are also affected, such as meat and eggs, as conventionally-raised livestock are typically fed GE feed (A: That's genetically engineered stuff with all different kind of genes and stuff added to it.); the toxins of which tend to bioaccumulate in the animal. (A: And plus it's full of toxins from the sprays they use to raise the feed too.)

What will happen when we increasingly begin to replace natural-born life forms with genetically engineered versions? Based on the best evidence available, that the end result is bound to be less than ideal for human survival. (A: That's the point of it all.)

Animal studies have linked GE crops to a wide variety of health problems, from abnormal immune responses and organ disruptions to reproductive problems in both males and females. Glyphosate, the active ingredient in Roundup, used in large doses on GE RoundupReady crops, has also been linked to fertility problems in male and female rats, along with a 35 percent drop in testosterone levels at otherwise non-toxic glyphosate levels. (A: None of this is a coincidence because these chemicals really are old chemicals; they knew what it did a long, long time ago. But it fits in with the big agenda, eh? You can be sterile like a eunuch but you can still eat all your fatty stuff. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article about the wonderful experiments they're doing with the GM food and mosquitoes, etc. And it says here...

The first GM mosquito release took place in the Cayman Islands in 2009 (A: I think Bill Gates had something to do with that.), and the second in Malaysia in 2010.

Now, residents of the Florida Keys, like those of the Cayman Islands and Malaysia, will be subjected to these genetically manipulated insects, without having any say in the matter. (A: That's wonderful. You see, we're post democratic as I keep telling you.)

Natural Society reports:

"The mosquitoes are genetically modified with a gene designed to kill them unless given an antibiotic known as tetracycline. (A: How many folk can they bite in the meantime though? Well, we'll wait and see; it's another experiment isn't it?)

Offspring of the GM mosquitoes will receive this same lethal gene which will kill the offspring before it can ever reach adulthood.

As more genetically modified mosquitoes mate with wild mosquitoes, the idea is that more and more offspring will be produced with the lethal gene, thereby reducing the mosquito population.

Of course the risks these mosquitoes post ... are highly unknown ...

With the release of genetically modified insects could come the downfall of both local and global ecosystems ...” (A: Never mind the fact that these things can start mutating in the wild as well, and goodness knows where they’ll end up.)

While the biotech industry remains steadfast in their official stance that genetically engineered foods and animals are safe (A: Even though there’s not a single study come back that actually says any of this stuff is safe. Cancer of the stomach is very common with the rubbish we’re eating today.) and provide valuable benefits, reality is telling us otherwise...

Genetic Engineering of Plants and Animals is in Full Swing

Unfortunately, many people are still completely in the dark about the genetic engineering taking place, both in plants and animals.

I’ve written numerous articles about the health dangers of genetically engineered (GE) foods, and while I’ve not covered the issue of genetically modified animals to any great extent, this too is taking place. For example, sheep that are 15 percent human have already been developed in an effort to create spare parts for organ transplants, and goats have been engineered to deliver spider silk in their milk.

Cows have also been genetically engineered to create something more akin to human breast milk, in an effort to make cow’s milk more nutritious...The list goes on, but you probably get the gist.

While the rationale behind all of these experiments appears altruistic (A: Well not in business it ain’t.), the fact of the matter is that we’re playing with and artificially altering carefully balanced systems. And when we do so, unexpected ramifications are virtually guaranteed to occur, because we simply do not understand all there is to know as of yet... (A: And of course, they do know what it’s causing. As I say, even

the genetically engineered potatoes, for goodness sake, were killing mice and rats, giving them cancers of the stomach. Well you know, we're all mammals you know. What do you think happens to us as well? So I would say that the depopulation agenda is in full swing.)

And it's amazing, this is so amazing too, as I say, you understand that every profession has to be ticketed or licensed by the government. And what that does basically is keep everybody in line. If you're a doctor you've got to keep your mouth shut on certain things that you might happen to see or notice as time goes on in the general population. And to do with, for instance, all childhood inoculations; every single doctor knows what's happening. They all darn well know, every single one of them knows because they see the effects of the mothers coming back with the child, after they've had their early mumps/rubella/measles injections, and they see the amount of autism that's happened as well. They know. They darn well know. It's the same with all these scientists involved in this stuff as well; they know what it's doing to the human population, and it's not happening by accident. Because remember Tony Blair? When Tony Blair was in Britain, he was mandating that all Britain must accept the modified crops and so on from Monsanto, but in the same breath he said that certain places will be exempt including their own parliamentary, for all the politicians, restaurant, he said; they will still be eating organic food. Well why would he make such an exception? ... if this stuff is so darn safe? eh? It's common sense you know, just common sense isn't it?

One more article, Greek parents nowadays are too poor to care for their children and they're turning them into the church in droves because of the so-called austerity that we've all to go under shortly. And they can't afford to have their children anymore; lots of them have lost their houses and they're homeless. I'll put this link up as well. And it's just a portent of what's to come to the rest of the so-called civilized world, thanks to the bankers and the fanatics behind them, that work for the bankers, that must bring their particular monetary system into fruition, regardless of the hell it creates on the way. Regardless.

The Greek parents too poor to care for their children – bbc.co.uk / 9 January 2012

Another article too...

Child sexual abuse cases in Hollywood (A: So many more cases now...)attract attention

latimes.com / January 8, 2012

I'll put this up as well. It seems to be escalating there but there's nothing new in that because Hollywood is THE den of iniquity of all kinds. And they say you can get anything you want in Hollywood and they really, really mean it. They really mean it. Whatever you're after and you got cash, you'll get it. You'll get it there. It's even a bit worse than Las Vegas in some ways.

And another article too, I want to put up tonight, is from LifeSiteNews. And it's about, again, how they change terminology to change the way you think about things. And it says that...

Academics who are trying to redefine pedophilia as

'intergenerational intimacy'

lifesitenews.com / Anne Hendershott / Jan 04, 2012

(PublicDiscourse.com) – The anger and disgust that most of us experienced when we learned of the allegations of sexual abuse of boys in the sports programs at Penn State and Syracuse University suggest that our cultural norms about the sexual abuse of minors are intact. Yet it was only a decade ago that a parallel movement had begun on some college campuses to redefine pedophilia as the more innocuous "intergenerational sexual intimacy." (A: That's the way they prefer you to call it, you see.

I'll put that link up as well. It's quite a lengthy article, and it's very, very true indeed. These organizations are well funded by the big foundations that fund just about everything else that destroys society, by intention of course. It's not by accident whatsoever this is all happening. They're always INCREDIBLY well funded, always, it's astonishing.)

Now, I'll go to the callers now because there are some folk waiting from long distance. There's Darrin from Ireland, are you there Darrin?

Darrin: Hello Alan.

Alan: Hello.

Darrin: How are you?

Alan: Not bad at all, yeah.

Darrin: A book I'd like to recommend to all your listeners is a book called The Shallows: how the internet is changing the way we think, read and remember, by Nicholas Carr. And it's a cheap book. It's an amazing read. And it goes through the history of reading and the internet and what it's doing to our little fragile minds. I'll read a quick page from 108 in the book, and this is from an article in 2005 by the Annual Review of Sociology.

...the recent changes in our reading habits suggest that the 'era of mass [book] reading' was a brief 'anomaly' in our intellectual history. We are now seeing such reading return to its former social base: a self-perpetuating minority that we shall call the reading class.

And I'll read another one; it's full of all quotes from maybe, about 100 years now. And here's a quote from 1889 in the Harper article by Edward Bellamy, what the future's all about. And in the article he says...

...people would come to read "with the eyes shut." They would carry around a tiny audio player, called an "indispensable," which would contain all their books, newspapers, and magazines. Mothers, wrote Bellamy, would no longer have "to make themselves hoarse telling the children stories on rainy days to keep them out of mischief." The kids would all have their own indispensables.

And it's kind of funny, 100 years down the line, nearly everyone has an iPod or an MP3 keeping them quiet. And I'll read something else as well. This is from page 116 of the same book.

When we go online, we enter an environment that promotes cursory reading, hurried and distracted thinking, and superficial learning. It's possible to think deeply while surfing the Net, just as it's possible to think shallowly while reading a book, but that's not the type of thinking the technology encourages and rewards. One thing is very clear. If, knowing what we know today about the brain's plasticity, you were to set out to invent a medium that would rewire our mental circuits as quickly and thoroughly as possible, you would probably end up designing something that looks and works a lot like the Internet.

And it's just amazing to really see that the thing that most people hold in their hand now has been planned for 100, maybe now, even 200 years, at the most.

Alan: HG Wells also talked about 'the world brain' which would be a supercomputer, which would have all data on everything that people could be able to tap into. And he wrote that, again, in the early 1900s. So they knew where they were going with all of this. Of course it's easy to do it. All you do is make sure all the funding for science is directed at the science that you want to be brought in. It's that easy. You don't give out grants and say, do what you want and find things out. You say, we want you to study on this particular path and come up with x, y, z, you know. And that's how you make sure that you can actually do it. Whatever you want will eventually be done with unlimited financing.

Darrin: I'll read one last quote from this book. It's from Franklin Roosevelt's science advisor during World War II. And he writes, this is what he proposed...

The world is arising in an age of cheap complex devices of great reliability; and something is bound to come of it. Mr Bush proposed that it would be useful not only to scientists but to anyone implying logical processes of thought and he called this machine a 'memex'. Incorporated into a desk the memex, wrote Bush, is a device in which an individual stores a compressed form of all his books, records, and communications, and which is mechanized so that it may be consulted with exceeding speed and flexibility. On top of the desk are translucent screens on which are projected images of the stored materials, as well as a keyboard, a set of buttons and levers to navigate the data base. The essential feature of the machine is the use of associative indexing to link different pieces of information. Any item may be caused at will to be selected immediately and automatically. The processes of two things together which emphasize, which is a very important thing. With the memex Bush anticipated both the personal computer and the hyper media system of the world wide web.

And I hope people realize that the internet might be full of amazing facts but it's not promoting deep thought. It's actually doing the opposite. You're outsourcing... you're outsourcing memory and you're not making, you can't make the connections while using the internet. You have to have the space and the time to consolidate memories that go in, and you can only do that with the likes of books, in detail.

Alan: Most folk have found...

Darrin: You can't do that with fast-paced reading.

Alan: They have done many studies and they find that people who read eBooks, from the computer, can't retain very much of it at all; but if they print it up it's a completely different story, they can actually retain a good deal of it. So it's bits and bytes they retain if they simply read off the screen. And it's designed that way too with all the distractions and so on. So it's a weapon, it's a weapon for those who want to rule the minds of the masses. It's not too difficult to do. It was designed, even with all its pornography, long before they gave it to the general public. So it's a weapon. They could never bring in, by the way, the new world order and total observation of every citizen without the computer. Couldn't be done. So this was a must-be even during World War II and prior to that, to bring in something that would connect us all, that could spy on every single one of us. It was essential for that, for world government in a totalitarian system. Thanks for calling. And you're quite right. And there's Daniel hangin' on from the UK there as well. Are you there Daniel?

Daniel: It's funny what your previous caller was saying, because I notice my memory's terrible now after using the internet so much. I believe it's because you can't focus on anything. You click, click, click and you look at something else and something else. And I'm sure that's why on television, incidentally, they flash lots of images. And you notice, they never actually hold an image for more than half a second.

Alan: That's right.

Daniel: They always flash on everything and you can't focus on any one thing. I mean, anyway I've seen it in places I've gone. But what I wanted to ask was, I was looking at Russia Today, and noticed all this massive buildup, you know, with Iran. They've got these, building hospitals in Georgia as well; Americans building hospitals in Georgia, and put all these thousands of troops around, ready to go into Iran, but they say it's a training exercise. But then they always say that don't they?

Alan: They always do.

Daniel: I mean, they seem to be kind of lucky, because every time they have a training exercise it's a reason to start up a war, isn't it?

Alan: Sure, sure it is.

Daniel: You remember once I phoned up and we were talking about cancer? James Goldsmith. Well, I wonder if you might let me read a very short bit out of Russia Today about Chavez?

Alan: Yeah, go ahead; I heard the story.

Daniel: Well it says...

Chavez discusses America's hottest export: cancer

Rt.com/ 29 December, 2011

America has troops on the ready outside North Korea, has spy drones stationed to enter Iran and has God knows how many other secrets up its sleeves. What else could the US be up to? If you ask Hugo Chavez, it's cancer.

The creation and spreading of cancer over Latin American leaders.

That's what Venezuelan President Hugo Chavez said on Wednesday this week while addressing troops at a military base, a speech that was televised across the country. Speaking only a day after Argentina President Cristina Fernandez de Kirchner was diagnosed with the disease, Chavez suggested — and he stressed, he only suggested — that the toll of neighboring leaders diagnose with cancer seems almost too odd to be true. Chavez recently had a tumor removed from his pelvis and Fernandez and he join a list of Latin American figurehead with the disease that also includes Paraguay's Fernando Lugo, Brazil's Dilma Rousseff and former Brazilian leader Luiz Inacio Lula da Silva. (Caller: And the quote says...)

"It's a bit difficult to explain this, to reason it, including using the law of probabilities," said Chavez, who called the coincidence "very, very, very strange."

"It would not be strange if they had developed the technology to induce cancer and nobody knew about it until now ... I don't know. I'm just reflecting," said Chavez.

Speaking to the troops, the leftist leader and longtime opponent of American policy said that another Latin American leader, Fidel Castro, warned him years earlier of what the US is capable of. "Fidel always told me, 'Chavez take care. These people have developed technology. You are very careless. Take care what you eat, what they give you to eat ... a little needle and they inject you with I don't know what,'" insisted Chavez.

And that's essentially it. But I mean, you already mentioned that the other, when you were saying, they can put a little bit of uranium on your car seat. And now you've got this world leader who's in opposition to the US, and all these South American leaders have got cancer.

Alan: It's a whole field in itself, and it's part of the tools of the hitman basically. They've got actually a form of air pistols that can fire very high blasts of very narrow beams of air basically, maybe a half inch wide or even smaller, and take particles of uranium in, through insufflation; there's no mark on the skin; it'll go right through your skin. That's old stuff from the 60s the CIA were using. So they're way ahead of that now. And plus too, with all the other technological weapons that they've got, through electronics they can target people in line of sight, even from a cell phone tower – that came out from Finland; it was patented – and basically, eventually, beaming you long enough you'll get cancer too. Thanks for calling; you're quite right. Back after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and we'll go to Aaron from Nevada if he's there.

Aaron: Hi Alan. Hey, I just got to chime in; it wasn't really what I wanted to talk about, but I have to say this first. I want to remind those people from the United Kingdom that they are hand-in-glove with everything America is doing. So the idea of being like a David I. and blaming Americans or American government for everything, is false. I'm not going for it, and I just want to remind them that Karl Marx is buried in London and he was exiled there and did most of his important work there in Jolly Old England.

Alan: He's actually buried, I think, in Hyde Park, and right opposite him is Mr Spencer, of Marx and Spencer. So you've got Marx and Spencer right opposite each other. [Alan laughing.]

Aaron: [Caller laughing.] Yeah, any miscreant is welcome in London, to come up with, you know, dismantling ideas and concepts for the world to latch onto over time. So, just to be clear on that. But anyways, I was studying a couple things. About in the 20s, in Germany, this school developed as a method, based on Marxism, and it was this thing called 'critical thinking'. Basically, they attack a society's norms and precepts, and just by endless criticizing and breaking everything down.

Alan: That was the Frankfurt School. The Frankfurt School did that.

Aaron: Bingo. And they got chased out of Germany when Hitler rose to power. So where did they go? Chicago and New York.

Alan: That's right. And they were funded by the government from then on, by the way.

Aaron: Okay, and so there's that. I was like wow; okay, that told me a lot. And that follows along your line of thinking, you know, and everything. The other thing, I was listening to this other radio show; I don't usually listen to it. There's like a guy with pointy boots and this bullhorn or something; this guy pounds the table all the time. Anyways, he had a caller who lived in San Francisco and went downtown and conducted his own little survey, which I thought was brilliant. I was like, that's a good idea. And he asked everybody in the United Nations plaza, like you know, a broad cross-section of people walking around and stuff. He said, what do you think about world government? Are you for world government – you know, the idea, concept or whatever – or against it? And the numbers were shocking. He said, specifically, that every single Hispanic or Latino, however you want to phrase it, that he asked this question of, was FOR world government. And to me that was really an ominous finding. So I want to do my own poll too and see. You know, this is really an uphill battle if you have huge elements of the society that think world government is a great idea.

Alan: Absolutely. And that's why even in Britain and elsewhere too, it was generally the so-called Labour or Liberal governments that brought them in, on the promise that they'd get the vote from them too. That was part of the indoctrination as well, that we're all internationalists, etc, etc, and that would eventually erode the concept of being patriotic to a national government, and we must be international. So you're quite right, yeah.

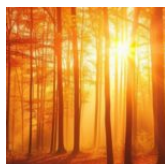
Aaron: Thank you very much.

Alan: That's taught in school now too though. It's taught in school and university, so it's well on its way. Again, intergenerationally, just bump it up a bit and up a bit more. The average Canadian coming out of school now, if you ask them about communism, all they know is it was a wonderful experiment where people tried to take charge of their own lives and themselves and work communally together for the greater good. That's all they know. They know nothing about the mass slaughters, the millions upon millions of slaughters and executions carried out by it either. And that's the sadness. And those who control the reins of power control the reins of the educational system.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you. And sorry, Judy, I couldn't get to you; maybe get to you tomorrow.

October 23, 2025 at 8:35 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1494](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

What I try to do, as I say, is chronicle the events as we go through them and compare them to the statements made by big players who helped design the system, and most of those big players are dead long ago in fact because they started this over 100 years ago, to bring in this particular world society. They said at the time they'd bring in wars and plagues and various other things to diminish the populations but also to get the populations on their knees, and even train the population to constant war – they call it constant conflict – until we think nothing about it at all. And at the same time we're being changed at home, through, as I say, martial law techniques. Very clever, very old system, it's just that today it's much easier to do with mass media and communications, much, much easier to train the

general public. Plus it's the first time in history we've gone down the tubes, so to speak, being so entertained with cheap junk. We can get pretty cheap entertainment, lots of it. And people are living in a schizophrenic society now; they can't really tell fact from fiction. They live in a little cocoon where it feels safe and they don't really like you if you try and wake them up and present them with evidence of what's happening. Because if you do, it means they themselves will have to make a decision what to do about it. And of course most folk are very comfortable, don't want to make those decisions, and they'll attack you instead. Everyone's experienced that I'm sure.

As I say, we're flying through this now, and they've got a few countries to bump off yet. All the Moslem countries have to be hit hard and taken out, because it is a war against Islam as well. And of course they're looking at the Far East, after the Middle East, looking towards other countries as well; Brunei and a few other Moslem countries will still have to get whacked as well. Until they all come into this new con, this farce called democracy, and once it's all done they'll tell you, well, we're actually post democratic, we're run by experts now, technocrats, and these technocrats are far more efficient than politicians. And they will be cheaper – they'll tell us that too – it'll be cheaper to run them than whole governments. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and sometimes you've got to let that guitar squeal a little bit and wail, because that's what we're living through isn't it? We're wailing and screaming but nobody's listening. It doesn't matter anyway because things do go on, as I say.

Now, we've watched the bailouts going on in different countries across Europe as they throw money into the black hole, and we don't know where it goes, mind you; it must go into outer space or something, but some little boy's got the key to it I'm sure. And it'll be in a big, big vault and shared amongst a few. Regardless of that though, there's a lot of conditions that come with bailout money. See, banks make... it's like the IMF. The IMF makes conditions on everything. It's a political and banking institution, so they don't just give out cash for seeds to plant or whatever. They actually tell you what you're going to do, what you're going to buy, how you're going to use the money, and they actually help run the country. In fact technically when the IMF come in they are in charge of the country and all of its policies. And isn't it weird that at the top of the tree, you've probably heard it with Hillary Clinton, that to give out American money, for instance, across the world, you must really put at the top of the chart, of all the things that

you have to do, it's all to do with the gay bunch, the LG whatever and all the rest of it, the ones who are going into transhumanism basically.

And Greece is getting hit over this latest article but it's not really their fault because they've been told to do this, you see.

Greece Spends Bailout Cash On European Military Purchases – [zerohedge.com](http://zero hedge.com) / 01/09/2012

Because the world must go into this new “what is a human anyway”. You know, what is a human? What is a man? What is a woman? And all that stuff. To get us all used to transgender and eventually cloned types of all kinds of weird things that are going to appear in transhumanism, and that is part of the function, until really everything's a sort of kind of musky... it's like a sci-fi movie, really, isn't it, we're going through.

Furor in Greece over pedophilia as a disability

kansascity.com / Jan. 9, 2012 / NICHOLAS PAPHITIS Associated Press

(Alan: It's a disability now. No kidding you.)

ATHENS, Greece – Greek disability groups expressed anger Monday at a government decision to expand a list of state-recognized disability categories to include pedophiles (A: right...), exhibitionists (A: That's flashers and things...) and kleptomaniacs (A: People who steal stuff, all kinds of stuff.).

The National Confederation of Disabled People called the action “incomprehensible,” (A: And it is incomprehensible, unless you really realize the full agenda. And you’ll see it in all the countries eventually.) and said pedophiles are now awarded a higher government disability pay than some people who have received organ transplants.

The Labor Ministry said categories added to the expanded list – that also includes pyromaniacs (A: People who like to set fire to things.), compulsive gamblers, fetishists and sadomasochists – were included for purposes of medical assessment and used as a gauge for allocating financial assistance. (A: I’m not kidding. Eh! I mean, this isn’t April the 1st you know.)

But NCDP leader Yiannis Vardakastanis, who is blind, warned the new list could create new difficulties for disabled Greeks who are already facing benefit cuts due to the country’s financial crisis. (A: No kidding, eh. Where’s your priorities?)

“What’s happened is incomprehensible. I think there is some big mistake. The ministry should have a different policy on disability,” Vardakastanis told the Associated Press. “The list contains major changes to disability quotients, which could effectively remove many people from access to benefits.” (A: So I guess if you’re really disabled you ain’t gonna get much help at all. But if you start stealing women’s shoes while they’re walking along the streets then you’ll be okay, especially if you set fire to them.)

The new list gives pyromaniacs and pedophiles disability pay up to 35 percent, compared to 80 percent for heart transplant recipients.

"It's really not serious to grant Peeping Toms (A: ...Peeping Toms... people who stare in your windows, eh? [Alan chuckles.] Maybe they'll buy them new binoculars too.) a 20-30 percent disability rate, and 10 percent to diabetics, who have insulin shots four or five times a day," said Vardakastanis.

Greece has been fighting to avoid bankruptcy since 2009. Public spending on health and welfare programs has been sharply cut under austerity measures imposed as a condition for receiving emergency loans from the International Monetary Fund and other countries using the euro currency. (A: So you see, it's the IMF that comes in and says, yeah we'll give you these loans but you got to make these things a priority, no one will understand them but that doesn't matter. And that's how they do this stuff. Hillary's doing the same stuff; she's already given speeches on this across the world for American aid as well.)

Independently run welfare programs that survived on state grants have been the hardest hit, leaving some disabled groups, including the deaf, facing sudden drops in their standard of care.

The government is also battling widespread abuse in the welfare system, forcing tens of thousands of disabled people to be reassessed.

So I guess if you're, you know, a pyromaniac or a gambler or a fetishist or whatever, a sadomasochist, you just, you know, roll up to the office with your whips and all that and leathers and just say you've got an awful problem, you know, and you just can't think about working, and away you go. There you go. I told you, I said years ago, you got to belong to a special group to get cash in the future and survive. It's all coming down. You know, take your pick out of that bunch.

Now, in the States too, it's getting so ridiculous with the things that are getting removed from the shelves, the different chemicals you could buy, cleaners and so on. Hydrogen peroxide and various other things

are under suspicion now. This one here's new.

New Law Requires Photo ID To Buy Some Drain Cleaners

chicago.cbslocal.com / January 5, 2012 / Bob Roberts

(A: So they're starting off with drain cleaners now. So you better stock up with them very quickly. They want a government ID before you can buy them.)

CHICAGO (CBS) – A new state law requires those who buy industrial drain cleaners and other caustic substances to provide photo identification and sign a log.

The law does not apply to most drain cleaners that consumers typically buy at grocery stores, but only to high-grade industrial cleaners that are normally only sold at hardware stores. Even so, it's getting a rough reception from customers and merchants alike although perhaps none more than a cashier at Schroeder's True Value Hardware in Lombard. (A: Where someone threatened to basically throw the stuff at the cashier. Anyway, it says...)

Although the customer did not make good on the threat, and no one called police, other employees of Schroeder's said they would call police immediately if any similar threat is made.

The law, which took effect Sunday, requires those who seek to buy caustic or noxious substances (A: Now, noxious substances could go a long ways, to a lot of things.), except for batteries, to provide

government-issued photo identification that shows their name and date of birth. The cashier then must log the name and address, the date and time of the purchase, the type of product, the brand and even the net weight.

Schroeder said that when he called his local legislator, the legislator claimed not to know about the new law. (A: Well they never read the laws as they ram them through in omnibus bills.) Neither, he said, did other retailers in the area. He said he and other store personnel had to call to a number of stores before they could get details.

Non-compliance results in fines: (A: This is the usual way, the punishment. It's all by power of the purse now isn't it?) \$150 for the first offense, \$500 for the second and up to \$1,500 for the third and subsequent violations.

So as I say, things are getting absolutely crazy and silly and they're going to get a lot worse, because you got 30 years of this to go with anti-terrorism now, because they got to take on all the rest of the Moslem world you see, finish them off, on behalf of interested parties. So you got 30 years now of sillier and sillier things coming down the pike, and eventually it will be your food as well, because there's so many chemicals in your food if you mix them together properly I'm sure you can do some damage.

Now, we also think too, we're so hard done by in the West – which we are of course – because basically the whole economy was taken away from the public by politicians and corporations working in tandem, setting up the WTO, signing the GATT Treaty with China and giving all your factories over to China, and even paying for them to uproot and move. We paid for them to rebuild over in China too; they did that with your tax cash. But in China, in this wonderful world of equality, you'll notice too, no one's threatening to do anything about China, for all its various inequalities in China. Where we've had so many articles in the past of factory workers being locked inside the factories, and children too being locked inside plants, some of them going up in fire, that type of thing, and suicides, etc. And no one cares in the West because we're so egocentric today. We're hedonistic. And we're exactly as we were prepared and taught to be, trained to be, like Bertrand Russell said a long time ago, that we really don't have any compassion for

anybody else, and that's why hedonism's an awful good tool to insert into society if you don't want them to stand together against wrongs. So...

Chinese staff at Xbox 360 plant (A: The whole staff...) threaten to commit mass suicide if their pay demands aren't met

dailymail.co.uk / Leon Watson / 11th January 2012

(A: Now, it's pretty bad in China when they go to this kind of level. It's bad enough when one here or there kills themselves, but with the entire... What kind of future are they looking toward? See, they know. It's like living in nihilism, utter nihilism for the rest of your life. There's no hope... a place with no hope... for the rest of your life. A slave, basically a slave.)

Three hundred staff at a factory that builds Xbox 360s have threatened to commit mass suicide if their wage demands are not met, it emerged today.

Employees working for electronics giant Foxcon in Wuhan, China, claim the company has failed to hand over wages they're owed.

Campaign group China Jasmine Revolution said they would throw themselves from the plant's roof if the missing money isn't paid.

According to reports, the row broke out following demands for a pay increase for 100 employees on January 2.

Management at Foxconn – the world’s largest contract electronics manufacturer and a crucial link in the supply chains of Apple, Dell, Nintendo and Sony – then responded with an ultimatum.

It said employees could quit with one month’s compensation awarded for each year with the plant or go back to working.

Many employees quit, but Foxconn then allegedly dishonored the agreement and awarded former employees nothing. (A: Well they don’t mind doing that over there; they don’t have unions and things in communist countries.)

Around 300 workers returned to the plant in an uproar, and staged their protest on the plant’s roof on January 3.

Wuhan’s mayor intervened through hours of negotiations, walking them back from the roof’s edge until 9pm when workers agreed to return to work, according to China.com.

Anyway, what I’m saying is, you don’t understand, really, it’s all part of the Marxist agenda too. Oh you have to go through an industrial revolution and all that kind of stuff with child labor and blah, blah, blah, before you get up to this place where it’s supposed to get to, which is now called democracy eh? [Alan

laughing.] So basically they're allowed to do all this kind of stuff. It's à la Marx, you see, the great god Marx. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about how bad it is to get jobs these days of course, and we know that even in Germany – I'll put a link up tonight about that too – where a woman who was a waitress is being ordered to take a job as a prostitute or lose all her benefits. I mean, this is how bad things are getting now, as this new system goes into place. And it's going to get worse and worse and worse because we allow it to happen, you see.

'If you don't take a job as a prostitute, we can stop your benefits' – telegraph.co.uk / 30 Jan 2005

And people think they're going to fix the system, like all the different big banks that they have and central banks – which are all private – and by just putting more scotch tape on them and more super glue or something. You can't fix something that's corrupt from its very foundation. It can't happen, folks. Can't happen. And the same people who go into them, these jobs, and take over, are just like the ones who just left, and they continue the same scams as ever. And even all the scams that were to do with the way that the banks finagled all the mortgages and so on, and built up the bubbles, is being taught in places like Harvard. It's now institutionalized and they're teaching how to do it, so it's going to happen again and again and again.

Now another article too I'll put up tonight, is about Monsanto, the big giant that has bullied its way and forced its way through the world by bribing government, threatening people of course, putting a lot of farmers under by threats and suing them. It also is now into the military business. It always was; Monsanto was an Agent Orange producer during the Viet Nam era, and other deadly chemicals for the biowarfare industry. They're now making your food, for those who like to eat a lot. Anyway...

Monsanto Now Owns Blackwater (Xe)

darkgovernment.com

(A: This is an older article. It says...)

A report by Jeremy Scahill in The Nation (Blackwater's Black Ops, 9/15/2010) revealed that the largest mercenary army in the world, Blackwater (now called Xe Services) clandestine intelligence services was sold to the multinational Monsanto. Blackwater was renamed in 2009 after becoming famous in the world with numerous reports of abuses in Iraq, including massacres of civilians. It remains the largest private contractor of the U.S. Department of State "security services," that practices state terrorism by giving the government the opportunity to deny it.

Many military and former CIA officers work for Blackwater or related companies created to divert attention from their bad reputation and make more profit selling their nefarious services (A: So this little article goes through some of the history of it, gives you the names of the people associated with Monsanto, etc.) . . .

One of them, Cofer Black, known for his brutality as one of the directors of the CIA, was the one who made contact with Monsanto in 2008 as director of Total Intelligence, entering into the contract with the company to spy on and infiltrate organizations of animal rights activists, anti-GM and other dirty activities of the biotech giant.

Contacted by Scahill, the Monsanto executive Kevin Wilson declined to comment, but later confirmed to The Nation that they had hired Total Intelligence in 2008 and 2009, according to Monsanto only to keep track of "public disclosure" of its opponents. (A: In other words, tracking all their opponents. Actually they go out and threaten them; that what they do with farmers and so on.) He also said that Total Intelligence was a "totally separate entity from Blackwater." (A: ...which it isn't.)

However, Scahill has copies of emails from Cofer Black after the meeting with Wilson for Monsanto, where he explains to other former CIA agents, using their Blackwater e-mails, that the discussion with Wilson was that Total Intelligence had become "Monsanto's intelligence arm," spying on activists and other actions, including "our people to legally integrate these groups." Total Intelligence Monsanto paid \$ 127,000 in 2008 and \$ 105,000 in 2009.

No wonder that a company engaged in the "science of death" as Monsanto, which has been dedicated from the outset to produce toxic poisons spilling from Agent Orange to PCBs (polychlorinated biphenyls), pesticides, hormones and genetically modified seeds, (A: ...etc, etc, and now all their different chemicals that go with the seeds.) is associated with another company of thugs.

Almost simultaneously with the publication of this article in The Nation, the Via Campesina reported the purchase of 500,000 shares of Monsanto, for more than \$23 million by the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, which with this action completed the outing of the mask of "philanthropy." (A: They're not philanthropists at all. Whatever they do is for their own benefit.) Another association that is not surprising.

It is a marriage between the two most brutal monopolies in the history of industrialism: Bill Gates controls more than 90 percent of the market share of proprietary computing and Monsanto about 90 percent of the global transgenic seed market and most global commercial seed. There does not exist in any other industrial sector monopolies so vast (A: I would say the banking industry.), whose very existence is a negation of the vaunted principle of "market competition" of capitalism.

There is no competition in this system. And that's what free trade is even all about too. Free trade is not there to allow everybody to trade who wants to trade across the world. That's actually decided who GETS

to trade; it's always the big international boys who get it. Everything is Orwellian in this system and you have to understand that. EVERY, EVERY THING is Orwellian. EVERYTHING, there's no exception.

Now...

Buchanan's book so explosive MSNBC brass go bonkers

Network president: 'Suicide of a Superpower' (A: That's the name of the book.)

not fit 'for national dialogue' (A: So they don't seem to like what he's saying.)

wnd.com / Jan 10, 2012

For many, it was just a matter of time before increasingly left-leaning MSNBC eliminated its last conservative, but the apparent suspension from the network's lineup of Patrick J. Buchanan – senior adviser to three presidents, presidential candidate and multiple-bestselling author – is raising eyebrows because of the reason cited by the cable channel's boss.

MSNBC president Phil Griffin says Buchanan's recent hot-selling book, "Suicide of a Superpower: Will America Survive to 2025?" not only violates the liberal cable network's values – no surprise there – but that Buchanan's ideas aren't even fit to be discussed in public – anywhere.

So much for the liberal, "well you know, it's all relativistic, everyone's got their opinion on things and they should be allowed to speak about it"... they're anything but liberal when it comes to certain topics. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, and it's amazing how everything is being standardized across the world, though, isn't it? And yet we still use words like democracy and we're going to get it and stuff like that. And it's really amazing how people can have doublethink in their head: hold two opposite opinions at the same time and be quite comfortable with it. But in Fiji of course they were under martial law for 3 years and it's supposed to come up, be lifted last week. And they're going the same way as America, Britain and everywhere else with this, basically, total anti-terrorism bill and so on, where they can imprison anybody without trial, etc, etc. It's a copy really of all the Western countries' bills they've put through. So I'll put this up tonight too for those who are interested in what's happening across the world. And yet they always say, oh we've got to fight for democracy. I wonder what democracy is?

Fiji's repressive new laws dash democracy hopes – abc.net.au / January 11, 2012

Now...

JP Morgan And George Soros Ended Up With MF Global Customer Money

clearingandsettlement.com / January 8, 2012 / By RSS

(A: Isn't that amazing too... and we allow this to happen. Well what can we do, eh? I mean, it's an ambiguous kind of thing when we talk about these people and their banks. And where would you go to complain about things?)

In recent testimony before a Congressional committee, MF Global's former chief Jon Corzine as well as other MF Global executives said repeatedly they didn't know where the failed brokerage firm's \$1.2 billion of missing client money was. (A: They always say that, eh? Remember about the first one, oh it went to money heaven. Money heaven they said, eh? It was not Saint Peter that's got the keys to that vault, eh.) In fact, MF Global executives knew exactly what happened to the money, as do the regulators who oversaw the firm's bankruptcy. The so-called segregated customer funds were repeatedly, and legally (through re-hypothecation (A: ...they call it.)), used as collateral for MF Global loans for 100:1 leveraged bets on European sovereign debt.

A substantial portion of MF Global's commodity clients cleared their transactions through the Chicago Mercantile Exchange and Comex, owned by CME Group (ticker: CME). The question now looming over CME's stock is whether the company will be liable for customer losses, as the Commodity Customer Coalition, a group that says it represents some 8,000 investors—including many hedge funds—with exposure to MF Global are not going down without a fight.

What they do, actually, you see, how they've switched it around for themselves, they put themselves down basically as almost like private individuals who are supposed to be paid first after bankruptcy. So all their corporations, they put themselves in the lineup of the individual private customers, to get the cash first. That's the scam that they pulled here. And of course nothing will happen about it because I'm sure they've done it before and they'll keep doing it again because you see, there are no laws made to deal with these characters. There's simply no laws made about them; that's why they can do this every so often and bankrupt countries twice a century. You know, they make sure their own boys are in there writing all the laws, so they don't write anything that's going to harm them. And they want to do the same scams over and over.

And of course we're so sick, too, of what's going on with the Iranian scientists being bumped off one after another. It's been going on for months, and years actually. And the latest one was blown up by what they call a sticky bomb; I think they invented that in Britain in World War II for tanks.

Iran Says Scientist's Murder Reveals Global Terror Campaign

businessweek.com / January 12, 2012 / Ladane Nasser and Nicole Gaouette

Jan. 12 (Bloomberg) — An Iranian nuclear scientist was killed in Tehran bomb blast, state media reported. It is described as a third assassination targeting the nation's atomic program that the U.S. and Israel have vowed to halt.

Mostafa Ahmadi Roshan, a director at the Natanz uranium enrichment facility in Isfahan province, and another person died.

"Tehran Deputy-Governor Safar-Ali Bratlou told the state-run agency that a magnetic device was placed under Roshan's car by a person on a motorcycle. He said the method was similar to previous attacks on Iranian nuclear scientists and blamed Israel for the killing." (A: It is a common one that the Mossad uses; they come up on a motorbike and they have this thing that's on a kind of stick, you might call it a stick, and it's like treacle at the end actually, it's very thick stuff, and you just need to touch whatever your target is and it'll stick to it, and then it blows up.)

"This terrorist action was undertaken by elements of the Zionist regime and those who claim to fight against terrorism," the official Islamic Republic News Agency cited Iranian Vice President Mohammad-Reza Rahimi as saying.

"We condemn any assassination attack on an innocent person." The U.S. State Department's spokesman, Victoria Nuland, said today in Washington. (A: They all got to get in on the act and say their bits right, like we know nothing about it.)

Israeli Foreign Ministry spokesman Yigal Palmor said by telephone that he had no comment on the reports. (A: Well he won't. They don't bother; Israel doesn't care what the world thinks of them.)

Oil fell as U.S. crude and fuel supplies climbed more than analysts estimated. Crude for February declined 82 cents . . . (A: ...etc, etc. It's going to go higher and higher because they're actually trying to cut off the exports of Iranian oil.)

Yesterday's attack "comes in the middle of heightened tensions, and it helps Iran to play on a sense of threat that it is under a lot of pressure." . . .

...which it certainly is. When you've got NATO and the US saying we're going to bomb you, you're under a lot of pressure. And they've already grabbed bank accounts, all the usual stuff, plunder; it goes into that vault, that special vault the bankers have, again, in money heaven and we never hear of it again. They're grabbing everybody's pensions and things and they can't make any transactions. So this is the start, of course, before they eventually go in and flatten the place. So get used to it folks. It's to go on for years and years, and after they finish there, and Syria, then they're going off to other countries in the Far East who are Moslem as well. That's what Haass said, Richard Haass of the CFR, this will go on for 30 years at least. So yeah, in 30 years' time you'll have a lot of video games about killing your next target.

And this one is quite interesting too, from Israel, because the Israelis are kind of socialist. You got to understand how they were set up in the first place and their initial early policies. Because a lot of them came from the Soviet Union and were ardent communists; in fact a lot of them left the Soviet Union because they claimed that the Soviet Union was not communist enough, it wasn't Marxist enough. Anyway, it's still very, very strong in that area.

Guillotine display stuns Rothschild's 'tent city'

ynetnews.com / 08.11.11

(A: It's a good little stunt they pulled off.)

A guillotine, the symbol of the French Revolution, has been placed Wednesday in the center of Tel Aviv's "tent city," turning into one of the biggest attractions in this ongoing social protest.

The surprising display arrived in Rothschild Boulevard following another long night of protests across the country, this time focusing on contractor conditions. Demonstrators in five different cities participated in rallies Wednesday night against working conditions, wearing white masks and chanting: "Contractor companies are organized crime." (A: Well, they should know about that.)

In Beersheba protesters organized a 'bathing suit march' to exemplify how the social protest "has taken off." In Bat Yam hundreds of residents marched to protest against the high costs of living and housing shortage, clashing with the police's Special Patrol Unit. (A: So here they go with a guillotine. I don't know who they're threatening to chop; maybe it's for the two-by-fours to build the buildings or something. Well I guess that'll save on carbon if it's all manually pulled, you know, and weights and stuff and pulleys.)

I love how we're led by example. Old, old history books tell you, and they always do this, every country has its foundation myths; everybody's perfect who founded a country. You know, they walk on water, they're just perfect. Every country's the same. And for the peasants of course, they always give you the king and queen who come out on a balcony wearing all their good duds, as they say, and you're supposed to emulate them, as a peasant, and be married and have a man and a wife and have children

so as that you can work the fields and stuff like that, while the king goes off and does what he wants, generally with little boys, and off goes the queen to do what she wants, whatever takes her fancy I guess. And that's the reality of life. That really is the reality of life. You've got to read about the history of royalties; it's just astonishing. You get very bored being royalty, you know. If they were over in Greece they would get all these pensions for all their fetishisms and things like that, you know; they truly would. They're supposed to be examples to us.

Monarchy refuses to return tainted gems

presstv.ir / Jan 9, 2012

(A: Tainted, tainted gems. You ever heard anybody with a load of gems, as tainted germs?)

Buckingham Palace has rejected to hand back the lavish jewels given to the Countess of Wessex by Bahraini brutal regime (A: See, Bahrain is going to get it as well; you see, they're Moslem.), despite rising criticism over the acceptance of the gifts.

Wife of Prince Edward, Sophie (A: Well she's 'wisdom;' that's what Sophie means. She's wise, eh?), accepted two sets of jewels from Bahrain royal family during an official visit by the royal couple to the kingdom in December, while the regime has been condemned for launching brutal crackdown on the pro-democracy (A: ...flown-in, Soros'...) protesters. (A: I just added that little bit myself because that's who's behind it.)

Several British politicians voiced their opposition at the acceptance of the priceless gifts by the Countess, calling on the royal family to give back the "tainted" gifts to the bloody regime.

While condemning the royal family's close links with many suppressive rulers and despot regimes in the Middle East, anti-monarchy activists called on the Countess to sell the gems and give the cash to the pro-democracy protesters fighting against the regime in the country.

However, a Buckingham palace spokesman said on Monday that the extremely valuable jewels given "by the ruling family of Bahrain had been accepted as an official gift." Adding, as far as the Countess was given the gifts during her public duties as the Queen's representative, she was allowed to keep the gems on behalf of the Crown. (A: I'm sure she really needs the cash too, eh?)

The hugely precious gifts were given to the Countess during an extravagant banquet at the palace of king Hamad bin Isa Al Khalifa on December 21. Prince Edward, the Earl of Wessex was also given a valuable silk rug, pen and watch.

So you know, there's your examples for you. I don't know if you've ever seen through these incredible vaults they have in London, for instance, at their various palaces. Where they have all the gifts going back hundreds of years, of jewel-encrusted swords and things like that, with massive stones in them from India and elsewhere. It's like the Vatican. It's just incredible. And these guys live pretty well tax-free, eh. Ah, boy I'll tell ya. It's all fate though of course. It's all fate, you see, when you're sitting up there as a bunch of souls waiting to come down into a body, somebody nudges you, some wise guy nudges you and you fall into the wrong one and you end up as a worker, and he ends up as a king. That's how it happens you know.

Anyway, as they're trying to put cigarette smokers under a cloud, of disdain – and they are – I've got articles here about it; there's a few articles actually about it. And it all comes from the World Health Organization. You know, they want you to breathe in all the chemicals, good lungs of chemicals from the

spraying. And they don't want that nicotine there stopping it and catching it and stuff like that. So here's an article here about nicotine.

Nicotine Improves Memory And Helps Brain Repair Itself

scienceagogo.com / 13 November 2003 / Kate Melville

The remarkable protective effects of nicotine — the addictive chemical in tobacco — on the brain are continuing to surprise scientists. One recent study has found that one of nicotine's metabolites, cotinine, may improve memory and protect brain cells from diseases such as Alzheimer's (A: You also get that from all the aluminum oxide you're breathing in.) and Parkinson's. Another new study shows that nicotine can help improve some of the learning and memory problems associated with hypothyroidism. Such studies suggest that nicotine — or drugs that mimic nicotine — may one day prove beneficial in the treatment of neurological disorders. (A: So it's just amazing all the doublespeak we get on pretty well everything isn't it?)

Now, I mentioned the mainstream has eventually caught up, a little bit, not very far, about the Smart Meters. They don't mention the global grid of course that IBM has now been given whole control over, basically, the global grid. MSNBC have come up with, saying at least, it's used to spy. It says...

Smart electricity meters can be used to spy on private homes

One system could reveal if you're home, away, sleeping — even what film you're watching on TV

msnbc.msn.com / Matt Liebowitz / 1/10/2012

Smart electricity meters provide power companies with an accurate and streamlined method of monitoring, reading and controlling a home's power usage. (A: Now, they came out with that, these kind of articles, a few years back when they said it was coming. They said that eventually they would switch things off in your home if they claimed you were using too much, on any particular item.) That convenience, however, comes at a steep price and could put homeowners' safety in jeopardy.

Researchers examining the privacy implications of smart-meter technology found that one German provider's devices contained vulnerabilities that allowed them to snoop on unencrypted data to determine whether or not the homeowners were home.

After signing up with the German smart-meter firm Discovergy, the researchers detected that the company's devices transmitted unencrypted data from the home devices back to the company's servers over an insecure link. The researchers, Dario Carluccio and Stephan Brinkhaus, intercepted the supposedly confidential and sensitive information, and, based on the fingerprint of power usage, were able to tell not only whether or not the homeowners were home, away or even sleeping, but also what movie they were watching on TV.

The problem, the researchers explained, stems from Discovergy's monitoring frequency; the devices log homeowners' electricity usage in 2-second intervals, a timeframe they deemed unnecessary and intrusive. The two-second reporting interval provides so much data that they were able to accurately chart power usage spikes and lulls indicative of times a homeowner would be home, asleep or away.

Carluccio and Brinkhaus presented their research in a presentation titled "Smart Hacking for Privacy" at the Chaos Computing Congress in Berlin on Dec. 30.

And apparently too, these meters will give back data on quite a few different means. One is broadband itself, across the same actual active power lines that come in. And they've got one where it transmits on FM and also another one that transmits on microwave. And if you've got a meter at all you'll pick up the spiking in your home and it's from the meter itself. It's spiking microwave, which is really pretty bad for you unless you somehow seal it in from the back or inside the house, because it goes right through your whole darned house. And it's caused a lot of problems for folk already, in Canada and elsewhere that it's been reported. Nevertheless, of course, it doesn't matter about us. We're just 'the last man,' as Orwell said, you know. We're the last man; that was going to be the name of his book, 1984, was The Last Man, because they'll be a different type after us. And we have to put up with all this stuff. It doesn't matter if they fry your brains, give you cancers or anything else. You're supposed to just put up with it. And of course, there's no complaints department. Have you noticed that? In democracy, there's no complaints department for anything. And yet we want to give this same system to everyone across the world. That's the reason we're bombing them all, supposedly. You know. What a joke we live in. It truly is a joke.

And as I say, I'll put up too – all these articles tonight – I'll also put up...

Workplaces ban not only smoking, but smokers themselves – usatoday.com / Jan 6, 2012

And it shows you they're ratcheting it up. Even if you smoke at home and they detect it in your bloodstream, they're not going to hire you, or they're going to fire you. Meanwhile Canada's giving out crack pipes to addicts, by the taxpayers' money, and showing young children how to "safely" inject heroin. Hmm.

Now...

A Video Game Gone Horribly Wrong?

(A: And I've read quite a few of these articles; I think I read this one at the time too. You should really understand what these things are all meant to do. Nothing is independent from anything else in this system. From the articles they'll give you to report for the news, to the way it's presented to you, and to the culture they give you at the time; we're now degenerate. This is the degenerate culture, you know, generation D. And at the same time too, it's augmented by movies, magazines, everything, EVERYTHING will go along with the same agenda, and it all interfaces with everything else.)

It may already be "game over" for what is possibly the most controversial video game of all time. It's called "Depopulus" –where players assume the role of a secret planetary ruler. But while this does not at first appear to break any new ground in video gaming, there's a big twist around the corner: (A: Because you see, you start bringing down the population to WIN. Back with more after this break.)

We're back Cutting Through The Matrix and just showing how degenerate we truly are. We don't really care anymore, do we, when these article appear. And there's been so many horrible video games coming out now. And of course, we have to raise generations of soldiers, mind you; it's got to start them young and get them ready for killing folk 20 years down the road. They'll be just in time for it. So anyway it says...

It's called "Depopulus" –where players assume the role of a secret planetary ruler. (A: Actually it's more realistic of life, what's happening in life, than the media is.) But while this does not at first appear to break any new ground in video gaming, there's a big twist around the corner:

Rather than being charged with the task of building a modern, industrial world from scratch—just as in Sid Meier's upcoming new release "Civilization V" (A: ...or 5.)—the challenge posed by Depopulus couldn't

be more diametrically different. Instead players start with a technically advanced but overpopulated world and have to get rid of 90% of its population—all without raising any alarm bells. (A: I tell you, this is almost written by David Rockefeller or somebody, or Soros.)

You start with the golden key for world domination—a complete monopoly over its monetary systems. (A: I mean, that's what you've got, right? I mean, this is so close to the Royal Institute of International Affairs plan, the CFR, than anything else I've read.) With just a few mouse clicks you can saddle governments with debt and they, in turn, are forced to use their people as collateral to pay the eternal interest. (A: Wow, eh.)

"You've gotta' keep governments in your pocket (A: Meaning you own them.) and the people afraid of each other!" said Lloyd, an enthusiastic gamer from Brooklyn, "Thank goodness we have TV!"

"It's kinda' like a huge human livestock management program," (A: That's exactly what we are. It's a livestock program; they call us cattle, you know, at the top, the great unwashed masses, cattle. We're being farmed. Remember Charles Fort? We're being farmed.) grinned Charlie, another game tester, "Herding humans, keeping them both sedated yet productive, even the artificially very intelligent ones, is not easy. But the real challenge is the cull."

And it's the "cull" that's causing the stink—the game's insidious goal to reduce the world's 6.9 billion population by 90% before all the oil, fresh water and food runs out. Techniques at your disposal include: world wars, contaminating water and food supplies, weather modification, manmade earthquakes, manmade diseases, forced vaccinations and even spraying the air with hazardous chemicals. Parents, teachers and religious groups are up in arms, calling for the game to be banned on moral grounds. But when challenged over the suitability of mass homicide for video game entertainment, game designer Nevis-Gonzalez is quick to point out that none of it is real, whereas graphically violent war games have been in the popular domain for decades. "There's no blood, guts or gore in Depopulus." he explained, "You're too far removed for all that!"

Be warned – if the population gets wise to your plans, lack of tax revenue may be just the beginning of your problems. In Depopulus, puppet governments can fall in minutes, not days. And hyperinflation can wipe out whole economies in seconds. But you know the game is really over when the bots start cooperating with each other and begin growing their own food.

All traces of the game “Depopulus” have been removed from the Internet. This webpage will self destruct in 10...9...8... (A: And it gives you the countdown. [Alan chuckles.])

It’s amazing what they try and bring out. It’s quite fascinating to see. And remember too, that the US Defense Secretary has admitted that...

Iran is not developing nuclear weapons. (A: It’s so amazing, as Hillary’s going across the planet saying, this is the worst demon we’ve had since blah, blah, blah, and they’ll be blowing us all up. So this article here, it talks about, as I say, the fact that...)

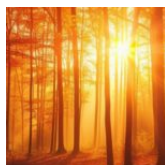
U.S. Defense Secretary Leon Panetta let slip on Sunday the big open secret that Washington war hawks don’t want widely known: Iran is not developing nuclear weapons. (A: And you’ll see it on an interview and a link that I’ll put up tonight.)

And I could go on and on and on of course but I have no time. That’s the time up. The hour just flies in doesn’t it?

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 8:35 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1495](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on January 12th, 2012. For newcomers, you should always make the use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. You'll find there's almost a thousand audios for download for free. And hopefully, you'll understand this massive, incredibly massive old system, that really runs the world, vastly different from the one you're taught to believe in. And I go into the histories of the organizations that came together, and how they made their foundations and their purposes, right down to taking over all the world's resources, a long, long, long time ago, including the people in it, of course, too. And bringing in their organized society, a sort of technotronic society or technical society. A society where experts rule the world, and why bother with politicians and things like that. Post-democratic eventually, and that's where we're heading into today. We're actually there, actually. And they want to bring down the population to a manageable size, and using science once again, they can create a new type of human, basically servant, which won't need entertainment, won't need law enforcement to look after them. Something like Seven-of-Nine of the old Star Trek series. You just get plugged in at night to recharge and let loose the next day.

And it's pretty much on that keel that we're talking about tonight too. There's so much going on in that area that you wouldn't believe, really, how it all ties together. It's deliberate. It's not accidental. It isn't just willy-nilly scientific outfits independent of each other going on the same direction. It's definitely directed for all science you see, all science is directed by grants and those who are the grant makers direct the course of the planet and society as well. So, help yourself to the website, as I say.

And when you're at it, remember, you bring me to you. You're the audience that bring me to you, so you can buy the books and discs I've got at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I don't bring on advertisers as guests to sell you anything. I don't have shares in anything that's sold either. And if you keep me going, then you get an alternate, in-depth look at the history behind this system that's running us today. And

every part of this plan, by the way, that we're living through right now, right now, with all these bank crashes, amalgamations of countries into, you know, like the EU, super-powers, all that was decided over a hundred years ago that they would actually do this. In fact, Karl Marx talked about it in the 1800s. We're going through a deliberate plan.

Now, as I say, from the US to Canada, to order the materials that I sell, you can use a personal check or an international postal money order from the post office or you can use PayPal. Some people send cash. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and once again, PayPal. And really, straight donations are terribly welcome in these depressing inflationary times, as they say.

Now, when you do understand what's happening in the world, and you realize the big authors that did put lots of good books out there, in the 20s, 30s, 40s, and 50s, and the 60s even, people who worked in the big global think tanks, that in turn were employed by the big international bankers, the big organizations that were wanting to bring in a kind of socialist type society, they decided that socialism was the easiest way to make a country uniform and culture uniform, and use that same uniformity across the whole planet. They call it democracy today, which also involves liberalism, which is the same thing as communism. As far as Khrushchev was concerned, that's what he said. He says, in America we don't call it Communism, we call it Liberalism. And you keep wondering why Liberalism goes into these strange, offbeat, way-out topics that become priorities for pushing in political correctness in PC circles. Well, it's all because they must destroy the old culture first to bring in the new. And I mean utterly stamp every bit of decency into the dust, to bring in the new society. That's what you're living through today, if you're wondering why there's so many things apparently more important than others.

And when they bring in this world society, as I say, it's through stealth, it's through lies, it's through deception. And people like Bertrand Russell, big players. He worked in so many global think tanks, designing the culture of today fifty years ago. It's just astonishing, it's all coming true. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and just talking about the big system that we live in, this global society as they like to call it, or they tell us to call it that actually in the newspapers, which they own of course, that go along with it, and we parrot that too. But in reality, as I say, it's been planned a long time ago. And if you go into, as I say, the authors, who worked, planning the cultures that would be brought in, step by step by step, a long time ago like Bertrand Russell, you'll find out that they're never wrong. They actually bring it in the way they wanted to bring all the parts in, step by step by step, until they utterly debase society. And it's not just for the sake of debasement, it's so that that culture can never rise again and be self-sufficient or stand together as a particular culture. This was proven not long ago, again, by the assistant prime minister in Britain with Tony Blair, who said in mainstream that he was told to open the floodgates of Britain, wide open, to all immigration to deliberately destroy what was left of the British culture so that they could never, ever reform and go back to anything that it was. This technique has been used across the globe as well. So, it's been used as a weapon. Who'd have thought that multiculturalism would be used as an actual weapon? Everything is used as a weapon when you've got a big, big agenda.

Bertrand Russell also said that eventually you'll have two tiers, two types of people, those who will be the managerial class, basically, the bureaucratic types, but he says, the true leaders of society will eventually not be a distinct class, but a distinct species. Because they'll be raised from birth knowing what the truth of everything was. He also said too that university students who pried too much into the different findings they were getting in experimentation, as opposed to the official findings they're supposed to find, would be told, pulled aside and told if they wanted to value their career, they'd go along with the previously done studies on things. In other words, we'd have two branches of science. The science as given to the general public as a reality and the sciences that are held in secret by those who hold the power. Now, here's an article today from Britain, and it's from the British Medical Journal.

And it says:

Misconduct pervades UK research

(Alan: Well, I've been talking about this for years.)

UK research is plagued with misconduct, according to a survey of 2,700 scientists by the British Medical Journal. It found that 13 per cent had first-hand knowledge of UK-based researchers deliberately altering or fabricating data, while 6 per cent were aware of misconduct that had not been properly investigated.

The BMJ released the results at a conference in London where experts pushed for stronger action to tackle what they said was a problem being ignored by many universities, hospitals and other scientific institutions.

And it goes on and on and on. And it mentions the fact that students were warned, just as I said, just a minute ago, they were warned that if they valued their career to just keep quiet and go along with the official statistics, etc, etc, etc. And that's how things have come to pass, because it was planned that way. Like everything else, it's planned that way. And there's no real oversight committee whatsoever in Britain. There's one kind of voluntary one, run through universities, probably little funding, etc. Even that was probably compromised as well, since you'll find that university professors have been involved with it too, and they're all basically placed in their chairs by those who rule the system. So, that's how the world really is. But isn't it astonishing to always read the old, the old players who helped design this system, to do with culture, everything that we would be living in right now, who are long dead, people who are long dead, and it's all come to pass as they planned it. It wasn't just speculation. It wasn't just "I imagine in the future there will be." This was actually world planning at world meetings, to bring this system in. Quite something, isn't it?

And what we also know too is that Russell and many other ones talked about all the same things that Marx talked about. So, here's a British Lord, a British Lord, hereditary lord too, talking about bringing down the population, sterilization of the public, stuff like that, and they'd have to do it. Well, again, it's not imagination. It's not wishful thinking. It's not hope. These guys planned things, and they'd bring it to pass. That's why you have a world today which is essentially fascist with corporations either working for government or actually running over governments and telling governments what to do. You can't really

tell the difference now, because they go in and out of the corporations into politics and back and forth all the time now.

This article is from India. And in India, it's a big, big test bed for genetically modified food, as it is too with big pharma and vaccinations. There's been so many deaths from vaccinations and they're managing to cover it up there, because the system is a caste system and it's terribly corrupt. It's easy to bribe. Anyway, it says:

Renowned filmmaker and social activist Mahesh Bhatt today launched a scathing attack on biotech multinational companies and their nexus with regulatory bodies for unleashing what he describes as 'bio-terrorism' in the country.

(A: Now, Rothschild has bought up so much of India, after they put the farmers out of business, deliberately, and poisoned their water supplies and all the rest of it. And now they've brought in their GM seeds and so on.)

Speaking at a function organized to launch his new film, 'Poison on the Platter', directed by Ajay Kanchan, Bhatt said, "in their mad rush to capture the multi-billion dollar Indian agricultural and food industry, the biotech MNCs are bulldozing warnings by scientists about the adverse impact of GM foods on health and environment, and hurtling the mankind toward a disaster, which will be far more destructive than anything the world has seen so far, simply because it will affect every single person living on this planet".

(A: And that's true. It is already doing it. We're going sterile. Our immune systems are shot. And they know this. They've always known this at the top. You don't bring in, like Monsanto, people who work in the biowarfare industry to make your food folks.)

Bhatt's film makes a mockery of Government of India's claim of not allowing import of any GM foods in the country as it conclusively demonstrates that supermarkets in India are flooded with harmful food stuff and biotech MNCs are cashing on the ignorance of unsuspecting consumers in India. "Indians are unfortunately kept in dark, and the corporations are hatching strategies to cash in on their ignorance. Poison on the Platter is, therefore, an attempt to generate awareness among consumers and kick start an informed debate on the issue", said Bhatt.

Trials of GM foods on lab animals across the world

(A: And this is true. This is so darned true.)

have repeatedly shown that they cause bleeding stomachs, and adversely affect brain, lungs, liver, kidney, pancreas and intestine. They have been even linked to higher offspring mortality and causing infertility.

(A: We know that even with soya, too, the third generation that are fed nothing but the GM soya, like mice, etc, they end up totally sterile. Well, that happens with you too, folks. We're being altered, big time. On purpose. It says:)

"Are we ready to eat a food that has the potential to stunt our growth, impair our immune system and adversely affect all our vital organs", asks Ajay Kanchan, director of the documentary, adding that "It's shocking that instead of protecting the interests of farmers and consumers, regulatory bodies in India are pandering to the greed of biotech MNCs like Monsanto, whose track record is littered with lies, deceptions and notorious ability to corrupt the regulatory bodies all over the world".

(A: You've got to stop right there and say well how come they've got this power to do it? It's because, you see, the biowarfare industry is part of this big global structure. It also fulfills the political, social agenda of depopulation, etc, etc, etc, and sterility. That's why. It's part of the military-industrial complex. That's why it gets all this power. He says:)

"I can say with absolute confidence that there is irrefutable and overwhelming evidence that genetically engineered foods are harmful and that they are not being evaluated properly by the governments of India, United States, the European Union, or anywhere in the world."

(A: And again, you've got to say, well, how come? Eh?)

Said Jeffrey M. Smith, Founder Director, Institute of Responsible Technology and author of two widely respected books on health impact of GM foods – Seeds of Deception and Genetic Roulette, adding that "this is one of the most dangerous technologies ever introduced on earth, and it's being deployed in our food supply. It's madness, what we need is a political willingness to say no more".

I think it would take a bit more than that, actually, to get anything done at all. Now, this article ties in with it, this next one, because it's a big study that's been done by China. And it says:

The Very Real Danger of Genetically Modified Foods

(A: Stuff we were all prattling about years ago, but nobody wanted to listen back then. And it says:)

Chinese researchers have found small pieces of rice ribonucleic acid (RNA) in the blood and organs of humans who eat rice.

(A: This is the modified rice.)

The Nanjing University-based team showed that this genetic material will bind to receptors in human liver cells and influence the uptake of cholesterol from the blood.

(A: You ever wonder why suddenly everything changed in the 70s, late 70s? Everybody in America started to bloat outwards. You ever wonder why suddenly it happened?)

The type of RNA in question is called microRNA (abbreviated to miRNA) due to its small size. MiRNAs have been studied extensively since their discovery ten years ago, and have been implicated as players in several human diseases including cancer, Alzheimer's, and diabetes. They usually function by turning down or shutting down certain genes. The Chinese research provides the first in vivo example of ingested plant miRNA surviving digestion and influencing human cell function

They program your cells, once they're in you, folks. That's what they do. They program your cells. It's no different really than how they do it with fish in Canada. I was shocked when I first saw it. It was a public information documentary I watched. And you saw these people grabbing a fish every five seconds, going down these troughs, in a factory type situation, just touching the fish to this little pencil-shaped

thing that was on a little pole. And this thing injected using ecoli as the main thing to fix it into the fish. It just blew basically, through the surface, this particular DNA combination, and each time the fish's cells would die off and new ones would grow, it would be the new type, the new engineered type that would take over. And you're eating all this food, with the RNA in it and everything else, effecting you as well. They know damn well what they're doing and of course, you'll end up sterile too. Most folk are already in the West, as the studies show. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about the manipulation of our genes, basically, through what we eat. And it's science which has been proven to do the same thing over and over and over again. Multiple studies on this, but it doesn't matter. The big boys go ahead and make us eat this altered stuff with different genes put in there, etc, etc. It's weaponized. Your food is weaponized basically. And it's got a good function to fulfill. It kills a lot of us off. It reduces the population, and it makes the ones, even young men now, sterile. Look at all the studies coming out of the UN every year. They never comment on why we're sterile. They don't care. They know why. If it was something they were not doing and weren't aware of, it would be a crisis, but, no, all men are now about 85% sterile now in the West. That's what you hear every year coming out of the UN. There's no big deal. It's meant to be. And they know darn well what's causing it all too. But, as I say, there's a war on you and you don't even know it. This study goes on to say that:

The Chinese research provides the first in vivo example of ingested plant miRNA surviving digestion and influencing human cell function.

Should the research survive scientific scrutiny — a serious hurdle — it could prove a game changer in many fields. It would mean that we're eating not just vitamins, protein, and fuel, but information as well.

(A: It can recode your DNA structure.)

The Chinese RNA study threatens to blast a major whole in Monsanto's claim. It means that DNA can code for miRNA which can in fact be hazardous.

(A: And that's putting it awfully mildly.)

That knowledge could deepen our understanding of many fields, including cross-species communication, co-evolution, and predator-prey relationships.

(A: We know who the predators are, though.)

It could illuminate new mechanisms for some metabolic disorders and perhaps explain how some herbal and modern medicines function.

(A: Etc, etc. And of course:)

Monsanto's website states, "There is no need for, or value in testing the safety of GM foods in humans."

Ha, ha. There you go. Isn't that amazing, eh? Isn't that amazing too that Monsanto had the power, through all its contacts, to stop anyone testing their stuff in the West? Actually, you can't test the stuff in the West. It's illegal to test the stuff. You're supposed to take it all on faith that it's good for you. There's power, eh? There's power. On your food? Your basic intake is food or you die.

And this article here too, it says:

We incorporate genetic information from the food we eat – new study

(A: And it gives you much the same as from the other one. It says:)

The study shows that we incorporate genetic information from the food we eat and that ingested nucleic acids, such as DNA and RNA, can have physiological influences.

The study is yet another nail in the coffin of the already discredited 'safety assessment' process for GM foods in the EU and elsewhere. These assessments do not consider the effects described.

And this one goes on and on and on about the different. It's a bit more detailed in what these things actually do to your own genes. It's quite interesting, for those who care. Most folk won't. They'll munch away on their chips and cookies and watch TV. This is what's happening to us, because it's planned that way. And that's why these big companies have been held up to be untouchable, pretty well untouchable. And this article I'll put up tonight too is on

Monsanto, Blackwater and GM crop saboteurs

I think I've already put it up, but it's from 2010, initially. It goes on about how they all work together. And how they go after people who attack them in any way whatsoever with incredible force, and take people to court, yadda, yadda, yah, and bankrupt them. How they put people out of business in farming. How they even have their own spies. I mean, professional spies from professional. They're all ex-CIA, etc, and FBI, and how they infiltrate and then spy on groups that are opposing Monsanto and that kind of stuff. All the dirty tricks that they play. This is like a private army inside your own country. Most of the stuff in your own country now is private, isn't it, really?

And one article here is on the fracking. The fracking business, of course, is to get the gas out of the ground. And there was one shocking documentary put out not long ago, that gave one side of the story, but there's another side of it as well. And this article here, there's a couple of them actually, tell you how they fudged the movie and really altered your perceptions of things. It goes on about how long they've been doing the fracking, 60 years or so. And the fact that the guy who made the movie that scared everybody, had to pull it eventually, because it was an inconvenient truth coming out. So, anyway, you just don't know who to believe today unless you really go into, you know, a lot of studies. It says:

The Gasland movie: a fracking shame – director pulls video to hide inconvenient truths

Josh Fox has made a documentary that makes some pretty alarming claims about gas drilling across the US. But as is often the case when these claims are examined they do not stand up to scrutiny.

Fox' documentary Gasland, claims that fracking, a way of drilling for natural gas, has polluted water and endangered lives. One of the most alarming scenes is when he lights water that residents claim has been polluted by fracking.

(A: It's coming out of the tap.)

It is dramatic and at first glance seems like a slam dunk.

(A: Meaning you can't disprove it, right?)

I mean they can light their water – it is polluted and there is gas drilling nearby. It must be responsible.

But then a little digging reveals a few inconvenient facts. A 1976 study by the Colorado Division of Water found that this area was plagued with gas in the water problems back then. And it was naturally occurring.

(A: In other words, before the fracking, they already had methane and different stuff coming through the water.)

As the report stated there was “troublesome amounts of methane” in the water decades before fracking began. It seems that in geographical areas gas has always been in the water.

But Josh Fox knew this and chose not to put it in Gasland.

(A: So, this author here asked him:)

about this omission at a recent screening at Northwestern University in Chicago.

He said he had not included these facts that questioned his alarmism because “they were not relevant.”

(A: He should work for the New World Order boys, eh?)

He also dropped the bombshell that I had not been aware of that there were media reports of people lighting their water as far back as 1936. Again this was not included in Gasland...

Either. Everything is done for a political skewing.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And just showing how, again, videos or anything else, or books, whatever, can be very misleading if the author's intention is to be so. And the author of Gasland was aware that as far back as 1936, people were lighting their tap water as far back as that, because of the methane contained in it naturally. So, it just goes to show you, you know. It's like the movie, that movie they did, a long time ago, on really the wars that were going to come up. What was that one called? Wag the Dog. And how the perception alters your reality. And if it's on television or whatever, it must be true. It must be true, right. You can't really tell. But this guy, apparently, deliberately kept this stuff out, because he didn't think it relevant, because it wasn't relevant to his cause, which is again, a Greenie obviously. And the whole greening agenda, which also wants us depopulated too by the way. They all get funded by the big foundations. So, there you go with that one.

Now, this article here is quite interesting to do with naming names on who's running your government, really. And it says, it's International Crisis Group, it says:

While the International Crisis Group (ICG) claims to be "committed to preventing and resolving deadly conflict," the reality is that they are committed to offering solutions crafted well in advance to problems they themselves have created in order to perpetuate their own corporate agenda.

(A: And it's true enough. We live in an Orwellian world, and the names are often very opposite to what they actually do. It says.)

Nowhere can this be better illustrated than in Thailand and more recently in Egypt. ICG member Kenneth Adelman had been backing Thailand's Prime Minister Thaksin Shinwatra, a former Carlyle Group adviser who was literally standing in front of the CFR in NYC on the eve of his ousting from power in a 2006 military coup.

Since 2006, Thaksin's meddling in Thailand has been propped up by fellow Carlyle man James Baker and his Baker Botts law firm, Belfer Center adviser Robert Blackwill of Barbour Griffith & Rogers, and now Robert Amsterdam's Amsterdam & Peroff, a major corporate member of the globalist Chatham House.

(A: That's the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which is the parent of the CFR. It says:)

With Thailand now mired in political turmoil led by Thaksin Shinwatra and his “red shirt” color revolution,

(A: This is a fact. They’ve got this, all these NGOs over there dressed with these red shirts, which they took from a group that were there a hundred-odd years ago, called the Red Shirt Brigade, by the way, Communist. And it says:)

the ICG is ready with “solutions” in hand. These solutions generally involve tying the Thai government’s hands with arguments that stopping Thaksin’s subversive activities amounts to human rights abuses, in hopes of allowing the globalist-backed revolution to swell beyond control.

(A: It’s a color revolution, and Soros and the same guys are behind it. Soros is amazing. He’s opened up an office in Burma now, and he’s getting a lot of agitators ready to move out of Burma, well trained, into all these different countries, and keep it going. And then of course, NATO comes in and bombs the hell out of everybody, when the government tries to keep itself going. And then they’re under the New World Order too. It says:)

The unrest in Egypt, of course, was led entirely by ICG member Mohamed ElBaradei and his US State Department recruited, funded, and supported April 6 Youth Movement coordinated by Google’s Wael Ghonim. While the unrest was portrayed as being spontaneous, fueled by the earlier Tunisian uprising, ICG’s ElBaradei, Ghonim, and their youth movement had been in Egypt since 2010 assembling their “National Front for Change”

(A: It was called.)

and laying the groundwork for the January 25th 2011 uprising.

ICG's George Soros would then go on to fund Egyptian NGOs working to rewrite the Egyptian constitution after front-man ElBaradei succeeded in removing Hosni Mubarak. This Soros-funded constitution and the resulting servile stooge government it would create represents the ICG "resolving" the crisis their own ElBaradei helped create.

(A: And it gives you the Board Members of ICG who are involved in this:)

Notable ICG Board Members:

George Soros, Kenneth Adelman, Samuel Berger, Wesley Clark, Mohamed ElBaradei, Carla Hills

Notable ICG Advisers:

Richard Armitage, Zbigniew Brzezinski, Stanley Fischer, Shimon Peres, Surin Pitsuwan, Fidel V. Ramos

Notable ICG Foundation & Corporate Supporters:

(A: That's financial supporters)

Carnegie Corporation of New York,

(A: That's a big foundation.)

Hunt Alternatives Fund, Open Society Institute, Rockefeller Brothers Fund, Morgan Stanley, Deutsche Bank Group, Soros Fund Management LLC, McKinsey & Company, Chevron, Shell

These are the companies that fund what you think are just spontaneous uprisings across the world. And it's all done through these big corporations and their armies of NGOs. And this other article too is on about who's running your country. It says:

Hillary Clinton turns to think tankers for new Foreign Affairs Policy Board

(A: Now, this is getting back into technocracy, where, again, experts will run you. This is all the change-over that you're seeing and living through right now. It says:)

that the US State Department will from now on depend on permanent advisory drawn from the ranks of what it calls "think tank scholars."

(A: Now, pretty well every think tank scholar is a member of the Council on Foreign Relations, a private organization too. Remember that.)

The article also notes that this move is similar to the already existing Defense Policy Board at the Pentagon, and that this is an effort to make the US State Department more like the Defense Department – however in which way the author is not clear.

(A: I mean, it's true. Defence Policy Board is basically private individuals. Again, a private organization.)

Since the US State Department literally is directing armies of protesters and their armed counterparts in the streets from Tunisia to Syria, from Belarus to Moscow, and from Myanmar to Bangkok and Malaysia, it would indeed make sense to reconfigure it into something more suitable to oversee warfare rather than diplomacy. It is the US State Department from which organizations like the National Endowment for Democracy and its myriad of seditious-sowing NGOs stem from and go forth manipulating foreign governments rather than dealing with them as equal sovereign states, a long running theme pursued throughout the upper echelons of the “globocratic” elite.

The board the Washington Post describes contains 25 members led by Brookings Institution president Strobe Talbott, former-US Deputy Secretary of State and Rhodes Scholar. The Washington Post then lists 10 other members drawn from these think-tanks, including:

Nina Hachigian, Center for American Progress; Jane Harman, Woodrow Wilson Center; Robert Kagan, Brookings; Stephen Krasner, Hoover Institution; Ellen Laipson, Stimson Center; Vali Nasr, Brookings; Tom Pickering, Brookings; John Podesta, Center for American Progress; James Steinberg, Brookings; Laura Tyson, Center for American Progress

(A: And it says:)

What Does it Mean? Corporate Fascism.

(A: Is what it means.)

Should it alarm Americans to see “think-tank scholars” guiding US policy officially? Considering that these think-tanks have literally wrote America’s destiny for decades, regardless of who was in office and what political ideology they claimed to profess, Clinton’s move to fold them into a permanent, official advisory board is but a formality. The Washington Post’s presentation most likely makes the average American believe their future and their nation’s foreign policy are in capable “scholarly” hands. However, nothing could be further from the truth.

The Brookings Institution, Hoover Institution, Center for American Progress, the Stimson Center, and the Woodrow Wilson Center are all funded by and represent the interests of the largest corporate-financiers on earth, some like BAE (British Aerospace Engineering), not even American firms. This alarming convergence of government and corporations has a name: corporate fascism.

A centralized, increasingly authoritarian autocratic oligarchy constituted of corporations, their policy think-tanks, and even their own directors holding positions both within the government and throughout its various private sector peripheries, not only represents the death of America’s Constitutional Republic, but the same alarming threat to the world it faced with the rise of European fascism in Adolf Hitler’s Nazi Germany and Benito Mussolini’s Italy.

(A: Then he goes on about:)

Brookings Institution

(A: The background is this:)

Within the library of the Brookings Institution you will find the blueprints for nearly every conflict the West has been involved with in recent memory. What's more is that while the public seems to think these crises spring up like wildfires, those following the Brookings' corporate funded studies and publications see these crises coming years in advance. These are premeditated, meticulously planned conflicts that are triggered to usher in premeditated, meticulously planned solutions to advance Brookings' corporate supporters, who are numerous.

The ongoing operations against Iran, including US-backed color revolutions, US-trained and backed terrorists inside Iran, and crippling sanctions were all spelled out in excruciating detail in the Brookings Institution report, "Which Path to Persia?" The more recent UN Security Council resolution 1973 regarding Libya uncannily resembles Kenneth Pollack's March 9, 2011 Brookings report titled "The Real Military Options in Libya."

(A: As far back as 1973. And then it gives you all again, the board members. Again, it's a who's who of who is who in America. It's just astonishing. You've got, again:)

Dominic Barton: McKinsey & Company, Inc.

Alan R. Batkin: Eton Park Capital Management

Richard C. Blum: Blum Capital Partners, LP

Abby Joseph Cohen: Goldman, Sachs & Co.

All the big players are here. I'll put these links up tonight and you can read it for yourselves. And it's just astonishing for some folk to realize this has been going on for so many years. It's been going on all your life, actually, because Carroll Quigley mentioned that in his own books too, about the CFR. He was the historian for the CFR. And he spelled out the whole New World Order technique, all the techniques they would use, and all the big corporations that were involved as members on the board too. So, they were running the country back then. He said, actually, there wasn't a president or prime minister who wasn't a member of this organization, even under its previous name, for sixty years. That meant going back into the 1880s, 1890s, in Britain, America, Canada, elsewhere. This private organization's run us for pretty well a hundred years, you know, absolutely from the top down.

So, nothing happens by chance. Everything takes build-up. It takes planning, and these groups do all the planning. They're big massive think tanks. They bring on strategic specialists from warfare institutions on their boards, and they plan everything years and years and years in advance. And of course, all you have to know is you supply the guys who are out of work to fit the uniforms to go off and fight. That's all you have to know.

Now, vaccines are just amazing too, a great massive agenda. Again, they're putting RNA, DNA, and the whole bit into your body, and just like the fish and the animals they can alter, they can alter you as well, and they do. They do. Remember too, Russell also talked about using the needle to get the kind of population they desired. The kind of mentality too, very obedient, not too bright. So, this article here is about a little girl dying after vaccination. And the parents are being gagged. They're being forbidden to talk about it. And it's in India, again, I believe, because India is a big testing ground, as I say. So much corruption there, it's easy to get anything done. And all big pharmas are in there doing a lot of testing on these peasants. You wouldn't believe it. It's just a gold field for them.

Now:

Homeland Security

(A: As we all know, or should know, or always remember, are always into everything that you do. All your data is going through. They gave us the computer to collect our data. That was it. That was the reason they gave us the computer. It says here:)

The U.S. Department of Homeland Security's command center routinely monitors dozens of popular websites, including Facebook, Twitter, Hulu, WikiLeaks and news and gossip sites including the Huffington Post and Drudge Report, according to a government document.

(A: I get it too. I get hits on my firewall. And I've got Fort Bragg and everything coming up on mine every day, all these different American Forts.)

A "privacy compliance review" issued by DHS last November says that since at least June 2010, its national operations center has been operating a "Social Networking/Media Capability" which involves regular monitoring of "publicly available online forums, blogs, public websites and message boards."

The purpose of the monitoring, says the government document, is to "collect information used in providing situational awareness and establishing a common operating picture."

(A: So there you go. It's well explained there, right.)

The document adds, using more plain language, that such monitoring is designed to help DHS and its numerous agencies, which include the U.S. Secret Service and Federal Emergency Management Agency,

(A: And all its private ones too, by the way, again.)

to manage government responses to such events as the 2010 earthquake....

Etc, etc, etc. Believe you me, if there was an earthquake going on, they won't be giving a damn what you're talking about at that moment. They'll be all running for their lives. Nothing to do with that stuff. So I won't read any more about that rubbish.

And, as I say, it's just astonishing to realize we're just little rats in a cage aren't we, at the bottom. We're mushrooms too. We're kept in the dark and fed you know what, as it's dumped on top of us all the time. And I've talked too about, it's a war. You understand there is a deliberate war. It's not happenstance. It's just not little left-wingers or little right-wingers or whatever doing it. No, no. This is a total war by a group, who have been around for a long time, who look to society and everything that makes society work. And what makes it work makes it strong. And if you are at war or you're going to war with that society, you must look at every Achilles Heel it has, and exploit it, and bring it down, and ruin it completely. That's why such a vast amount of it has to do with destroying all your culture. And it's done incrementally, bit by bit by bit, until, you know, you're corrupted too and you don't know it, because everybody else around you is as well. You think it's all normal.

I've talked too about how you're indoctrinated as well through all the video games that were all put out initially, and still today, for the military, to desensitize them from killing anybody they're told to kill. And it's got so much worse from then. I've read articles here about the latest ones. You can get your own slave now. You know, you get a little female that follows you around. And you put a collar on her, and you can shock her, and you can do anything you want with her. And that's how they degrade society. We're past sadomasochism now. We're actually so contaminated we're down in the sewer.

This article here is called:

'Disgusting' video is 'recruitment tool for the Taliban':

(A: In other words, the Taliban should be using it. It says:)

Outrage across the world after footage emerges showing U.S. troops 'urinating on dead Afghan bodies'

'The anonymous person who put it online wrote, 'Scout sniper team 4 with 3rd battalion 2nd marines out of camp lejeune peeing on dead talibans'

Footage showing American soldiers urinating on dead Afghan bodies has sparked outrage across the world

(A: I don't think it would. The occasional cow would look up from chomping the grass and maybe moo a bit, but most folk don't. Most folk aren't even shocked with anything today. Especially the youngsters.)

– with Afghanistan's leaders labelling it as a 'recruitment tool for the Taliban'.

The 'disgusting' and 'highly reprehensible' 40-second clip shows four men in combat gear standing over the three corpses with their genitals exposed as they relieve themselves.

(A: Well, I'll tell you another thing too, folks. See, normal guys don't expose their genitals to each other. Just to let you know, if you haven't thought of that already. It says:)

The men can be heard joking 'Have a great day, buddy', 'Golden like a shower' and 'Yeahhhh!' as they groan with relief whilst urinating.

(A: Certain sects of men will do that golden shower stuff.)

It has sparked anger from Afghans, with top negotiator from President Hamid Karzai's High Peace Council Arsala Rahmani, saying it will have a 'very, very bad impact on peace efforts'.

He added: 'Looking at such action, the Taliban can easily recruit young people and tell them that their country has been attacked by Christians and Jews and they must defend it.'

(A: It's actually barbarians it's attacked by. And one group actually made them into barbarians. Put it that way.)

It is not clear if the corpses belong to civilians or insurgents

(A: It wouldn't matter)

engaged in combat, although the film does appear to have been shot in Afghanistan.

The anonymous person who posted it included the caption: 'Scout sniper team 4 with 3rd battalion 2nd marines out of camp lejeune peeing on dead talibans.'

And there's a lot more after this on this article.

Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And we'll go to Judy from Florida if she's there. Are you there Judy?

Judy: Alan?

Alan: Yes.

Judy: Hi. Thank you for taking my call. I've waited a while to talk to you. And I'm definitely a Patriot in the United States who, after the Enactment of the NDAA, I'm a little nervous, only because, you know, I'm vocal. And you know, I do follow through on trying to talk to organizations and other people in and out of my network about important issues. And I have children. And you know, I don't anticipate that anything could actually happen to me, or, you know, people that I know. But, I mean, with the NDAA and the Stop Online Piracy Act, things of that nature, I mean, they're trying to shut us down, those that are freethinkers and, you know, want the republic back. And, I mean, you're one of the people that I appreciate the most, as far as the extent of your research and what you know historically, and in documentation over decades if not centuries is what has led us to this point. And I, you know, I've been informing myself for well over a decade now. I mean before the events of 9/11. And I asked when I saw the Towers go down in real time, I wondered out loud to myself, why didn't the building just break off at the top where the impact occurred. Because I didn't know about temperatures of jet fuel or anything, but you know, I didn't think that it was logical that this whole building would tumble down. I knew that steel would be much stronger than that. And I've questioned a lot of things over many years, and you know, I wish I had the dedication or the time for the research that you know, men and women like you have done. But it's like I know enough to know that I know the sinister nature of the people that are in control. I understand a lot of what their belief systems are. And, you know, it's enough to really give me pause. And I really don't understand, if it's not for the fluoride in the water, and you know, the wanton ignorance and just the complicity of these things, how people can allow all of this evil to keep unfolding.

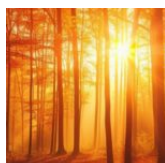
Alan: Well, massive conditioning is one, but also, you're quite right. They have prepared long in advance the society that they wanted to be around at that time. They've dumbed us down. We're very stupid, as opposed to people fifty years ago. We're poisoned. There's no doubt about it. Our IQ has dropped, officially. They've dropped it, the new one is six points or seven points lower than the old one. Same test. And we're entertained to death, until a lot of people, they can't tell fact from fiction anymore. In fact, it's almost like living through a sci-fi movie they were making 20 years ago about the future society. We're living through it today. That's what it's like. And they can't tell the difference. So, they always prepare the

ground long before they make the attack. And they certainly did it with that. But the telltale sign is in the documentations the CFR put out in the 70s, the coming wars, with all Middle Eastern countries mentioned, and then the New American Century list in the 90s, exactly the same one as Obama is following through with today. So, the proof is all there. Thanks for calling. And call again, when I've got more time to answer you.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 8:36 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1496](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 13th of January, 2012. For newcomers, you should always help yourself to the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And you'll find lots and lots of free audios for download, where hopefully, you'll start to understand this big system you've been born into. It's called the Matrix really, because, just like the movie, there's so many rooms, so many floors, and each time you think you get to the right one, there's more deception. There's always deception. Because, you see, we're in a scientifically controlled society. And science also controls your mind, big time, with neuroscience, all kinds of behavioral psychologists. You'd be surprised how many teams and organizations to do with controlling the mind that governments, all governments hire. And a lot of them are full time, of course, working for government too. Because government's job is not there to inform you and keep you up with any kind of truth on any particular area. It's there to control you, manage you, make you pliable, and make you docile, pretty well, to all that's happening. Because the big boys are a separate group, altogether.

I mentioned last night that Bertrand Russell said that eventually the elite will become a separate species in a sense, because they'll be the only ones in on the truth, all truths, you see. So, we are managed, like a herd, and I go through the histories of the organizations that came up with the ideas, got together, and

went after all the world's resources, with the idea of bringing in a world government, which of course they themselves would rule. And then they'd use a scientific management to bring down populations, and, again, advance humankind as far as better slaves go, for the kind that they would want to serve themselves.

So, help yourself to the website, as I say. There's about a thousand audios up there now. And all the sites listed on cuttingthroughthematrix.com have transcripts for download too. And if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu, you'll find transcripts in other languages for print up. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on guests, who really are there to sell you after scaring you. And I don't have shares in any companies that sell anything at all. So, you can help me get by, by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. From the US to Canada, remember you can still use a personal check, or an international postal money order from the post office. Or you can send cash. Or you can use PayPal. It's up to you. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal, once again. And straight donations are really, really welcome.

As I say, all we can do now is chronicle the events as we go through them, this big plan, this big world order plan that they talk about, you see. The Council on Foreign Relations, if you bother to read them, will tell you where the world is going in their Foreign Affairs magazine, has pretty well never been wrong, ever. Because, you see, they run the world. They're part of the managerial class. And they're called world managers, by the way, from the insiders' point of view. The world managerial class. And the politicians are there really to put on a show for the public, eat lots of big meals, and it costs a lot of cash with their G20 meetings. And to make you think you've still got a say in things, someone is responsible to you. Of course, we know for a fact that no one at the top is responsible to any of us anymore, because all the departments you're supposed to complain to are just that. They just dump it in the trash, or else some low echelon will give you some, you know, copied thing back to you, and that's the end of things. Unless you want to spend your life, you know, writing to parliament. Good for you. It doesn't do you any good at all. Because government, as I say, from at least the 1500s has been really based on this technique. Probably before, since Francis Bacon talked about it back then. He says, it's best the public never know the true machinations of what government is up to.

And that's really how it is. Well, this big group, of course, that decided to take over the world, were using academia as well, and training each managerial class, are in full swing now. They call it post democracy. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. As I say, I try to chronicle the events, and compare them to the experts that were employed years ago, often long before you were born. In fact, some of them lived in your grandfathers' day and they met at world meetings, deciding on the kind of planned society they would bring in. And they had all kinds of specialists. They've written lots of books about it. Many of those involved wrote their own biographies. They just love to tell you how important they were in fashioning the society that was to come. And they've never been wrong.

Every part of the agenda from about the 1920s onwards has been fulfilled, including the steps that they took to separate generations, to bring in massive promiscuity, and then the state would come in and be the parent or parents to children. And it's just amazing to see how it was done. And those who indulged in all the fun and games, the youngsters, of course, it was all geared at them, actually believed it was their doing. "Our generation" type thing. That's how they always conned them. And they had no idea they were going along an agenda that was meant to destroy family units and eventually, as I say, everyone is an individual, sort of in their own little world, and the government can talk right down to you, and there's no one to help you out. There's no family or friends or anything left. That's the society we are in today. Perfect actually. But we're so well understood, because we've been studied for many thousands of years. Many thousands of years. We forget just how old humankind is, and empires and forms of government. Look at the age of China and all the governments they tried in ancient times. They even had Communism and Socialism and all kinds of techniques used, long, long before BC.

And of course, we just go through it all again. Well, that knowledge was never lost, including all the studies on how it affected the people and things that could go wrong, and how to rectify them. Used over and over again. Remember, Plato said the same thing. If you want to control society or make them do something, find something that they've done in the past and go through the same formula again, implement it in the same formulaic way and it's guaranteed to work. It always does work. Because we're a form of creature of habit, you see, with innate drives and things in us, so they can easily manipulate us so easily.

But to go for the young is easy too, when your hormones are galloping away there. It's like taking a child into a store, and there's all the candies, and the child just has a temper tantrum if it can't get them all. Only in this case it was teenagers, and they said, "it's all out there, go for it. You can get it all." And they did. You know, all kinds of AIDS and you know gonorrhea and stuff like that, and syphilis. Anyway, they achieved their goal, and today people are pretty well living all on their lonesomes. Not only that, they're trained that they couldn't pretty well get on with a partner for very, very long at all. Either that or they want someone else, a better partner, like a TV star or something like that. It's just incredible how stupid we really are. And we are stupid.

Now, I'm going to put up a link tonight, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and it's the start of the inquiry to do with \$9 trillion that went missing from the Federal Reserve. And you should hear some of the responses, no kidding you. This is good enough for the public, mind you. "Well, we had an inquiry, you know, and it was inconclusive." But everybody else would be going to jail, or swinging from the trees on the end of ropes for bringing down countries, bringing down thousands of people out of their homes, losing their homes, and nothing is done about it. The real robber barons are still in control, because they never left you see. They've been here for an awful, awful long time. And of course, they also belong to the same associations that put their boys into politics to make sure that they do all the damage control and nobody does go to jail. We live under this system. It is a new feudal system. I really think it's the same old feudal system that's been here for a long time. And Carroll Quigley pretty well verifies that in his book, *Tragedy and Hope*.

Anyway, I'll put that link up tonight, and then touch on addiction, because addiction of the internet, of course, is well known, because we all know people who are addicted. They're up day and night, and they hardly sleep. It's an addiction like any other addiction, like gambling for instance. And they're bringing out studies all the time. And your brain does get rewired, there's no doubt about it. Anything that you learn, in fact, even just typing, basically, rewires your brain. But this internet, of course, goes much, much further. It says:

Internet addiction has for the first time been linked with changes in the brain similar to those seen in people addicted to alcohol, cocaine and cannabis. In a groundbreaking study, researchers used MRI scanners to reveal abnormalities in the brains of adolescents who spent many hours on the internet, to the detriment of their social and personal lives. The finding could throw light on other behavioral problems and lead to the development of new approaches to treatment, researchers said.

An estimated 5 to 10 per cent of internet users are thought to be addicted

(Alan: I think it's a lot more than that.)

meaning they are unable to control their use.

(A: Plus, a lot of them go through temporary addictions as well, as they're growing up through their teenage years.)

The majority are games players who become so absorbed in the activity they go without food or drink for long periods and their education, work and relationships suffer.

(A: It's interesting, because there are people who, strangely enough, love to go to casinos. And I've never gone to one, and I have no interest in going to one. But there's a lot of folk who do like to go and spend their cash. In Canada, it's so wonderfully set up that generally they aim for the elder woman whose husband has died, left insurance with her and so on. And she gets her pension as well, at the end of

every month. And the ones down at Windsor and elsewhere, send out buses, these mini-buses picking them up all over Ontario to take them down so they can spend all their pension money. I remember one of them telling me that there's a smell in some of them. And what it was, it was Chinese guys, they get really addicted to things like that, who wore diapers under their clothing, and they wouldn't leave the tables, the gambling tables, in case they lost their winning streak. No kidding. That's how bad it is. That's how bad it is. Anyway, it says here:)

Henrietta Bowden Jones, consultant psychiatrist at Imperial College, London, who runs Britain's only NHS clinic for internet addicts and problem gamblers, said: "The majority of people we see with serious internet addiction are gamers – people who spend long hours in roles in various games that cause them to disregard their obligations. I have seen people who stopped attending university lectures, failed their degrees or their marriages broke down because they were unable to emotionally connect with anything outside the game."

Although most of the population was spending longer online, that was not evidence of addiction, she said. "It is different. We are doing it because modern life requires us to link up over the net in regard to jobs, professional and social connections – but not in an obsessive way."

(A: Again, I disagree with that. I think all these things that come out, with their Facebook and all their sockpuppet friends and all the rest of it, is actually promoted to make them addicted to it. People are scared stiff to miss one call. You know, one little call. They're scared stiff not to answer it, it doesn't matter where they are, in case they miss something.)

When someone comes to you and says they did not sleep last night because they spent 14 hours playing games, and it was the same the previous night, and they tried to stop but they couldn't – you know they have a problem. It does tend to be the gaming that catches people out."

And then you go into this one here, another one, another study that's been done. It says:

Abnormal White Matter Integrity in Adolescents with Internet Addiction Disorder: A Tract-Based Spatial Statistics Study

(A: That sounds even more important, eh. Oh, wow. Anyway, it says here. It was done, actually I think it was in China, actually came up with this one. It says:)

Internet addiction disorder (IAD) is currently becoming a serious mental health issue around the globe. Previous studies regarding IAD were mainly focused on associated psychological examinations. However, there are few studies on brain structure and function about IAD. In this study, we used diffusion tensor imaging (DTI) to investigate white matter integrity in adolescents with IAD.

Seventeen IAD subjects and sixteen healthy controls without IAD participated in this study. Whole brain voxel-wise analysis of fractional anisotropy (FA) was performed by tract-based spatial statistics (TBSS) to localize abnormal white matter regions between groups.

(A: They're finding abnormal regions with this white matter in them, in guys who are addicted.)

TBSS demonstrated that IAD had significantly lower FA than controls throughout the brain, including the orbito-frontal white matter, corpus callosum, cingulum, inferior fronto-occipital fasciculus, and corona radiation, internal and external capsules, while exhibiting no areas of higher FA. Volume-of-interest (VOI) analysis was used to detect changes of diffusivity indices in the regions showing FA abnormalities.

(A: Now, they know for a fact that if it's altering the brain, if it's the cause for altering the brain, it's almost giving you a psychopathic type nature, because this is the part of the brain that also gives you your emotions, your ability to bond with people or love people. There's very few folk that love folk anymore. That will mix with something else. Anyway, it really is altering the brain's wiring, big time. And it says:)

In most VOIs, FA reductions were caused by an increase in radial diffusivity while no changes in axial diffusivity.

(A: In other words, this is a scientific, it's really meant for a scientific evaluation.

Conclusions

Our findings suggest that IAD demonstrated widespread reductions of FA in major white matter pathways and such abnormal white matter structure may be linked to some behavioral impairments. In addition, white matter integrity may serve as a potential new treatment target and FA may be as a qualified biomarker to understand the underlying neural mechanisms of injury or to assess the effectiveness of specific early interventions in IAD.

So, there's actually underlying injury to the neural mechanisms in the brain itself. Quite something, eh? Mind you too, a while back I read from the article that the Pentagon put out on their warfare techniques, to do with internet-based warfare techniques. And they mentioned they have specific colors and viruses and things they can bring all together at once, which literally can bring on a stroke or a heart attack. They can actually program your brain until your brain has been fooled that the pulsing coming from the computer is actually really the cerebral cardiac pulse. And, of course, your heart slows down, then stops. They can do a lot more with it too. Understand that everything out there is weaponized these days.

Everything. Quite something isn't it, when that's the lengths they go to. It can actually alter parts of the brain and you get buildup of this white matter where it shouldn't actually be.

And right now, I'm going to go to, there's a caller hanging on the line here, from the UK. And if this machine will work here, I'll know who it is. It's Daniel from the UK. Are you there Daniel? Hello, Daniel? Oh, there's the music coming in. Hold on, and I'll be right back after this break, Daniel.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking to Daniel from the UK. Are you there, Daniel?

Daniel: Yeah, Alan. I'm here. Do you, do you think that the different racial groups and even homosexuality and even psychopathy could be evidence of genetic tampering, at some point in history?

Alan: There's no doubt, in specific groups, even in psychopathy, they've found that certain groups are prone to pass on psychopathy to their children. Especially when these groups have been around for thousands of years. So, there's no doubt on that. Tampering, I wouldn't be surprised. Don't forget too, that not just genetic tampering, the easiest thing is to do it the old-fashioned stockyard way, of picking different peoples and slaves or whatever, and not marrying them but mating them. They've done that for thousands of years for particular types of slaves. You don't want one that's too bright, generally, unless you're serving someone like a Caesar. And you don't want them too dumb either and too slow. So, you want a big, muscular slave. And of course this was all taught, once again. There were handbooks on how to rear slaves in America, brought over by the ones who were running the slave trade. Always had run the slave trade, in fact, because they'd been into it for an awful long, hundreds and hundreds of years. So, that's the easiest way to do it.

And of course, we know that genetically too, it's passed on through what we would call, or history would call, successful families, the ones who end up dominating whole countries through bloodshed and

slaughter and being awfully nasty kind of people, with no tolerance for anyone or competition whatsoever. So, there's different ways to pass it on.

Now, scientists, I'm sure, ancient scientists, and they've always had scientists, they've been called priests in previous times too, that dealt with medicine, noticed a lot of these things too. The Egyptians knew this. We know other cultures have tried to dumb down some of the slaves, after getting riots, etc, by introducing what they call religious programs for the mothers, who would bind the children's heads with flat boards. And that would dumb them down to a certain extent, make them very obedient and compliant, almost emotionless type slaves as well. Egypt did it. They did it through Latin America and other countries as well.

So, there's been so much tampering with the human brain, it's just incredible to see the lengths the elite have gone in previous times to make us dumb and stupid. Even comparing that to today, it's more scientific. Again, it's quiet. It's more subtle. It's covert. It's stealth. They do it through inoculations. They do it through food. And so on and so on. But as far as direct manipulation of the genes, that is possible. I wouldn't be surprised.

They have found across the world, but definitely in Egypt, on digs, and you'll find some of these things in the Moscow Museum, magnifying glasses for microscopes, and also for telescopes. And that's why; it probably started with telescopes, because they were so into the stars for timing and dating, etc, and using it like a clock, that naturally, you simply reverse the procedure for a microscope. And they've found these lenses, perfectly-ground lenses, which meant, they could see much smaller things than we ever imagined they could. And we've also found the same kind of dye, this blue type of dye in Egypt, which you actually use to identify the genes. You know, the Genome Project uses it today, in fact.

Daniel: Well, I mean, it doesn't surprise me. I mean, this whole idea that civilization as we know it started 10,000 years ago, and up until then we were just scratching around in the dirt, to me is just not logical. I mean, if we haven't changed much in a million years or however. You know, we had the same capacity for intelligence 500,000 years ago, a million years ago, there must have been hundreds of civilizations,

civil advanced societies, that's what I mean. There must have been. I mean, I don't understand how. The trouble is, we haven't got any evidence. Or they haven't at least shown us. You'd have thought there'd be some evidence.

I mean, my main thing is that I've always thought that humans are out of sync with the rest of nature. I thought being a closed system, you'd expect everything to be in balance and equilibrium. But, humans definitely have these traits, like psychopathy and sadism, that are completely out of balance, because, I would have thought, it shouldn't be possible for one species to control the planet.

Alan: Well, we know that even off the west coast of India, according to India, the legends of India, they talked about the whole west coast going down at one point under the sea, and way over 10,000 years ago, you know, and they had cities on it. Well, they've done their underground water explorations, and sure enough, they've found them.

Same thing off Latin America. We know that Latin America, some of the countries were actually pushed upwards with tectonic pressure, and so they have beaches, one-time beaches that are maybe a thousand feet up higher than the sea level today. And they have many of these, by the way, so it's gone up and down quite a few times, along with the different civilizations. We know in Greece, Plato talked about Solon, his uncle, who went to Egypt, as all the Greeks did, for their education, and the Egyptians said to them, you Greeks don't even know who you are, or how old you are, and how many civilizations have come and gone in ancient times. So, I think that's more to the point. They've come and gone and come and gone and come and gone. There's no doubt about it. And there is a lot of evidence to do with that. But they don't want us to believe or know that sciences as such existed such a long time ago, kept, of course, to a very specific few, priestly class, always. It's the same today.

Hold on. We'll be back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking to Daniel from the UK about how old is mankind. And personally, as I say, there's just too much evidence, as far as I'm concerned, that, you know, a hundred thousand years ago, man has definitely been around, and maybe perished, maybe moved on. We don't know. We know that there's been different equators down through the many thousands of years and the millennia. And that at one time it went across Siberia in fact. So, even the Earth tilted at one point as well. So, I have no doubt at all that man has been probably wiped out by the millions at one time. Everything gets covered up. It grows over. And even, wherever they're digging today they're finding human beings, in the most amazing places. And I think this would go on and on the deeper you dug, if you just kept at it, and had the money to do it.

The elite, again, and science itself, after the great god academia, sets its sights on Darwinism and that's god's law. And we only evolved, you know, as so and so, etc, etc. And we must have come from monkeys, of course, just absolutely had to have come from monkeys. Even if there's no trace as to the reason or why we'd come from monkeys, because every species creates its own species in like. That's the way it happens. And we know we can change genes by radiation, or specific chemicals, long-term exposure to chemicals can also do the same kind of thing, but they generally are unpredictable. You'd get monsters of all kinds, which don't last very long. So, you'd have to be into something very specific to create a particular creature, like today. We can certainly do it today. If the histories of India are correct, and they have histories, they claim, going back into millions of years. If the histories of India are correct, if there's anything to the mythology, then they had sciences many millions of years ago. And that man had come and gone and come and gone and come and gone, and that they even created different kinds of humans, they claim, in their histories, and towards the Black Sea area, which was a valley at that time. And they say that they created different kinds of humans, mixed with animals, just like today, you know, where they're going ahead with the same thing, and that they began to eat each other, so they flooded that whole valley. And then National Geographic sent down a mini-sub, a few years back. They did an exposé on it. And sure enough, down at the bottom of the Black Sea, there's ledges there, and there's remains, very well preserved remains of human buildings. So, that was a valley at one time, after all.

So, who knows. Again, the big boys ain't going to tell us. But there's just too much evidence out there that we definitely were more profuse at one time, with sciences of certain types at least. We don't know how far advanced they were in all spheres, but definitely in some areas, like medicine, they seem to have made quite a lot of progress.

Daniel: I'll just ask you something else. Do you think, it seems to me these people, I can't believe that knowledge has been passed on maybe that long. I think it will be like Chinese whispers almost. I mean, there will be some that will be passed on and others that will be lost. But it seems these people have tried to elevate themselves above, maybe there was a creator, you know, a genuine higher intelligence that did play a hand in creating life. I'm comfortable with that notion. But it seems that they tried to elevate themselves above that. You know. They've tried to, they think that they can do what hasn't been done. And I'm just uncomfortable with the thought that a creation, let's say we were created by something, could ever be as intelligent as the thing that created it. Do you think that's a bit? Do you think that's impossible, or could it be done, do you think?

Alan: There is one religion today which teaches that all the male offspring are gods. And they also believe that God cannot really be known, and they have to work towards the Great Work, which is to become, become full with the powers of God, and have the same powers of God. It's an old religion that's still on the go today. So there's maybe something to that. There's definitely something in the fact that that's taught and they must bring in the future. They must create the future, as opposed to all the other religions, which tend to look upon the past like some savior came along and did it all for you and all you do now is just lie back and it's all done. So, the whole thing with what caused it all to happen, we'll never really know. All we have is bits and pieces, mythologies, and even later changes to do with whatever political group took over and got in power. Because people will tend to aggrandize themselves, and take the power away from their deity, you see, as time goes on.

Daniel: This is exactly what I'm saying is, do you not think that they're being guided more by megalomania and they've blinded themselves with this obsession of self-importance, rather than actually basing their religion on any sound, logical reason or nature.

Alan: Actually, in one religion, it's both; as I say, the one religion that believes that every male child is a god. And that to achieve the role that God gave them, they believe, they must go into science. They do use science, in fact, they lead science. And they must, through science, become the full gods again. That's a fact. This actually exists. And it helps run the show today. Other ones will say that you can never know God, all you can know is what God is not. Not what he is. You see? And if you go into the histories of the religion, and even in the Christian religion, and pre-Christian, pre-Judaic religion, they talk about a

war. The same old legend. There was a war between good and evil that waged through the entire universe. And the war unleashed supernatural powers as these, what they called later, angels fought with the rebels. But, before that, everything in the universe was made perfect, including humankind itself. And that because of the changes, even the trees and the humans today are a poor kind of replica of what they once were. So, massive supernatural changes occurred because of the powers that were unleashed across the entire cosmos. So, there's maybe something to that as well. But the ancients certainly all talked about this same huge battle that raged through the universe, and it ended up on Earth, by the way. And so Earth was to be the last battleground for any of this and all of this. Everything would rest on what happened on Earth.

And then you have some of the old secret societies, which belong to the mainstream. One mainstream society, religious society, which talked about, they are the offspring of the ones that were cast to earth, and when they came here, they still had their perfect powers, although they had no physical bodies, you know.

Daniel: Nephilim and all that, was it?

Alan: Yeah. They claimed that through their ability to have supernatural power, they eventually bred into the human stock that existed on earth, but they willed the initial bodies that they occupied here, they willed into existence by their perfect powers; but, by interbreeding with the stock here, they lost their powers. And hence, they started back into genealogies, to try to get the powers back by interbreeding amongst themselves, once again. And that's at the core of a major religion today. So, there's always an esoteric side of every religion, and so, this is going on today. However, man is supposed to perfect himself. And by that, I don't mean all men. Man is supposed to perfect himself and regain the powers that the God or Godhead gave him. Interesting enough, in different religions, the God, even Plato and Aristotle and so on, other ones talked about in the Greek version, and they couched it in such a way, because, remember, they came from a secret teaching as well, through Socrates, via Pythagoras long before. And they said that their deity was both male and female. When he walked one way he was male. When he turned round, he was female. They say that, so they couched it in that kind of language. In Judaism, it's much the same thing too, that the God created first man, which meant that the first man also contained the part of the female that was eventually separated from him. So he was both, two in

one. That was a later belief in Judaism. So, you have this hermaphroditic thing. So, you have the hermaphroditic thing coming all down through religions and ending up in a major religion. And now you see it really being promoted like crazy through scientific tinkering across the planet right now with massive grants funding them. So, you have to ask why this is happening.

Even NASA put out a documentary a few years ago saying they might have to create some kind of creature in order to stop jealousies on board. It would have to be hermaphroditic, you know. So, this is a big key theme all down through history.

Daniel: What do you think about that Zechariah Sitchin and what he talks about?

Alan: Zechariah Sitchin was a front man. He was put out there to put an awful lot of nonsense out there, very popular nonsense, because it has to be terribly entertaining. And he belonged to the Ashmolean Society. And the Ashmolean Society of course have a particular function to do, apart from screw up all our heads as well. But that's how you do it. You change the youth often by putting out these characters. Not one person writes the books. It's a whole team of people that write the books. And they make sure that everyone gets them. Long before that, you had Chariots of the Gods, by Erik von Daniken. And every television station across the world kept pushing von Daniken. Oh, he was a genius. And then we found out he made it all up and he paid a peasant down in Mexico to cut out these stelas with the depictions of his motorcycle, space motorcycles with aliens on them and stuff like that. He was paying the guy about five cents each, you know.

Daniel: Wow. Well, it's just that there are, they say every good lie has a bit of truth, and sometimes there's some elements of the history that they stick in there as well, with all the other fantastical stuff.

Alan: That's the key. You see, all you have to do to bend people's minds and set the mind, I call it setting the mind, or a generation's mind gets set, by putting a particular fiction that fascinates them, mixed with certain little bits of truth, and certain conclusions you may come to yourself. But they know how to bring you to conclusions so easily using your imagination. It was an ancient technique too, of all old storytellers, before writing came along, they knew these techniques as well. So, don't be fooled by them. And there is a big agenda out there too. You understand, even in the days of Lincoln, there was a fund established for all futuristic writers to try and bring in a particular type of scientific society through their fictional works. Rothschilds of England in the 1800s did the same thing. He set up the ones for the Futurist society. And that's where you get all your science fiction from. They tell these guys what to write, what they want. And that shapes the minds of the reader. That's us. And it's predictive programming. So, be very careful. You have to really do an awful lot of research into all this stuff to come to the conclusions. Otherwise, you're easily led.

Daniel: Yeah. Well, you just have to use a good dollop of common sense as well.

Alan: A lot.

Daniel: And look at what's in it for them. You have to look at what's in it for them. I always think, before I even listen to what someone is saying, I think, well, who are they, and why would they be saying this, because there's usually something in it for them.

Alan: It was the same with H.G. Wells. H.G. Wells was paid via the Fabian society, and before it even became the Fabian Society he was paid too by multi-millionaires from America, from New York, who eventually went over and funded the Fabian Society. He was paid to write science fiction in such a way, and we now call it predictive programming, to fascinate the youth to actually work towards the goal they wanted them to work towards through fiction. And that's how they do it. It's a very simple technique. And once we've read it through fiction it seems so familiar to us that when it starts to come in in real life we succumb to it. We allow it to happen. It's like all the sci-fi movies for the last 20 years showed us a population living in rubble, and you know, scampering for crusts of bread, and a super elite with a

massive army of these guys with all their armor on. Well, we're now in that, but we're programmed to accept that long before, for twenty, thirty years, through science fiction. That's not coincidence.

Daniel: As well, I've read a book, I read something by a guy called Beria. He's a Russian Communist. And it was Ivan Pavlov's Manual of Psycho-political Warfare. And I read it the other day, and I thought, my God, this is exactly, this is the actual tactics they're using, like Yuri Bezmenov talked about. He just touched on the four phases of subverting a nation. But this manual of psycho-political warfare is really, is the real deal. This is exactly how they do it.

Alan: Beria actually worked very closely with Pavlov and others. You see, these guys already knew, especially those guys, because they also belonged to another secret society. Beria was the head of the NKVD at the time and the Comintern for Young Communists. And he said in the 1930s that already they had perfected the technique of indoctrinating the youth, and they could literally upgrade the youth every three to four years even deeper into the agenda. It was so quick, it was so perfected, he says, it can not fail.

Daniel: Yeah. No, it's incredible. And also, it's just that I read that even, that Hitler even studied those techniques from the Egyptians. They read Egyptian scrolls and stuff, like you said. But they'd learned this even back to Sumerian times and beyond. They'd learned about this.

Alan: The thing is though, it was never lost. You see, there are real archives of information. And power, whenever it takes over a country or a nation, never burns libraries, believe you me, to lose things. They make sure they grab all the information, because knowledge is power. And it's always knowledge for the elite to rule over the masses. So you always grab that first. We do the same thing today, when we go into countries in the Middle East, we have special teams set to rob their museums, grab all the scripts and so on, and get out with it fast. And that's what they do. So, it's always been this way. So, they didn't have to retranslate things or refind things out. No. These societies already knew this stuff.

Daniel: It's fascinating. But on a final note, I'll say, it's still encouraging that you and me and other people listening, and some others, haven't maybe succumbed to it. And it's reassuring that even in places like North Korea, where they've just been properly brainwashed for so long, there's still people who know that what's going on is wrong. And that you can't, there's something about the human spirit or soul, whatever it is, that you can't quite crush completely. And there will always be some people who hopefully won't actually succumb to all the programming.

Alan: That's right. Interestingly, Madam Blavatsky, who was given the first Freemasonic charter for females, because they had to get the women into them then too, said that our goal is to cross spirit with science. And when you read through it, what they really mean is, to entrap the soul, entrap the soul so that it could never communicate with its deity. That's the ultimate goal. The goal of complete atheism is the same. It's so that you personally will put up a firewall, because you don't believe in anything else, and you won't reach out to something that gives you extra power, more power, your Creator, your God. And that is their goal. The more atheistic and depressing they can make society, the more technological they can make society, the closer they've achieved their goal. We're far more obedient, you know, far more obedient, and we'll succumb to terrible hardships, when we believe that there is no deity whatsoever. That's a prime goal that they have. Thanks for calling. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And we'll go to Aaron from Nevada, if he's there. Hello?

Aaron: Hi, Alan. Love the show, man. Your show shows that you don't have to run it like a used car sales lot or something like that in order to get the information out there. And well, I just wondered, since your words on Zechariah Sitchin, I had no idea. I'm going to have to research that.

Alan: I'll put up a link tonight. It shows you, it's a complete exposé on Sitchin, and how he literally, Sitchin made up his own, his own special interpretation that no one else can agree on. You've got to understand,

when you study languages, and you break down and decode them to find out what they mean, eventually many people will come to the same conclusions. You have to come to the same conclusions, and say yeah, this is an A, this is a B, etc. But Sitchin literally alters and puts his own particular translation down, and even changes the meanings of them, his own translation, as he goes through his own works.

Aaron: I see. Okay. Also, on the pineal gland. And since you were talking about the brain, I thought I would chime in. What are your, how do you think the whole pineal gland works into the other realm or the other dimension? Do you think there's any, any thoughts on the pineal gland?

Alan: The pineal gland, all we really know about it, we used to think it just sat there and basically fossilized, but it works in youth more so than as you get older. I think it's got a lot to do with various glandular functions to do with the sexual nature, I really think so, when you're younger. But also, we know that light, light goes right through the eye, they found this out about ten, fifteen years ago. Light will come right through the eye and strike it. And this seems to activate it. And it might have something to do with things like the SADS and so on, how you feel, Seasonal Affective Disorder, you know. It might be the reason why the Swedes have so much of a high suicide rate when there's so much cloud cover for so much time of the year. It may have something to do with that. But I really don't put too much emphasis on what they claim, like it's a magic gland, etc, and you can activate it and get special powers. I really don't put faith in that at all.

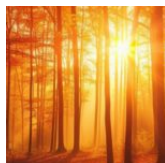
Aaron: Any thoughts on Jordan Maxwell?

Alan: Jordan Maxwell came out giving out basic Freemasonic interpretations initially. I never really followed him. But I know he's been in touch with, and even had different ones who I don't trust, to be honest with you, who came out and actually worked with him for a while, before they were set off on their own. But I haven't really followed whatever he's up to at all. I know he went to Area 51 and stuff like that. Whenever they start tying in the alien stuff I'm very suspicious of them. Because we know they've been making stuff here on Earth for an awful long time at special bases. And it's pretty traditional. In fact, some of them have admitted years later that when they've been testing particular aircraft, very advanced

aircraft, when they say it's been seen somewhere, oh, just tell them it's a UFO, and that gets into the papers, and we think, oh, it's a UFO, and no one thinks they're actually making this stuff here. I mean, I've seen these things myself. I know they exist, you know. But you can't just keep jumping back to the alien stuff. It's like a diversion. You can't catch an alien and say, "right, admit it. You're causing all the Earth's problems, aren't you?" You'll never find one. We see the real aliens walking into parliament and into the congress. That's where they are, you know. [Alan laughs.] And these guys look very human to me. They might look human, but they're definitely psychopathic in nature. Thanks for calling. And sorry, I couldn't get to Blue from Tennessee. Maybe try on Monday. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night. And may your god or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 8:36 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1497](#)



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

And, what I try to do here, as I say, I basically chronicle the history as we're going through it, and how it happens. And why it's happening, too, because a lot of the stuff that you're hearing today seems so zany, and wacky, and out of whack, that you think they're just crazy at the top. That's what they want you to think, of course, too. But nothing's out of whack whatsoever; it's all going according to plan. It's the way it's supposed to be, because, you see, all vestiges of your culture, all, right down to the most minutest detail, they must destroy everything.

This is the agenda to bring in the new type of creature for the new society, the New World Order, the new century. It's a century of change. And, as I say, the big boys who funded communism, from the very beginning, and who planned it actually, and controlled it, and controlled capitalism, are out to bring in this whole New World Order, regardless of what it costs in lives and everything else, and they will get their way because most folk don't really know what's happening.

It's not just a political game here. Politics is a game to keep you fooled, that's what politics has always been. Because politicians are all selected in advance, and vetted by those who rule the world, like the Royal Institute for International Affairs, for instance, and the CFR. Then they're presented to you, to take your pick of who you want. They're all the same and they're all members of the CFR, across the world, by the way, now. And, it's like the old politburo; do you want politburo number 1, A, B, or C, for the Russians. Now it's the same thing here. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and just talking about chronicling the events as we go through this big system because, you understand, everything that is everything in society, everything

that controls the social order, your cultural orders, all of these things have been so worked out perfectly, a long, long time ago.

Last week I mentioned the Soviet art of basically brainwashing, psycho-politics and psycho-whatever it was. It's really to do with brainwashing. And the idea, it's a very old thing back from the 1930's, that particular one. And many were turned out after it, to do with more techniques on brainwashing whole nations, whole countries, whole continents. And they've been awfully successful. That ties in with what Bezmenov talked about, when he said that they had no idea that their techniques of degrading culture and society had worked so well. And you have to go through all the planks of the Communist Manifesto to find out what they were talking about, because they talked about the end of the family unit; they wanted to end bonding between male and female; they could have lots of sex, but no bonding and the state would provide the abortions.

This was back in the 30's, and so on. And we've seen it all come true. It's all come to pass, because the Communists were inside your own countries, long ago, at the high levels. Anyway, we're seeing the effects of it today and they go further and further into craziness. It appears to be craziness to the general public, but it's not craziness at all, to do with transgenders and all the rest of it.

There's an article out today...

Sex swap teenager to enter Miss England contest

The Sun.UK/Jenna Sloan/14 Jan 2012

A TEENAGE transsexual has become the first sex swap patient (Alan: It's not sex at all, it's supposed to be gender swap, and you can't change your gender, no matter how well the surgeon applies his little skills there. But the fact is, I mean, if you don't have ovaries and so on, you're not a female. Anyway, that's prejudicial, you see, you've got to allow them. If they want to be a female you've got to say 'Yeah, ok, you're a female'. And he's now into the Miss England beauty pageant. But it's being pushed from the top down. All culture, you see, and these changes are pushed from the top, not from the bottom level. And it's interesting they're pushing this as well.) to enter the Miss England beauty pageant.

Jackie Green became the UK's youngest transsexual after an op in Thailand on her (A: It's really his) 16th birthday.

The 18-year-old — who was born Jack but lived as a girl since age ten (A: How can you live as a girl since age ten? You're either a boy or a girl.) — was asked to enter by modelling scouts who had no idea of her

history.

Well, that would be nonsense too, because they would definitely know. So, we're supposed to be all happy about this, and celebrate it, that's what they say nowadays, 'celebrate their change.' Oh, let's all have a celebration.

But this is all to do with transhumanism, and the more types that they can spin out there to the general public, the more confused you are, eventually about what is real and what isn't real. And what's right and what's not right. And what is and what isn't. And eventually they'll come forth with different kinds of humans, part animal, part this, and you'll accept it quite naturally. And then of course you get all the Commies coming out and saying 'Well you've got to give them the same rights as humans, you know, they're part human', and all that stuff was debated in science fiction books back in the sixties. All that stuff. Because you're conditioned in advance, you see, by what you read, primarily through fiction. Or Hollywood, again, Hollywood is a great one for promoting all this stuff. It implants ideas in your head, to familiarize yourself with the idea. So when the real thing comes along, because it's familiar to you, you just go along with it. You think 'Well, I guess it had to come', and, ya-da ya-da ya.

So, as that's going on too, we have the end of the Middle East going on as well, because they're determined, going through the old plan that the New American Century drew up with all the countries they wanted to take out, they're determined to finish it off, in the Middle East, under Obama.

And it says...

U.S. troops quietly surge into Middle East

San Francisco Chronicle-SFgate.com/David S. Cloud/ 13 Jan 2012

The Pentagon has quietly shifted combat troops and warships to the Middle East after the top American commander in the region warned that he needed additional forces to deal with Iran and other potential threats, (A: I love how they reverse everything, eh? So Orwellian.) U.S. officials said.

Marine Corps Gen. James Mattis, who heads U.S. Central Command, won White House approval for the deployments late last year after talks with the government in Baghdad broke down over keeping U.S. troops in Iraq, but the extent of the Pentagon moves is only now becoming clear.

Officials said the deployments are not meant to suggest a buildup to war (A: No, no, no...), but rather are intended as a quick-reaction and contingency force in case a military crisis erupts in the standoff with Tehran over its suspected nuclear weapons program.

So, as I say, it's an old agenda, and any excuse will do, because the first casualty of war is truth. And of course they've been building up to incite Jordan, on the border there, to go into Syria, as well. Read the Jerusalem papers, you get far more truth from what's happening there, than you'll get in the U.S.

Now, since ancient times when money was invented, basically, they could then hire armies and pay them in money, and give them lots of brothels too, which is standard even to today, but they make sure, then you can pay for the prostitutes, you see. They always made sure that they had lots of prostitutes and brothels, wherever they had military depots. And since ancient times they've used this technique. If you had an army, you couldn't keep it together without cash; they'd go home, you see, if they're not allowed to plunder. There's only so much plunder you can eventually fill in sacks and carry it with you, when you're on foot. So, it's easier to pay them cash. But then they start, too, introducing money into the countries they conquered. And then the same boys that introduced the money into the countries would tax it back from them. That was the beginning of it. And it's all to do with big building projects. They love massive building projects. Either huge cities and lovely buildings, all at the taxpayers' expense, or roads. The Romans were famous for these long, long straight roads that they did. And they got to keep doing it because the guys who lend the money out love to get lots back in interest by building projects. That's why they love nationalism, socialism, communism.

And this one here is about a big building project for the whole of Europe that no one can make sense of. It seems a crazy idea, because they don't need it.

The continent is the final destination for HS2

Telegraph/Christopher Booker/14 Jan 2012

The London to Birmingham high-speed rail link is part of a Europe-wide scheme dreamed up Jacques Delors back in 1993.

There is a tantalising mystery at the heart of the immense row over the Government's proposed new HS2 railway line. Every conceivable argument – commercial, economic and environmental – seems to be against what has been called “the worst waste of public money for generations”. (A: Well, when there's nothing being produced, you see, they've got to get work in some way or another, and even though it's all public debt that they're using to finance it all, then, at least the money's moving around amongst the

populace. Because there's no other work there, you see. And the bankers love it because they lend the cash out to the governments to do it. And then they tax it all back from you. That's why it works so well. Governments go hand in hand with banking. It works awfully well; it's a cozy relationship.) The scheme makes no practical sense at all. And yet our Government seems determined to railroad it through regardless.

The elephant in the room here was hinted at in a brief paragraph of last week's statement by Justine Greening, the Transport Secretary. She said that the new line would "provide a direct link to the Continent", forming the foundation for "a potentially wider high-speed network in years to come".

(A: So it's a long-term, big building project that they've always been at, you see. And, well, what can you say...the big builders, eh?)

And...

Chris Huhne is piling on the make-believe

Telegraph.co.uk/Christopher Booker/7 Jan 2012

Chris Huhne, from The (A: British) Government's latest report on our future energy supply is a tissue of unproved assumptions and wishful thinking. (A: That doesn't matter, though.)

If a ministry were to publish a completely dotty and misleading 220-page report on an issue of the highest national importance, one might at least raise an eyebrow. If it appeared under the names of David Cameron and Nick Clegg, one might even be rather worried. But if one then saw that it was also signed by Chris Huhne, as Secretary of State for Energy and Climate Change, one could become seriously alarmed.

(A: I always got to laugh at that, you know, you've got a Secretary of Climate Change, because even Socrates talked about that too, he says: not content to have made rules upon all the basic things to do with the earth, as they thought they knew them, the scientists or priests of the day, or philosophers, were now making rules on heaven and how you get to heaven, and the steps to get to heaven, and the degrees to get to heaven, and all that stuff. And it hasn't changed. We've got a guy in charge of the climate change, like in charge of the weather. A guy in charge of the air, like powers the air and stuff. And people think it's normal!)

At the beginning of last month, the Department of Energy and Climate Change (DECC) published two documents purporting to solve the riddle of how Britain will meet its obligation, under the Climate Change Act, to cut CO2 emissions by 80 per cent (A: 80 per cent!!) before 2050 (the UK being the only country in the world committed by law to do this). (A: Because your politicians sold you out.) One document was a lengthy report entitled Carbon Plan (A: Do you understand, they've got to get rid of about 80 percent of the public, in that case?) : Delivering Our Low-Carbon Future. (A: That's another part of it too. You have to look at your own country and see if they've signed that document, by the way, Our Low Carbon Future.)

The other was an interactive computer model on the DECC website called 2050 Pathway Calculator, produced under the aegis of the DECC's chief scientific adviser, David Mackay (and with a puff from Friends of the Earth). (A: You've got to look into Friends of the Earth and the statements they've made before, about culling off the useless eaters and stuff. They really hate humanity. So they're working along with the political bunch in Parliament to bring all this in. They know they're going to kill off the public. It's already happening, actually. When you've got fuel rations and folk dying in their homes in Britain, twenty-five to fifty thousand a year, and that's ok, then they're already killing you. Plus there's a lot of other means, too.)

After Christmas, various newspapers showed some belated interest in these publications. It was shown, from Government figures, that to meet the statutory target would cost every household in Britain nearly £5,000 every year until 2050. Other analysts then made rather more detailed critiques, led by the blogger Tim Worstall who, under the heading "Lying with numbers", pointed out what seems a fundamental flaw in DECC's toy computer model.

Worstall was startled to discover that relying on "renewables" to generate our electricity would, according to DECC, be significantly cheaper than relying on conventional power sources, such as nuclear and fossil fuels.

And I'll touch on this more, because we're all going to get this same agenda here. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and I'm talking about the nonsense about the carbon, and how they're supposed to reduce it by treaties, you see, and meet these reductions come hell or high water. And it's all bogus, they just can't do it. It says...

What emerges from reading the DECC report in full is how heavily almost every page of it relies on wishful thinking and unproven assumptions. The report babbles on, for instance, about how we will have

“zero carbon homes” and a “zero carbon waste economy” and how we will build “33 gigawatts” of zero carbon nuclear power and “45 gigawatts” of wind power (without, of course, pointing out that 45GW refers to the capacity of the windmills, not the 15GW or less they might actually produce, due to the intermittency of the wind).

The report does recognise that we would still need 28GW of the fossil-fuel electricity which currently supplies nearly 80 per cent of our needs. (A: You understand, they’re going to bring on absolute hell. Because these guys are fixed in their brains. And they won’t have to suffer at all. They won’t live like you or I, all these bureaucrats. They get subsidies for everything; they even get interest-free loans and stuff like that to buy new houses. But the rest of the public will be suffering like crazy, trying to get any power at all.) But this brings us to perhaps the most glaring example of wishful thinking that runs right through the report: its insistence that gas and coal-fired power stations can only be allowed if they are fitted with “carbon capture and storage” (CCS), the immensely costly equipment that is supposed to pipe away CO₂ and bury it in the ground.

It cannot be stated too forcefully that, as yet, the technology to do this has not been commercially developed, for the simple reason that, as various scientific studies have shown, it cannot work. There is no way in which vast quantities of CO₂ can be injected into rock at the high pressures necessary without fracturing the rock to the point where no more can be injected. Yet it is on this make-believe that the dreams of Cameron, Clegg and Huhne ultimately rest.

(A: You understand, it’s not these politicians at all, because they don’t make the rules. They don’t make the agenda. They simply follow their orders from their bosses. But they will, they’ll bring that country right down. And the whole world. Just like the Soviet Union. In the Soviet Union they had all these weird ideas on evolution, too. They had to prove that evolution worked, and one of their biggest scientists was elevated to the top, because Stalin believed in him, who said that you could actually force-evolve particular plants and crops to grow by freezing them in cold water, and ice, and stuff like that. That would make them ready, you see, they’d just jump, evolutionary-wise, and they could plant them in Siberia. It never worked for all those years, but anyone who criticized that scientist just ended up disappearing. This is the mentality you’ve got here, you see. And it’s back again, in full force. You point out the absurdity of something, and well, that’s you, you’re a non-person.)

And another article too that came in today was to do with the Bank of Natural Capital. I’ve mentioned technocracy before. And technocracy is not just appointing people into positions that politicians previously had. It’s to do also with every person on the planet being, basically, an economic base and energy consumer. And you would pay for all the energy that you consume. Designed way back in the 1930’s.

And, it says...

About The TEEB Study

The Bank of Natural Capital is a website created to communicate the findings of The TEEB Study into The Economics of Ecosystems and Biodiversity (TEEB).

(A: You understand, they'll never give you the same name. They'll never call it technocracy, at least not to the rest of the public, but this is the old agenda.)

The TEEB Study assessed the global economic costs of ecosystem degradation and biodiversity loss, and recommended solutions to policy makers, administrators, businesses and individuals. It was initiated (A: This is the Bank...) by the G8 + 5, hosted by UNEP (A: United Nations E.P.), and is supported by the European Commission (A: That's the European Parliament.), Germany, UK, Netherlands, Norway, Japan and Sweden.

Led by Pavan Sukhdev, the study has drawn together the experience, knowledge and expertise of over 500 experts (A: That's these new priests.) from science, economics, business, development and policy from all around the world to identify and develop practical actions in response to the growing evidence of the impacts of the loss of biodiversity loss.

(A: So, I'll put this link up tonight too, for those who are interested. You can wade your way through it, to see what's all going on. At the same time! All these things are going on at the same time, to bring in one new system. Where you would be billed for every darned thing that you eat, and even the wrapper, the cost of making the wrapper for a piece of chocolate. The energy consumed making that wrapper, is going to be tacked on to the price of it, for you.)

And another article too, is 'Insignificant change in Antarctic snowmelt volume since 1979', a new study that's come out by the Big Boys themselves who had to admit that there's no difference at all. So, it's just the way things go, isn't it?

Another link I'm putting up too, is 'Global Governance by 2025'. I've put it up twice already. It's amazing, I put stuff out there, and it goes around in a big circle and it comes back to me, from a whole bunch of sources. But I'll put it up again because it's a quite a good article. 'Global Governance by 2025' by U.S. and EU intelligence agencies.

I think I'll also put up that old one to do with 'The Hard Road to World Order', it was called, by the Council on Foreign Relations, through their Foreign Affairs magazine. That's quite a few years old. They talked about running rings around the Constitution to get it, and so on, rather than just hit it head-on. I'll put that up tonight, as well.

And part of that psycho-politics and brainwashing technique that they were talking about in the 1930's by Beria and others, was to do with pushing psychiatry and psychology to the head, until they'll be the real bosses on everything. Now they want to drug shy children. Yep, give them drugs. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And mentioning again to do with this article and other articles I read tonight about the Russian art of, really, psycho-politics, as they called it. How they would promote psychology, and psychiatry, the new gods, basically, up to the top. And they would start to advise governments, and even take over court systems, which is actually happening in South Africa. South Africa is a test bed, right now. They're talking about doing away with court systems and appointing psychologists and psychiatrists over all criminal hearings. No kidding. This is happening right now. And it'll happen elsewhere, too. And the UN is all behind it, of course, because they're the big Communist organization, owned by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, that set them up.

So, here they go, with the next phase of it...

Now shy children face risk of being given mental-health drugs

Daily Mail/Emily Allen/15 Sept 2011

Children who are shy or considered moody run the risk of being diagnosed with mental illnesses and given powerful drugs like Prozac, psychologists have warned.

Experts said mental health diagnoses are likely to increase from 2013 as new guidelines on the definition of mental illness are being drawn up in America and are likely to be replicated in Britain. (A: Now, new guidelines...they actually make new diseases, all the time. You get nervous, nervous leg syndrome, for instance, you get a pill for that. All children sit there sometimes, balancing on the ball of their toes, and their legs go, when they're just full of energy...well, that's an illness now. In the Soviet Union if you had 'inflexibility of opinion' on a particular topic, say, like global warming, they locked you up as a nutcase. And, that was it.)

Psychologists in the UK fear school-age children could be diagnosed with mental illnesses like 'social anxiety disorder' if they are quieter among their peers, or depression if a child is temporarily sad or is battling bereavement.

Common problems among children such as shyness could be regarded as a mental illness psychologists have warned.

Meanwhile, youngsters who appear to lose their temper easily or answer back to adults could be classed as having 'oppositional defiant disorder'.

Once diagnosed, psychologists say children are likely to be treated with powerful drugs like Prozac or Ritalin to curb their behaviour – without fully understanding the long-term impacts.

Ritalin is already used to help control attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in youngsters under six and about 650,000 children aged between eight and 13 have also been prescribed the drug or an equivalent. (A: This is just in one country.)

Social anxiety disorder: Where someone is fearful or anxious about social situations where they might be exposed to scrutiny by others.

They might be fearful of situations including having a conversation, being watched, or performing in front of other people. (A: You get social anxiety going through certain parts of Toronto now.)

Youngsters may react by clinging on to adults, crying, or refusing to speak in social situations.

(A: And then it explains what Oppositional Defiant Disorder is, as well. It's everything they've learned from television, you know, with a dumb dad and a dominant mother, and how you talk back to your dad and so on.)

Earlier this week, the TUC called for an investigation into the use of mental health drugs among school-age children and voted to see more research into their long-term impacts.

Kate Fallon, general secretary of the Association of Educational Psychologists, told The Daily Telegraph: 'Behaviours develop over a long period of time, often with a range of complex causes; we can't "cure" the behaviours we don't like with a quick fix of medicine. (A: But of course, the big powerful medicine and pharma bodies are lobbying governments all the time, as well. You see, they all work in concert. All these

organizations work in concert. You understand, the military-industrial complex also includes pharma. I hope you understand that. And when you read through Huxley's works, and Russell's works, and many other people's works, they all talked about giving us all drugs at the end, you see. And it's here. It's actually here. It's like when you're living under Communism, and you're re-distributing your wealth across the world, like we're doing now, since the bank failure. Your bosses all sign an agreement, and we're taking your tax money and putting it across the world. It actually goes to international corporations, of course, not to Third World countries as they say it is. That's Communism, folks. And they'll never tell you the word so you'll link it all together. That's how they work these things.)

'They usually require careful management by all the adults around the child.'

She said parents need to take time and energy to help their children deal with their problems and warned it was tempting to opt for a drug which would be quick to change their behaviour.

So, get ready for more diagnosis of children, and of course they never mention the inoculations and vaccines that give inflammation in the brain. I'll be talking about that tonight too, there's another study done on that showing you that it kills off brain cells, these actual vaccines, etc, which they've known from the very beginning.)

Now I've also mentioned as well, people, not just the Communists, but also the guys that worked in tandem with them, a lot of the scientists in Britain and elsewhere. Charles Galton Darwin, who, in his book 'The Next Million Years', just bewailed and bemoaned the fact of the 'inferior types' breeding too much, and they would overtake all the elite, you know, the better gene types, like himself. And he advised and advocated tampering with the hormones in males and females. He said it could be done by adding something to the food; well, we're on GM food now, it's also been soaked in heavy estrogen sorts of pesticides, estrogen mimickers. And vaccines he mentioned too, put it in vaccines; it would target the gonads, etc. Also, put it in the water supply, as well. He even talked about spraying it, at one point.

Now here's what I've been saying for years, it was noticed first in the 60's, and definitely sped up in the 70's. It was a change in women that became awfully noticeable, they started to lose their hips altogether. And more caesarian sections were done because they couldn't expand the hips during pregnancy, during birth.

It says...

Elevated testosterone levels

Today Tonight/David Richardson/13 Jan 2012

There is a growing number of women with soaring male hormones (A: Now, that should be a red light going up there...), and the serious consequences that come with that.

The disorder is more common in Australia than almost anywhere else in the world. (A: Actually, Britain's pretty well on par with them, where the females are awfully aggressive. In fact, the cops say that themselves, they have more problems with women now than guys.)

Unusual fits of rage, emotional slumps, and even physical changes are all symptoms that are too often brushed over as stress, or the side effects of a busy life. (A: Well, how can you get physical changes on the effects of a busy life?)

In reality though, they are the signs of something else entirely. Australian women are suffering from a condition nicknamed 'the beast within'.

Nurse and naturopath Sam Beau Patrick has seen a massive jump in women with high male hormone levels – dangerously high amounts of testosterone that are not injected, like some athletes, but produced by women themselves. (A: You understand, by the careful insertion of stuff into your food, and injections and all the rest of it, they can actually make you produce far more testosterone, or any other hormone, for that matter.)

"Ladies are elevating their male hormones, which is basically testosterone," Beau Patrick said.

According to her the normal testosterone level for an average woman is meant to be at around 80 to 90.

"Just to put it into some perspective, a male's levels of testosterone are 200 to 400. I have women regularly returning levels of 250 or 300. Even 150 for some ladies is just too much," Beau Patrick said.

"One lady had 400 (A: Equivalent to a male, and that's a young male, by the way.), and she was definitely starting to have facial hair. It was in a way that when you look at her physically, she looked like she was becoming a male." (A: Now that's without injections or anything else. They'll be no inquiry into this, by the way, because they know they're doing it. Just like the male sperm count has plummeted, and then the guys all decide to have sex changes. So anyway, there'll be no inquiry into it because it's meant to be this way, at the top.)

Hollywood has often toyed with movies about attractive high-powered women battling it out with the men, and choosing to be tough to match it in a man's world.

So their whole spin on it here is that because women are competing with men they're putting up their testosterone levels naturally. Because they don't know; they don't know that this is the agenda. I'll put up this link tonight for those who are interested, one way or another.

And...

Global warming: red-faced climatologist issues grovelling apology

The Telegraph/James Delingpole/13 Jan 2012

I've just been listening to BBC Radio 4's More Or Less. It was the episode announcing that the Global Warming Policy Foundation's scientific adviser Dr David Whitehouse had won a £100 bet made on the programme four years ago with climatologist Dr James Annan. Annan predicted temperatures would rise in that period; Whitehouse predicted they wouldn't. Annan lost.

But you'd never guess it from his high-handed tone when he was asked why he'd lost. "Just bad luck," (A: They can't admit to anything, these liars, you see.) Annan explained, going on to insist (contradicting most available real-world data, it must be said) that the trend for global warming remained "robustly positive." (A: It's just amazing, eh? It's just the Soviet Union. That's how they were in the Soviet Union. You know, evolution existed, they could force evolution to happen. They could make the new Sovieticus Man, they said. Oh, yeah. Yep, they could make him into a New Man for the twenty-first century. Well, they are... they're going to beauty pageants now with women.) He then agreed to another four-year bet. If it went against him a second time would he change his mind, Annan was asked. At first he appeared to agree that it would but then he started backtracking, insisting that it wouldn't change in the slightest his view that carbon dioxide causes global warming....

So, there you go. And these are the guys that are going to lock YOU up, for having inflexibility of opinion. Hmm?

And another article, too, is to do with, Israeli intelligence agents posed as the CIA. This is how they do it. Remember, their motto in the Mossad is by way of deception we shall wage war. Deception. Someone else always gets the blame. So...

Israeli intelligence agents 'posed as CIA to recruit operatives against Iran's nuclear program'

The Mail Online/Daily Mail Reporter/14 Jan 2012

One of the main entities in the Israeli Intelligence Community has been placing its agents within the CIA to recruit operatives against Iran's nuclear program, according to a new report.

Mossad officers posed as American CIA agents were recruiting for the Pakistani militant group Jundallah, the report says. (A: So we'd all blame Pakistan for this. 'Oh, it's one of these militant groups'.)

The operation – often called a 'false flag' operation – occurred during the presidency of George W. Bush. (A: It won't stop, though.)

In an explosive article by Foreign Policy, the magazine examines a series of CIA memos that detail the operation, citing six U.S. intelligence officers as sources of information.

It details how Mossad officers were equipped with U.S. passports and money, recruiting extremists 'under the nose of U.S. intelligence officers.' (A: Well that took cooperation, didn't it?)

The terrorist group, unlike most Iranians, mostly follow the Sunni branch of Islam.

News of the covert operation –including the Jundallah-run execution of an Iranian nuclear scientist – trickled up the hierarchy of U.S. government.

When President Bush heard that this was going on, he 'went absolutely ballistic,' one agent said.

After Barack Obama took office, the report claimed, he 'drastically scaled back joint U.S.-Israel intelligence programs targeting Iran,' (A: They're in bed together.) despite Israel's frequent propositions to carry out covert assassination missions against Iran's nuclear programme.

One intelligence official told the magazine: 'Israel is supposed to be working with us, not against us. If they want to shed blood, it would help a lot if it was their blood and not ours.' (A: Because everybody else gets blamed, right?)

The propositions were consistently rejected by U.S. officials, the report said.

One intelligence official told the magazine: 'Israel is supposed to be working with us, not against us....' (A: They repeat that, they should shed their own blood rather than get the Americans blamed.)

'It's amazing what the Israelis thought they could get away with,' a U.S. intelligence officer told Foreign Policy.

The report says that Mossad's activities could increase an already tense relationship between the U.S. and Pakistan.

By way of deception, eh?

And, now the children are getting, I mentioned this one before, children basically, their sex education, they're getting videos now which are basically porn videos. Like full-scale porn. This was always the whole agenda, too. Hyper-sexualize children before puberty, get them all practicing it before puberty, and playing with it, and they'll never bond with a single person in their life. They've separated love in the relationship, and bonding, from the sexual act itself. That was the intention. Again, you know Beria talked about that way back yonder, and other ones did too, from the Soviet Union. Awfully successful, as we can see today. Awfully successful. Tremendously so.

Kids' sex education video 'like porn'
The West Australian/13 Jan 2012

And, an article too, with our decline...

Strapped to the 'Devil's Chair' and 'pepper-sprayed to death': Horrific fate of mentally ill grandfather
'tortured by police until he died'

The Mail Online/Lee Moran/12 Jan 2012

- Nick Christie, 62, was detained by Florida police in March 2009
- Had been suffering depression and had a 'mental breakdown'
- No-one has ever been charged following the incident (A: They're never charged anymore.)

A mentally ill grandfather died after police officers strapped him naked to a chair, smothered him with a 'spit hood' and pepper-sprayed him 10 times during a 43-hour ordeal, it has been claimed. (A: The guy was getting smothered; he had a hood on, right.)

Nick Christie, 62, was allegedly tortured in the 'Devil's Chair' at Lee County jail after being detained by Florida police officers in March 2009 following a 'mental breakdown'.

The hood, designed to stop him from spitting at officers, meant he could not escape the noxious spray's fumes – and he was never allowed to clean the residue from his body. (A: Well he was strapped, right?)

His family is now suing Lee County Sheriff's Department for 'wrongful death'.

The retired boilermaker had suffered from heart disease and emphysema, put down to his years as a smoker (A: Actually he was a worker in an asbestos plant.) and of continual exposure to asbestos. (A: And he had heart attacks and so on when he was in the chair.)

It is not clear who exactly took the shocking photograph, which was later handed to FOX 13's news team, of Christie strapped into the chair with a hood over his face. (A: And it's on the article here.)

The retired boilermaker, from Ohio, had suffered from heart disease and emphysema, put down to his years as a smoker and of continual exposure to asbestos. (A: It keeps repeating the same thing, I don't know why. What's wrong with people these days? Do these reporters now think in bits and bytes, and their memory is so short they keep repeating the same things over and over?)

He was being treated for depression when he decided to take some time out and visit his brother in Fort Myers. Prior to the trip, his doctor moved away, leaving no-one to manage his emotional state or possible side effects of his drugs.

His wife Joyce was so worried about his trip that she contacted Lee County police to ask them to keep an eye out for him.

BIG mistake. You never contact the police because they come and kill you. I've got articles here where that happened recently, too. Where cops, it talked about a guy who, I can't remember if he was diabetic or what, but they found the guy and actually killed him. Came in and killed him. So never contact the cops if you're worried about somebody, for goodness' sake, you know.

Another one too, about a woman who was urinated on by the police...

Woman Says Cops Pepper-Sprayed, Urinated On Her

It's become awfully popular, that, with sadists now in our wonderful new society, where children have been brought up with porno, and deviancy of all kinds. And now you pee on your victims just like those troops did last week, those Marines did on the guys that they killed, so I'll put that up tonight as well.

It's just amazing the amount of stuff there is there... what can you say? We're totally degraded now.

This article here, it says...

A judge has refused to dismiss the lawsuit of a western Pennsylvania woman who claims state troopers pepper sprayed and later urinated on her while she was shackled hand and foot, saying the troopers' claim of sovereign immunity doesn't apply because the alleged misconduct is outside the scope of their official duties.

Derena Marie Madison, 40, of Smithfield, sued five troopers from the barracks near Uniontown in August for conduct she claims occurred when she was riding in her car while a friend was stopped for drunken driving on Feb. 3. Madison named two of the troopers....

The attorney general's office, representing the troopers, asked that the lawsuit be dismissed under the doctrine of sovereign immunity which, essentially, contends that law enforcement officers are immune from being sued for actions "within the scope of their employment."

Well, where does it say you can pee on your victims when they're shackled?? That's from porno movies, folks, if you don't know. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix and I'll go to the callers now, there's Ed from Massachusetts on the line there. Are you there, Ed?

Ed: Hello. Well, where to start? Actually they'd done a lot of research on steroids back in the 40's and 50's right here in Massachusetts General, which put out The Pill. To destroy the culture. And when they attacked marriage, and you're in music so you know that like during the 70's there was all the rock put out, you know, all that free sex. And in the 80's it was what, anal sex, remember all those songs? Like Deep Purple - 'Knockin' at your Backdoor'.

Alan: Now it's rap, and it says 'Back it Up Here, Bitch'; no kidding. There's one out, it says 'Back it Up Here, Bitch', in rap. So, it continues. It's an old agenda, but, as I say, the whole idea of emasculating the males and making the females more masculine is an old idea. And they came out with all the techniques to do it. Remember too, that Charles Galton Darwin was actually a physicist.

Ed: Well, Darwin's the biggest liar ever. I mean ever. You know, evolution is ridiculous. If you really search...

Alan: What they mean, here's the key, though: behind all the façade of Darwinism, they know they can make things change by using science, you see, and chemistry.

Ed: Yeah, but it's not real science. It's BS.

Alan: You're talking about evolution. This is a later descendant from him. Charles Galton Darwin was in the 1950's; and he worked on the Manhattan Project, the atomic bomb. He was a relative of Charles Darwin, a descendant. But he himself, he was also into depopulation, that was his special field. Depopulation. And also, he said to get rid of the aggressive males that might fight this New World Order. And so, he said, we'll effeminize them, and we'll also make the females more aggressive so that they'll be unattractive to the male.

Ed: Yeah, well, that's where we are today. I know. And that's why, sometimes, like the Middle East, I commend them, because the man is still the castle of the home there, you know.

Alan: Well, they don't have any children's aid there. They don't have children's aid; they don't need children's aid. They don't need a welfare system. They will after we bomb them, of course. But presently, they don't need any of that stuff. They don't have the crime; there's no drug pushers there because they execute them, you know. So, yeah, actually you have a working society.

Ed: Because they go in and push abortion and sex education...it increases.

Alan: They know that, though. They know that. That's the intention of it.

Ed: Well, it all started with Rockefeller, the Flexner brothers. You know them. They started the hospital system and the educational system.

Alan: And they got John Dewey in, as well. But the whole thing is, as I say, we're living through a long, long-term plan. And all the stuff that was planned a hundred years ago, fifty years ago, is all out in the

open.

Ed: I know that Alan, but how do we get out of it?

Alan: Well, number one it's like Bezmenov said, the contamination of the culture has been successful. It was successful back in the 70's he said.

Ed: I know. Turn off the TV.

Alan: Well, yeah. And even if you try and keep your children away from everything, they're going to see this stuff at school, they're going to see stuff on friends' televisions, because it's psychological warfare, and of course the TV industry is all part of it, too. You'd have to head for the hills, and live in isolation. Thanks for calling, you're quite right about that.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night and may your God, or your Gods, GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 8:36 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1498](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

What I do on this program is not to keep you in the dark, not to give you false hopes either, or get you back into the illusion that you can go back in time to some previous time when it wasn't quite so bad. I tell you the hard facts. And people who haven't really woken up, who look for someone to come and do it all for them, like the movies, you know Clint Eastwood rides into town and cleans up the dirty old town for all the townsfolk that sit back and are terrified, but sure enough he cleans them up himself. That's what the general public want. They don't want to face the really bad news of how far this has gone and how all-encompassing it is too, into every facet of your life today, and they personally don't want to do anything about it either. They'll sit, sure enough, and listen even to shows like this, but they'll actually want someone else to do it for them. Just talking about it isn't stopping it. Talking about it hopefully spreads the word and then again it comes down to the old story, do you form organizations that will not be infiltrated, or at least if they are infiltrated you can get it back on track, or what do you do about it? It's up to yourselves.

My job as I see it, is not to tell you what to do, but simply tell you where you are, what's really going on and bring you into reality. Reality doesn't come custom-made for you. It's very tough to handle reality. It's really tough. And you have to often throw away all your things you've held onto so dearly. Concepts. Even your indoctrination at school. All the things you're really passionate about. You have to throw them all out the window at times and realize you've been farmed. Farmed like Charles Forte said. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and what most of what we get from the news is simply lies. I mean that's the bottom line. They're part of government. The big CFR boys own governments and so they all work together to make sure the public are properly lied to. And if they don't tell you a complete lie, they'll tell you a half-truth and you'll come to the desired conclusions by having half the information missing. So, it's quite easy to lie to the public without technically breaking, see they're awful legalistic at the top. Really awfully legalistic. But they do really keep us in the dark. That's their job, or else we'd always be complaining about what they're up to, you see. So just tell us nothing or lie to us or give us some story that gets us all upset. And sure enough we get pulled into that and we don't watch what's happening behind our backs. That's how government works.

So when Fukushima went up at the time and of course it was all over the papers here, oh they're lying to their own people, oh how terrible. I says, our people will do the same to us. And sure enough it comes out now, you know now, you see, now that most folk have gone back to sleep and it's sports week or something, or whatever it is. This is from the Montreal Gazette, it says,

After the Fukushima nuclear accident, Canadian health officials assured a nervous public that virtually no radioactive fallout had drifted to Canada.

(Alan: Remember, I was putting up the sites at the time that showed you this stuff coming across, and right Canada and all across the Great Lakes too. Hawaii was getting hammered with it and it was coming right up the Great Lakes to Canada, and into my area as well. And going on further west. And all

that time the government kept saying oh it's miniscule. Miniscule. And, you know, ludicrous. Preposterous. Stuff like that was getting put out by the Canadian government.)

But last March, a Health Canada monitoring station in Calgary detected an average of 8.18 becquerels per litre (A: that's a lot) of radioactive iodine (an isotope released by the nuclear accident) in rainwater, the data shows.

The level easily exceeded the Canadian guideline of six becquerels of iodine per litre for drinking water, acknowledged Eric Pellerin, chief of Health Canada's radiation-surveillance division.

"It's above the recommended level (for drinking water)," he said in an interview. "At any time you sample it, it should not exceed the guideline."

Canadian authorities didn't disclose the high radiation reading at the time.

(A: Of course they didn't, because again they've got to lie to you. That's what they do best. That's the first thing they think of, we better lie to the public. So, here we are, drinking this water, and it'll be in all their beer too of course, I guess as well, the stuff that's made in Canada. And they guzzle a lot of that.)

In contrast, the state of Virginia issued a don't-drink-rainwater advisory in late March after iodine levels in rain in a nearby city spiked to 3.4 becquerels per litre on a single day. That was less than half of the level seen in Calgary during the entire month of March.

Radioactive iodine also appeared in smaller amounts in March in Vancouver (which saw an average of 0.69 becquerels per litre in rainwater, up from zero before Fukushima), Winnipeg (which got 0.64 becquerels per litre) and Ottawa (which had 1.67 becquerels per litre), the data shows.

These other levels didn't exceed the Canadian limit for drinking water. But the level in Ottawa did surpass the more stringent ceiling for drinking water used by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

(A: Every country has got its own levels you see. It depends how essential and how much money they're bringing in for government, the taxpayer is. In Canada it's pretty well, we're already taxed to the gills here. So it doesn't really matter if they bump a few of us off. Plus, immigration's doing well too.)

The data still isn't posted on Health Canada's web page devoted to the impacts of Fukushima.

(A: So they haven't put it up.)

Pellerin said he doesn't know why Health Canada didn't make the data public. "I can't answer that. The communication aspect could be improved."

(A: He's definitely a politician, eh.)

The rainwater data also raises questions about how Ottawa monitors radiation after a nuclear crisis:

Some of Health Canada's numbers are much lower than those reported by other radiation researchers. Simon Fraser University nuclear chemist Krzysztof Starosta found iodine levels in rainwater in Burnaby, B.C., spiked to 13 becquerels per litre in March – many times higher than the levels Health Canada detected in nearby Vancouver.

Rain was tested only at the end of each month, after a network of monitoring stations sent samples to Ottawa. This meant the radiation spikes last March were only discovered in early April, after rainwater samples were sent to Ottawa for testing – too late to alert the public,

(A: Isn't that amazing, eh, it takes all this time to get from the government to us, the information, eh, from March to now. That's government, eh.)

including those who collect rain for drinking and gardening. In contrast, the EPA tested the rain for radiation everyday and immediately reported the data on its website.

So there's the difference between the U.S. and Canada, and how important you are in the government's eyes, I guess. So Canada was testing it every month. Believe you me, they were pulling down every site that had the graphs of the stuff coming over, and all the different types of radiation that was coming along with it. We were getting hammered. Hammered here. So, we've definitely all got bad news coming down the road. As we all go down, I guess. But that falls in with the depopulation thing pretty well as well. And remember, radioactive iodine goes for your thyroid gland because it's got an uptake in it and then it produces thyroxin which regulates your body's metabolic system.

It says here, this article here, that's in USA Today, it's just a mystery, this.

Doctors unsure why thyroid cancer cases on the rise

(A: It's an absolute mystery.)

Thyroid cancer, which affects about 11 people per 100,000 each year, seems to be on the rise. It's a trend that baffles medical researchers.

(A: So, I'll put that link up as well and you can have a look at that.)

National Cancer Institute statistics suggest that in recent years the number of cases of this often curable cancer (A: That's if you get it really early.) has increased by about 6.5%. Over a decade, that has added up to make thyroid cancer the fastest-increasing cancer, says Tod Huntley, an otolaryngologist (A: I love their names, eh.) and head and neck surgeon with the Center for Ear, Nose, Throat and Allergy in Indianapolis.

"Ten years ago, if I saw four new thyroid cancer patients a year, it would have been a lot," says G. Irene Minor, a radiation oncologist with Indiana University Health Central Indiana Cancer Center. "Now sometimes I see that many in a month, and I have seen three in a week."

Thyroid cancer is more common in women younger than 45, Minor said. Doctors don't know why that's the case, but thyroid problems in general — such as hyper- or hypo-thyroidism — are more common in women.

And it goes on about what it does and so on. So, it's just they're stumped of course. Stumped, just one of these things. We're stumped. We can clone you if you want or we can clone a bit of you, but we just don't know what causes this awful disease, you know, just stumped. That's what we're told at this level of medicine.

Now, BASF moves its genetic modification stuff out of Europe, its division out of Europe it says here.

BASF moves GM division out of Europe

BASF is moving its Plant Science (read: GM) division out of Europe because “there is still a lack of acceptance for this technology in many parts of Europe (A: This is the GM food.) – from the majority of consumers, farmers and politicians.”

Its HQ will relocate to the US and BASF says development and commercialization of all GM crops targeted solely at cultivation in the European market will also be halted. “These include genetically modified starch potatoes (Amflora, Amadea and Modena), a potato resistant to the disease late blight called Fortuna as well as a late blight resistant starch potato and a wheat variety resistant to fungal disease.” However, “To maintain all options for the potato products, BASF Plant Science will continue the regulatory approval processes for the products already started.”

Well some countries have chucked it out altogether, like Hungary was one of them I think, earlier in the year. So that's one that's pulling back but they're not giving up because the U.S. has decided, they've been lobbied big time, by Monsanto and others, to put restrictions on these countries, lean on them, if you like, to accept their GM crops from the U.S. So literally a war has been declared, unless you accept this stuff we won't give you this, this and this or buy your stuff and blah, blah, blah. That's how it's done in the real world, you see.

Now, the national health service is quite a system that the U.S. is bringing in right now in fact as we speak. Has been for a few years. In fact it was even bringing it in before Obama got in. They're closing wards all over the place in some of the biggest hospitals in the big cities. It says, Sentenced to death on the National Health Service, so the U.S. has got this to look forward to.

Sentenced to death on the NHS

Patients with terminal illnesses are being made to die prematurely under an NHS scheme to help end their lives, leading doctors have warned.

(A: Now I've mentioned it before, the Pathways they call it and all the rest of it.)

In a letter to The Daily Telegraph, a group of experts who care for the terminally ill claim that some patients are being wrongly judged as close to death.

(A: So they're not close to death, but they're saying oh yeah it's close to death.)

Under NHS guidance introduced across England to help doctors and medical staff deal with dying patients, they can then have fluid and drugs withdrawn and many are put on continuous sedation until they pass away.

(A: That's standard everywhere right now actually, even in the States too, if you're poor.)

But this approach can also mask the signs that their condition is improving, the experts warn.

As a result the scheme is causing a "national crisis" in patient care, the letter states. It has been signed palliative care experts including Professor Peter Millard, Emeritus Professor of Geriatrics, University of London, Dr Peter Hargreaves, a consultant in Palliative Medicine at St Luke's cancer centre in Guildford, and four others.

"Forecasting death is an inexact science," they say. Patients are being diagnosed as being close to death "without regard to the fact that the diagnosis could be wrong.

(A: So they're bumping people off.)

"As a result a national wave of discontent is building up, as family and friends witness the denial of fluids and food to patients."

(A: This is the 21st century and this is what they do to kill you. You can't drink and you can't eat.)

The warning comes just a week after a report by the Patients Association estimated that up to one million patients had received poor or cruel care on the NHS.

Do you understand? We're just peons now. Oh, there's too many people. Oh, what good are they anyway? They're old. They don't produce anything, they just consume. That's from the United Nations' definition of a good citizen, a producer and consumer. And you're spending all that pension money that you paid into. The government wants that. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. And I've mentioned on quite a few occasions that the terms they're using from the NGO groups and from the foundations, from the United Nations and others to do with globalism for the big changes we're going through right now from community level to global level. They actually call it transitions. I mentioned that before, Great Transitions. The Big Society is part of Great Transitions program, and things like that they're putting through. And I was reading from "Sustaining U.S. Global Leadership" report that just came out, "Priorities for 21st Century Defense" it says here, it's quite interesting because most of it isn't about defense at all. It's from Obama and it says January 2012. I'll put this link up tonight too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. When you read through it, we're right into Marxism big time, because it really tells you that. It actually uses all the terminology too, transitions and so on.

Our nation is at a moment of transition.

(A: No kidding. It talks about the wars and so on, and puts the best face on all the wars. And putting the best face on the “fiscal house” to get it into order and all that stuff you know.)

As Commander in Chief, I am determined that we meet the challenges of this moment....

(A: Yada yada yada. Then it goes on when you look through it there, they talk about the security of the nation, allies and partners. And then they go into “prosperity that flows from an open and free international economic system.” See, that’s total free trade globally you see. Which of course the Milner Group that became the Royal Institute of International Affairs was pushing a hundred years ago. They said they’d bring the system in. And the redistribution of wealth. That’s your tax money across the planet. Which is also Marxism. He says:)

And we seek a just and sustainable international order

(A: There you go. Is that your job, to seek a just and sustainable? Explain “just”. I mean by whose definition is just, you know? And “sustainable international order”: that’s population levels and how much you get, and austerity and everything else.)

where the rights and responsibilities of nations and peoples are upheld, especially the fundamental rights of every human being.

(A: Is that the job of the U.S.? To go around the world having wars? Supposedly – let’s all pretend along with them, you know, let’s pretend with them – that it’s all to get justice across the world, right? Is that the

job of the U.S.? And it says:)

Indeed, as we end today's wars, we will focus on a broader range of challenges and opportunities, including the security and prosperity of the Asia Pacific.

(A: Is that your job too? To put your tax money to building up the prosperity of the Asia Pacific?)

As a new generation across the Middle East and North Africa demands their universal rights,

(A: Really? Please stop bombing us.)

we are supporting political and economic reform and deepening partnerships

(A: Again, partnerships, that's all these treaties they make.)

to ensure regional security.

(A: That's for Canada as well.)

In contrast to the murderous vision of violent extremists,

(A: I wonder, did they use air forces, these guys, these violent extremists?)

we are joining with allies and partners around the world to build their capacity to promote security, prosperity and human dignity.

(A: That's collecting body parts and putting them into bags.)

And the growing capability of allies and partners, as demonstrated in the successful mission to protect the Libyan people,

(A: It's to protect the Libyan people, you understand. That's what; it was all to protect them. Even though Mr. Haass at the CFR said well we used that but it was all lies.)

create new opportunities for burden-sharing.

And that means plundering your countries' resources. Anyway, I'll put this up and you'll see all the PC terminology that's been written by whoever wrote it for Obama, and we're all one now, we're all global etc. And we're putting our wealth across the planet and making sure that everybody's got free trade. Oh it's just wonderful. And how the U.S. is going to use their armed forces, all set to make sure this comes in you know. Ah, it just brings a tear to the eye there. I can hear all these Hollywood war songs playing in my head right now. So, it's got all the priorities listed down for the 21st century defense. There's a lot of nonsense in it of course but it also mentions the fact that he's also moving the eyes off to the Asia Pacific and so on, while still policing the Middle East. It just goes on and on. Anyway, I'll put it for you to cry over, if you want to have a wee dekko at it.

Now I mentioned before too about how Bertrand Russell and many others talked about getting a compliant society, a society that's not too bright. So they talked about fluoride, of course, they'd been using fluoride long before they came along, to dumb us down and make us rather content, you know. And also to give us injections, the needle would be used, to lower our IQ's, again attacking the brain. Now you'll notice all these massive amounts of injections that little children get, these inoculations, or vaccines as they like to call them. The doctors are all told and all taught, and they are, like parrots. Everybody who goes in and gets a license for anything becomes a parrot. And you just parrot what you've been taught. And they tell you, "now go home Mrs. Brown. He might have a wee fever and his head might be rather hot, but that's O.K., there's nothing wrong with it." Well, when you get heat coming off the head, there's inflammation in there folks. There's inflammation in the brain you see. And what does it consist of? Well, you've got basically dead and dying tissue. That's what you get with inflammation. Dead and dying and other stuff's getting repaired. Other stuff's using phagocytes to take away the bad bits that are all dead already. But your IQ kind of drops a bit. In extreme cases you end up with autism and different things like that. And degrees of it as well by the way, where you can't hold attention on anything. These are all degrees of the same problems. So this article here is about inflammation of the brain. And it goes through it, it says,

Inflammation is a biochemical process resulting from pathogens, irritants, or damaged cells. It should not be compared to infection, although inflammation can result from infection.

And on and on it goes, right down to the bottom. And it tells you that also it can be caused by, again, vaccine. Vaccines can occasionally cause inflammation in the brain. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about basically the effects of various things that cause inflammation in the brain, especially of infants. This article I'm reading is from the actual International Medical Council on Vaccination. It says here,

And, an allergic reaction to vaccinations, as per the National Institutes of Health, also can cause encephalitis with brain swelling. Encephalitis was included as one of the vaccine injuries to be compensated for under the 1986 National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act.

(A: To do with actually inoculations, you see, or vaccines. But, it says here, it gives you all the different diseases that are known to cause it as well. Autoimmune diseases, and on it goes. But right down at the bottom, as I say, it gives you the connection with vaccine injuries under the 1986 National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act. It says,)

By way of explanation, the term "lipid peroxidation" refers to lipid degradation resulting from free radical generation from a series of pro-inflammatory chain reactions, which can be very damaging if the process is prolonged.

(A: Didn't you think that 'free radicals' was a movement to get guys out of prison? I used to think that.)

"Free-radicals" in turn refer to atoms with unpaired electrons,

(A: I guess you need an electrician.)

resulting in heightened instability and reactivity. The end result of abnormally prolonged lipid peroxidation may be abnormal brain inflammation with secondary brain edema (swelling).

(A: That's swelling in the brain. It says,)

Of all the organs of the body, the brain is the most susceptible to oxidative degradation, commonly referred to "lipid peroxidation." Although an infant's brain receives 15 percent of normal cardiac output, it utilizes nearly 25 percent of the body's oxygenation. As elevated oxygen levels in the environment bring increased risk of explosions or fire, comparable physiological risks exist in the brain. In addition to being a highly oxygenated organ, the human brain has heightened vulnerability to harmful peroxidation because the brain has by far the highest fat content of any organ of the body with membrane lipids constituting 60 percent of the solid matter.

(A: And it's true you need cholesterol for the brain. The more you reduce your cholesterol, you have to be careful how far you reduce it.)

In addition, both brain and retina contain a relatively high percentage of the omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid....

(A: And it says here,)

In essence, the brain might be compared with highly inflammable dry grass or brush enclosed in an area with elevated oxygen levels, needing only a spark to set off a conflagration of inflammatory lipid peroxidation. In all likelihood, vaccine adjuvants provide this spark far more often than generally realized.

I think it's more than just the adjuvants, I think they're mostly designed to do what they're actually doing, since all the big globalists a long time ago talked about ways to dumb us down, to make us easy to handle. Nobody complains now when gasoline goes up, or anything. They don't want to hear it. They just don't want to hear it.

Now Hungary, as I say, is now under the gun of the EU. It's flexing its muscle. It says,

EU opens legal action against Hungary over new laws

The European Commission – the EU's executive arm (A: Actually the whole darn thing is executive arm in the EU) – has opened legal proceedings against Hungary over reforms to its central bank, data protection and judiciary.

(A: It says it's not going to go along, in other words, with the IMF's austerity program. That's the reason for it.)

PM Viktor Orban was given a month to respond to the Commission's concerns.

(A: It doesn't say "or else".)

Critics say the new central bank law puts the bank's independence at risk.

See, everybody is to get put under this private central bank. Remember Marx said it and Lenin said it too, centralization is the key. Everything has to be centralized. And under the IMF, you've got the BIS, the Bank for International Settlements in Basel; that's the big one that Carroll Quigley talked about. The idea is that all these private central banks that run our lives and ruin our lives, are all under the Bank for International Settlements and the strong-arm for it is the IMF. That's how it works. So it's centralization.

Anyway, Hungary is giving them the finger, good for them, and now they're getting threatened. But it hasn't said what they're going to do to threaten them. I'll also put up too the constitution of Hungary, which really forbids them to go along with things like this anyway. It won't matter to these lawyers, of course, for the EU, but it will be interesting to see how they manage to ostracize them or whatever they're going to do to punish them.

Tonight, too, I'm putting up an article, another one, this is happening all the time, with one of these podgy people, I call them podgy people, these new cops that you have that take ten times the steroids that they're supposed to take, under their little brotherhood there. They have no necks either. You shouldn't have shirt collars for them because they've got no necks anyway. They're just podgy people you know. Or potato people. You'll see this potato person with a black uniform, knocking down this black fellow who is 66 years old and suffering from senile dementia, with a drop-kick and then he puts his whole body on him, trying to flatten him like a pancake, this podgy person that is. Then along comes his pal and tazers the guy in the face just to make sure. It's just amazing. Do you really want to save all this? Do you want to

save this system? Do you understand it's way past saving? Way past saving. Do you know how you'd have to train officers for a peaceful society? You'd have to fire every cop that's presently on a payroll across the board everywhere and bring in a new lot under different strict, strict, incredibly strict training. That's what you'd have to do. That's how far you'd have to go to stop it all. Because all these guys have been brought up with video games and "I want to be just like that guy there with the big gun" and so on. They've watched all these movies too and that's what they consist of. And then they get these steroids given to them, that they promote amongst themselves, and they take ten times the dose and then they eat all these cookies and stuff and end up like potato people in black uniforms with no brain, you know.

So you can't retrain these guys, you understand. They're way past retraining. And the more they get off with it, and I often think these articles are there to desensitize the public and get us used to the fact when you see a cop get ready to get stun-gunned or flattened, or your neck broke or something like that, because that's all it's doing. There's no movement to stop this. So that's the only reason this stuff is being put out there. To get us used to the fact that we're just peons, we're nothing at all. We're worth nothing personally. That's my opinion. But I'll put the link up tonight and you can watch it for yourselves and some of you can either laugh, those who are brain damaged with your inoculations, and the other ones can have a cry about it. The ones who can still remember how it used to be.

Also, "The former national security adviser explains why he's worried about Obama's approach to China". It's Zbigniew Brzezinski's chat with an interviewer. He says "the Chinese are really good at diplomacy" and he goes through the whole meeting that he had with him. And how they even have jokes in China about the U.S. now and how they say please don't decline too fast. Stuff like that. I'll put this article up too, but Brzezinski does say it's a bit crazy to go into the eastern countries before you're finished with the Middle East. That's the only little spat he has with Obama's, or whoever is running Obama; you know darn well Obama doesn't run anything. Advisors are far more important. Advisors are all in on their big agenda worldwide. They're all connected with a brotherhood through the CFR, etc. They know the agenda. Presidents can be anybody; it doesn't matter.

Again, the Davos summit is when they all meet at the Bank for International Settlements, again for all the central banks.

Ahead of the Davos summit, Goldman Sachs president Gary Cohn talks to The Sunday Telegraph about the outlook for Europe, the US economy and whether 2012 holds any rays of hope.

So this article here is called "The World according to Goldman Sachs," which is pretty well true because it is the military-industrial complex. It owns all the big corporations that are part of the military-industrial complex. It owns countries. He talks about Goldman Sachs and they have little tongue-in-cheek quips, it's a very polite thing, it's really a PR thing. It talks about the cons that Goldman Sachs has been involved in and stuff like that, tongue in cheek. Gary Cohn talks about Blankfein and all his other pals, and doesn't really give out much at all to be honest with you. It talks about the little jokes they make like, it's not jokes at all, you know, doing God's work and stuff, money heaven. All of that kind of stuff that we're used to hearing.

This article here, the International Monetary Fund, again the strong-arm of the BIS, the Bank for International Settlements, and for the central banks. The IMF is to stress test Australian banks to see how they'll hold up.

IMF to stress test Australian banks

Australia's banks will endure mandatory stress tests imposed by the International Monetary Fund (IMF) to ensure they can withstand another financial crisis.

(A: You understand you're going to start hearing the IMF in every article, every day now. That's how they got NATO up to strength when they first talked about going into the Middle East. Even before that, I mentioned to people at the time when NATO was going into Yugoslavia and Kosovo for the first time. I

said you're going to hear this from now on. This is how they raise themselves to prominence in your mind. It makes them more concrete in your mind, what they are. But they're actually private organizations, I hope you realize that. These private organizations run us all. Going back to that report on the defense by Obama, he talks about that too. He talks about how these international systems now are taking over, etc, and it's wonderful. These private organizations. From what? From your democracy. Or from your republic, if you like.)

The IMF has targeted the financial systems of Australia and 17 other countries to undergo rigorous testing as part of a mandatory five-year check-up of the world's top 25 financial sectors.

The only way you can fix anything at all is for governments to tear up all their treaties and agreements and go back to printing their own money debt-free. That's it. And it's not going to happen because these guys run the world. If you run the world, you run all the armies of the world too. It's not going to happen.

I mentioned, too, about this other article. I mentioned it just briefly yesterday and I've mentioned it before, I've put these links up many times, from 1974 Foreign Affairs magazine, that's the CFR, the Council on Foreign Relations, the Hard Road to World Order. I'll put it up again tonight. Nineteen seventy-four, he talks about the wonderful things that are happening. He says, "the gap has never loomed larger between the objectives and the capacities"; he's bemoaning the fact that at that time they didn't have the NATO working together, all the countries working together to go and attack somebody who is a lot smaller than themselves and that kind of stuff. But then he goes on again about it's wonderful we've got all these organizations, again, these private organizations, have gone beyond nationalism and we're now transnational as they make these treaties, and get governments to sign these treaties into law and how we're run by an international system. This is 1974. This guy's lauding it all. And how again they run a ring around the American constitution. They don't bother just hitting it; they just ignore it and just bypass it and make new laws roundabout it and over top of it. This is from the big boys themselves, the Council on Foreign Relations that professor Carroll Quigley talked about and he was the historian for them. But it's well worth a read to see how far they've come since this article was actually published. And how the world is going to become totally global and the U.N. will lift itself up to the proper status of a world leader or even a world government. As I say you've got to read it. It's up to yourselves. It mentions an awful lot of organizations through the United Nations that you now hear on a daily basis, which you did not hear

back then, as I say. So, you've got to have that and keep that in a safe place in case your computer crashes or they wipe it clean, because they can do that now of course from remote locations.

This article is quite good. Canada claims, it was in the papers about a week or two ago and I read it at the time, that it's just thrown out the Kyoto Protocol to do with carbon etc. They say that but it's still going ahead. So they tell the public one thing, but it's actually still going ahead. And this article is called the Canadian Climate Paradox. I'll put it up tonight to show you the individuals that are still working for government are pushing it regardless of what the main government has said to the Canadian people. And how individuals in government are pushing it and getting it going and continuing to go, etc. Even Alberta, apparently, is one of the biggest pushers. Then it tells you who's behind it all too, the ones that helped draw up the Kyoto Protocols and so on. Greenpeace, World Wildlife Fund, Friends of the Earth, all the usual suspects, etc, etc. And a lot of these guys who belong to the organizations that work alongside government, they just appoint themselves to government, we don't elect them, actually are all members of the World Wildlife Fund or, as I say, Friends of the Earth especially. Friends of the Earth's charter is terrifying when you read it, because they want to decimate the human population here and get rid of all industry, even all traces of mankind some of them. They're these free radicals again, you know. They're just incredible. But this is what's running the world.

I'll put this article up with another similar one from the same website. It's called "Those Who Claim to Speak for the Future". See the futurists again are some of those who put themselves up there as giving ideas to government, they call it. Again, another private organization. It says those who claim to speak for the future. I'll also put the main website up for this group that they're talking about, The World Future Council. It says:

Those Who Claim to Speak for the Future

Some people have a high opinion of themselves. I mean, what sort of personality type do you have to be to imagine that you, self-anointed you, are the voice of future generations?

What kind of ego trip do people embark on prior to concluding that, among the billions of souls inhabiting this planet, it's their own special calling to speak on behalf of those who haven't yet been born?

A long list of individuals with this exalted regard for themselves can be found on the website of the World Future Council.

(A: I'll put that up for you tonight too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.)

Actually, there are four lists. The first consists of those who are the Councillors and Honorary Councillors of this body. Among these self-aggrandizing mortals we find:

- the Hollywood actress Daryl Hannah

(A: See, everybody in Hollywood has got to have a cause. You've just got to have a cause there. It's partly to show off your money too that you can throw away and write off to charity.)

- Tim Flannery, the head of Australia's government-funded Climate Commission

(A: Is also part of this self appointed group, you see.)

– Fabio Feldmann,

(A: I don't know if he's a model or what.)

who sits on the boards of Greenpeace International, The Nature Conservancy (Brazil), and Friends of the Earth Brazil

(A: Here they go in Brazil.)

– the president as well as the director general of another activist group called the International Union for Conservation of Nature

They're all members in the same group. These are the guys who work through the UN to get you to give up all your rights and tell you not to heat yourself anymore. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. Just talking about the organizations that run the world, none of whom we vote for because we don't even know who they are half the time. Most folk don't even know they exist. But I'll put this link up tonight to do with that organization I was mentioning who plan for the future. They've taken the whole burden of the world onto their own shoulders because they're so elite,

you see, and intelligent, they've decided that they are going to do the job by themselves and they don't even have to tell us what they're up to. I'll put the link up with all their sponsors and all the rest of it and you'll see they're all connected to the same small clique and they all, again, are under the United Nations umbrella.

Now I'll go to the callers now and there's Alex from New York hanging on the line here. Are you still there Alex?

Alex: Hey. Yes. I wanted to ask you for a better explanation of the symbolism of the letter Y that you talked about in one of the books. It's a bit hard for me to understand why that letter is so important.

Alan: Well, partly, you got to understand Y also is to do with the male chromosome. It's always been important for that reason. But it also represents a trinity. It's really three arms if you look at it. In high masonry, they have their trinities, even in their logos a lot of them have a trinity. It's to do with, again basically, the male chromosome. It even sprouted out a few years back on a lot of architecture in big cities. Chiseled into their walls and so on, above doors, you'd have these little Y's all over the place. It hasn't been explained. It's a Masonic thing.

It's also to do with the three-in-one or the two-in-one. It's also a hermaphroditic symbol of a change. Male and female basically into one. Like the two arms. It's also a plea; it's a plea as well for help if you're one in the brotherhoods. It's telling them that whatever this Y is attached to, to go along with whatever agenda it's attached to is promoting. Because that's the position you take when you plead for help from your brothers. Even if you don't understand it or quite agree with it, you must always put your moral judgment to the side and be for it. That's a law that you must go by. So technically it's hermaphroditic and it's the alteration of the male and female into a different species, but mainly the male. The male's already almost there. Yesterday I gave an article where female testosterone is sometimes as high on its maximum level as the male, a young male. And that young males now, once they're over 25 their testosterone has plummeted and their sperm count is down to where it's almost negligible. So the man

is already changing. Physically he's changed too; he doesn't have such broad shoulders as his father or grandfather had.

By the way, our appearances are changing. People's noses are getting smaller. So are their ears. Just in a generation.

Alex: Why do you think that is?

Alan: Partly food. There's actually a great book out about it, processed food. We found that actually with a dentist who traveled the world quite a few years back, back in the twenties and thirties, and he looked at North American Indians where the parents had not taken processed foods and the children had. The children all had the smaller mouths, smaller noses. Their teeth were squashed like ours are, that go over each other, and their parents were completely different; they were nice, wide-spaced and beautiful, and it was put down to the processed food. He found that with Africans and different cultures as well, compared to the parents. And he gives you side-by-side photographs of parents and children. It's just astonishing. Absolutely astonishing. Chemicals can certainly have an awful effect on your physiology. So anyway, thanks for calling. This hour flashed away.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 8:37 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1499](#)

That's why children were first picked on. You always go for the young first. And they'll grow up thinking it's quite normal to go through X-Ray scanners after they've had pat-downs going into the gates through school with the magnetic sensor imaging there at school too. So, they're used to it already. And it's just a



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

matter of teaching the older ones to go along. And it's not hard. It's not hard, because almost all fiction on television is to do, well all fiction actually on television is propaganda, especially the police or hospitals or anything like that. It's always propaganda, according to people like Jacques Ellul, a good philosopher. And it truly is. We've been trained by television to expect the SWAT teams and all the black uniforms everywhere, and eventually, when it happens and comes into being, our minds are subconsciously prepared for it all. It seems all quite natural in a sense. Plus, most folk will go along to get along, through anything at all. Anything at all. They've known that for hundreds of years. And so the majority are counted on to lead the few that complain along with it. The cops will say, "what's wrong with you? You know, everyone else accepts this. What's wrong with you?" You know, to the individual, that is. And they always use the herd, the mass herd of public to go along with anything. And they do. Right to the wall. They'll go to the wall accepting anything. That's the nature, unfortunately, of most of humanity. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. As I say, I try and piece together what's happening and compare it to the plans of old. And you'll find out they've never ever changed their plans, the Big Boys themselves. They've had thousands of think tanks working for well over a hundred years, literally looking forward to the reactions of different segments of the populace, and even cultural ones too, across the world. How they'd react to these laws, as we'd bring them in, step by step by step. Just like a chessboard. And, of course, we don't even know the game has started. They've already figured out how you will react to everything. They're pretty precise too, with the percentages, how much of the public will react against this, that, or how much won't care, and so on. That's really how it is. That's how the world works. And we're the most studied species on the planet. Incredibly studied. Even before computers came along.

Now, to do with the Smart Grid and so on, and the fact they're being watched all the time. There's an article here. I'll put it up tonight. And it says:

An Intelligent Prison is this Smart Grid

Barrack Obama has Launched Sister National Cyber-Transformation Actions In the United States with the Announcement of the Commerce Department's New Division of The National Strategy for Trusted Identities in Cyberspace NSTIC Announced at Stanford University Jan 2011.

The United States Executive

(Alan: And then it goes on about all the things they use, STUXNET, which they invented in the US and Israel.)

Using STUXNET, WIKILEAKS, CYBERATTACK, Identity Theft as well as Venezuela's National Security Rationale of Denouncing Out rage toward public authorities, inciting hatred, engender Resistance among the general public or endanger public order.

(A: In other words, all the things they're looking for. They're actually looking for a lot more than that. They're looking for everything about you. They want to know all about you, your personality profile, and they add to it all the time. It says:)

"A Swiss professor working with a Massachusetts Institute of Technology

(A: Where else?)

scientist who heads the Mind Machine Project

(A: That's what they call it by the way.)

there outlined how this program operates through computerized scanning of phone calls

(A: All your phone calls are getting scanned)

and electronic messages sent through e-mail and social networking mechanisms," reports the Buffalo News.

The system works by detecting "resentment in conversations through measurements in decibels and other voice biometrics," more specifically the emotional spikes that characterize "hatred and deep resentment toward government."

(A: And a lot more things than that too, as I say.)

"As for written transmissions scrutinized by the computer program, it can detect the same patterns of fixation on specified subjects," states the report.

Once an individual has been identified as harboring “resentment toward government,”

(A: This is straight out of the Soviet Union. There it was called anti-government. And then Bush Sr. started to call it anti-government forces. And here you are. Here’s computer programs that are going to detect you. You understand, in the Soviet Union, you couldn’t criticize any policy of government. That was called anti-government. So, technically, if you’re anti-government, you’re really the opposition party. They’re the most anti of all. In other words, any policy that you complain about makes you anti-government. So, the opposition party should all be locked up. So:)

“resentment toward government,” the information can be “passed along to authorities so surveillance can begin.”

(A: That’s just the detection part of it. It also might mean that you’ve got a cold that day and an awful headache, and you mention something in a certain tone of voice, and that’s you. You’re under the microscope. There’s another article too on the same page. It says:)

How many times do you flush, too much hot water, which of the 250 devices in my house am I using?

(A: This must be upper-middleclass, this guy.)

National Security gets to know.

Now we need a Big Brother 'Black Box' to keep us safe at Home and a Smart Grid to keep us safe in the World?

And Mainstream Corporate Statism Industry is to Take Over by these Physical Controls?

The New Freedom is; we are being asked to give into Uniform Spying Equipment Installed in each Home to Monitor Everyone Equally and Totally.

We are being told that in order to enjoy the level of freedom that we currently have, we must be safe, we must do the democratic thing and Install Big Brothers Home Monitors. We must create a smart grid that will allow Corporate Statism to monitor and control every aspect of your life.

One of the Corporate Statism's pushers, Democratic Sen. Jay Rockefeller said this was not for just military or intelligence concerns. "It is a lot more than that. It suddenly gets into the realm of traffic lights and rail networks and water and electricity,"

Nancy Pelosi slipped the fact that "Every aspect of our lives must be subject to inventory" in order to fight global warming in reference to her China visit.

(A: Every facet of our lives must be subject to inventory. So, you're getting to know who your owners are, all you farm animals out there.)

Mark Klein reported the multinational corporation he worked for was doing this at the government's request.

The "vacuum-cleaner surveillance" approach grabs everything. "Despite what we are hearing, I simply do not believe their claims that the NSA's spying program is really limited to foreign communications or is otherwise consistent with the NSA's charter or with FISA [the Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act]," Klein said in 2006.

Interstate 15 all through Utah is License Plate Camera Tracked, Virtually Every Mile, Every Traffic Light in Every One Traffic Light Town! Everywhere we go, they know. Taxed by the Mile and Toll Roads or Freedom to Travel?

So, you understand. You know where it's all going. People who listen to this broadcast know where this is all going. Where it was intended from the very outset to go. You understand, all these things that I'm talking about were on the table, and seldom discussed by newspapers, but they were on the table, before 9/11 happened. They have whole departments working on the future. They plan in hundred-year blocks. Sometimes 200-year blocks. The characters who brought in this present world order. So, you've got to understand, it's ongoing all the time.

Mind you, that's why all your virtual TV programs are on there. And they get all these little characters, young characters, put them together. And you all sit glued to the tube, to see if they go to bed or not. Oh, my god, will they or won't they, as they put them in some mansion somewhere. By the way, apparently one of them got raped recently, in the Brazilian sect of it. These programs are all over the world. And I guess you'll get used to that too. You'll probably lap it up. Because, you see, you're becoming utterly, in fact, if you watch that stuff, you are degenerate. Sorry to say it, folks. You don't have a life. You don't have a life if you sit and soak this stuff up. You're being trained and trained and trained all the time. And you're ticked off as a goner. And that's just how it is.

Now, I'm putting up a link tonight too. It's so amazing, because they're always on about CO2 and carbon and oh, my god, it will destroy us all. And all we need is cash. You know, cash seems to solve everything in this world. It's amazing. And this is from the Canadian government, what they tell the farmers, from the Ministry of Agriculture, Food, and Rural Affairs. And it's mainly directed here at Greenhouses, where they start a lot of the seedlings off. And it just tells you how wonderful CO2 is for plants. It's a great thing. See, they haven't caught up yet. See, reality goes ahead. They've got to get seedlings, and they've got to get stuff in the ground for planting. But the fictional part, this doublespeak thing we have, hasn't caught up to this particular website yet from the government itself. They tell you, oh, it's great stuff, does it ever make the plants go. It makes them shift, all right. So, eventually they'll have some disclaimer on it somewhere. Or they'll just tax the farmers more for having more CO2 pumped into their greenhouses, to help the plants. Then your food goes up. Then Rothschild is laughing and the big boys who own it all. Anyway, that's the reality of it all folks.

And brainwashing goes on all the time. Everything is brainwashing. All fiction is brainwashing. All fiction today is brainwashing on television. And we've already seen what it did to a generation that specifically was handed the video games that were meant for the military to practice on, to desensitize them from killing. And they don't see people as people anymore. You just see them as targets. So, they gave one generation it, because they needed that generation to fill the uniforms, to go across the world and slaughter Arabs. And eventually come back home and maybe slaughter us too, you see. And that will happen. The big eating machine never stops when it's under the direction of psychopaths and conquerors. It's got to keep eating, you see. And it comes back to its own place. Just like the Romans. They had the same thing happen there. It comes back home and starts eating up you.

Now, the best place, I mean, Stalin was one of the best guys and Lenin, and the Communist authors who put out the books on how to brainwash. It was very important to brainwash, children especially. You often bypass the adults. The adults can be threatened, with imprisonment if they don't go along, or threatened with job loss or whatever, or simply ostracized from the benefits of the system, like healthcare. But children, you see, you want them to be the best brainwashed so they'll grow up really believing everything that they're told. They'll despise their parents as being old-fashioned. We've had it happen in the West, just a different fashion of putting it across. The same thing happened here.

This is how the EU, the European Parliament, this big Super-Soviet System, and that's what it is, it's a Super-Soviet System, according to even dissidents of the old Soviet Union. They say there's nothing democratic about the European Union, that nobody wanted except the Communists, the real Communists, and they weren't living in the Soviet Union at the time. Most of them were based in the US and in London. And have lots of cash. They're multi-billionaires and trillionaires. Because, you see, it's their plan. They funded and created Communism, the bankers, the biggest bankers on the planet funded and created Communism. The dialectic, you see. So it says:

Revealed: How children are 'brainwashed with European propaganda' handed out by EU staff at education fairs

(A: And this is from the Mail Online. It says:)

European Commission official says they need 'to start early enough with the young people before they form prejudices....

(A: Now, what's a prejudice? You know. It's simply your preference to something. Back with more, after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about the EU, the European Union, and how they're using massive propaganda to educate and indoctrinate the young, very early. They actually admit it themselves and why they're doing it. And I should preface this too, because, if you go into the writings of Lord Bertrand Russell, Lenin, and every other character who wanted this global system, it's the same global system they wanted. It didn't matter if it was a British Lord or Lenin himself,

whose ethnicity was kind of debatable at the time. Anyway, it doesn't matter. It's all the same agenda. Because what they said, what Russell and the rest of them said, and Julian Huxley, who worked at the United Nations too, what they all said, the same thing, they all said the same thing, that they might have to remove the children from the parents, because the parents would pass on or contaminate their children's mind with old-fashioned ideas. Old-fashioned ideas. They'd contaminate their children. That's the terms they use. Now, here it is today. You understand, if they don't use the same term, like Communism, you're in under it, you're under a new form of Communism, then folk won't get it. But you can get it if you understand Communism and you've done your homework.

European Commission official says they need 'to start early enough with the young people before they form prejudices and are misinformed by other sources.

(A: You know, contaminated by other ideas, you know, by elder people. So, it says here:)

EU 'propaganda' is being handed out to teachers to indoctrinate pupils at a young age, it has emerged.

A Brussels official responsible for providing classroom material to UK schools admitted a desire to teach youngsters about the 'values of EU membership' from a young age, before they are 'misinformed'.

(A: You know, contaminated.)

The revelation that aggressively pro-European leaflets were being handed out at an education fair to 'brainwash' pupils has been heavily criticised.

UKIP deputy leader and education spokesman Paul Nuttall MEP told the Express: 'It is what we always suspected but could never prove. Now we can. They [the EU] are effectively using our cash to brainwash our children.'

(A: Well, it's always been that way.)

And it has to stop.'

A video has emerged of Judith Schilling, the European Commission's publication manager, handing out EU-focused leaflets at the Education Show in Birmingham.

She tells an interviewer: 'Everybody has now picked up on the idea that we will never succeed to convince people about the value of being a member of the European Union if we do not start early enough with the young people before they form prejudices and are misinformed by other sources.'

Mr Nuttall said he has written to Education Secretary Michael Gove and Schools Minister Nick Gibb saying the teaching programme appears to breach the law banning promotion of 'partisan political views' in schools.

Pupils must be given a balanced presentation of issues

(A: I'd like to see that happening. I don't think it's ever happened.)

Mr Nuttall has also called for the European Commission to be made to halt its schools programme pending an inquiry and to order schools to stop using such aids.

Ukip leader Nigel Farage said: 'It is vital that such an important issue, which is essentially the deliberate political indoctrination of our children, be dealt with in as open and as transparent a way as possible.'

(A: Well, you see, the EU, you can't. The EU is a Communist Soviet system. It's taken over more countries really technically than the Soviet system was able to take over by war and plunder, you know. And it standardized all its cash. That's really the purpose of the old Soviet Union, to standardize all the countries into the same Socialist system, and then the EU comes in and takes it over and expands it. So, it says:)

It comes after the EU was accused of trying to 'brainwash' children after pupils all over the country were given pencil cases with its logo emblazoned across it.

And, so anyway, it goes on and on about that. As I say, this is standard technique. It's happening across the whole planet. We're getting indoctrination in school into globalism, the wonders of globalism, and the redistribution of wealth. Isn't it nice to throw your cash and your tax money, don't fix your roads or get better hospitals at a bit cheaper rates too, and all that kind of thing. No, no. Throw your money across the world to help the Third World Countries come up to a higher standard. And it all goes to the big corporations abroad, you know. Who put all this through? This is all the Communist Manifesto, the redistribution of wealth. After all, charity is up to the person, isn't it? And charity begins at home. If you can't manage your own country, it's falling apart and folk are living in tent cities, and all the rest of it, and they can't get work, you shouldn't be dishing out billions across the darn planet. I'm sure they picked up

that irritation in my voice there with that mind-reader there. So, anyway, it's disgusting what's happening.

And remember too, that the Milner organization, the Milner Group and the Cecil Rhodes Foundation, merged together and created the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and their counterpart, first in America, called the Council on Foreign Relations. They have the CFR all across the world now. So, international bankers were the first members of the Milner Group. Big international bankers. They were the ones who set up the idea that bankers and economists and experts should run the world. Rockefeller echoed that too, at a meeting he was at too, where he said it was better that bankers and economists and experts drive the world, he says, and plan the future, rather than leaving it to the national conscience, if you like, or pattern of the nations themselves. That's what he said. So, it's the same agenda, you understand.

And, since they were setting it up, eventually money would rule, and they would rule the money, but you would give them the money. This is a banking system where you're given no option at all. If you're a citizen your tax goes to them. You give the banks your money and you have no option. Because, you see, all their members, under the CFR, are your presidents and prime ministers. It has been for a hundred years, according to Quigley. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, and we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the banks, and how they set out a long time ago, I'm talking about the real big banks, the guys who lend to nations, how they'd take over the world. They'd use you all for wars, etc. Wars are awfully good for amalgamating countries, through treaties afterwards, and even using it as an excuse to amalgamate them all together, under the EU for instance. And this is what they did. Awfully successful program. And we paid for it all. But, of course, the banks themselves have to rule at the end. You understand, you're under the rule of governance, as they like to call it, by money. It's the biggest, most powerful force there is. They've already sunk the whole planet recently, because they always give you two depressions in a year and plunder all your assets. And then they pretend they've lost it all. And then you bail them out. And here they are, going to own the world. They do already.

And I've talked about this farce with the International Monetary Fund, which is just the strong arm, really. These are associations of the private banks, the big banks, you understand, under the Bank for International Settlements. So, the IMF comes under the Bank for International Settlements in Switzerland. All Central Banks do as well. And the World Bank again is where they dish out a few shekels here and there to poor countries, and the IMF comes in and demands it back with about a hundred times interest. That's how it works. But we fund the IMF. And we fund the World Bank. Private banks, but we fund them through treaties through the United Nations. That's how they get most of their cash, from us, to private people. We don't even know their names. And they're running the world. So,

Britain is facing a £17 billion increased IMF contribution

(A; They've been bailing out Europe for how many months now with billions. We don't even know where the money goes. No one tells us.)

contribution after a request from the International Monetary Fund for additional resources to shore up ailing economies, Downing Street said today.

(A: You should see the unemployment level in Britain, eh. But here you are. Let's get more cash. Let's ring more cash out of the suckers, like a wet rag. Just ring it out of them. And to help, you know, ailing countries. So it says:)

Chancellor George Osborne will put any "decent request" from the international financial body to Parliament for approval by MPs, a spokeswoman said.

(A: Now, remember too the IMF has a politician appointed to it in every country, under another organization from the United Nations, the Overseas Economic Development Corporation it's called. So, they do all these big building projects across the planet. They get the taxpayers in your countries to fund it for them. And it goes to their own international corporations. That's what you're building, big, big power plants, etc, for them. And then the IMF comes in, when these countries default and then you're down as a guarantor and you have to pay it off. It says:)

But any increase in UK funding would have to be designed to assist struggling countries and not to bail out the euro, she stressed.

(A: Because we've been bailing them out forever.)

Unconfirmed reports suggest the IMF is planning to boost its lending resources of around 400 billion US dollars by a further one trillion dollars to insulate the global economy against any deterioration of the crisis in the eurozone.

(A: Can you believe this? Can you believe it? You know. So they're ruling you. This is governance. This is global governance by banking. That's what it is. It was set up to be this way. It says:)

The UK is liable for 4.5% of IMF funding, so a leap of this magnitude could see Britain's contribution rise beyond the £40 billion maximum currently approved by Parliament – potentially provoking furious opposition among MPs.

(A: Well, what good are they anyway? They never stop anything.)

The Downing Street spokeswoman said: "The Chancellor said on Monday that if it was a decent request from the IMF, then of course he would be willing to go to Parliament to make that request."

Where's the public's input on this? Well, they don't have any. It's called democracy. It's called democracy, you see. So, there's that link I'll put up tonight, and another one too, from the BBC. It says:

IMF seeking \$500bn funding boost

So, it's just going on forever, this. And it will go on forever, because you're under their order now. This is the global order that they planned an awful long time ago. An awful long time ago.

We're also living in a time of madness. It's organized madness, but someone is always making a profit from you. And of course, with the electric cars they've been pushing, to cut down on the carbon. They've been pushing, pushing that. And they cost so much money that we're actually, the taxpayer once again is subsidizing them. Every car. They can't sell it for what it's really worth, because of the cost. It says:

There are more charging points (A: To charge the darn things) than electric cars in UK as sales slump

Sales of electric cars have slumped so badly that there are now more charging points than vehicles on the road.

Just 2,149 electric cars have been sold since 2006, despite a government scheme last year offering customers up to £5,000 towards the cost of a vehicle.

(A: They're paying you to buy the thing.)

The Department for Transport says that around 2,500 charging points have been installed,

(A: So, I guess they've got more charging points. You can almost get your own charging point, eh? So it says:)

although their precise location is not known.

That's another thing too. They'll build them and they won't tell the public where they are. That's typical government for you, isn't it? But that's to do with that.

Now, Athens, this is from Athens in Greece and so on. I think it was Rothschild made the comment that they should sell off their assets, you know, because they were broke, thanks to Goldman Sachs that did all their bookkeeping and says to the EU, "yep, their books are good. Let them join." Anyway:

In a move bound to leave many Greeks and scholars aghast, Greece's culture ministry said Tuesday it will open up some of the debt-stricken country's most-cherished archaeological sites to advertising firms and other ventures.

The ministry says the move is a common-sense way of helping "facilitate" access to the country's ancient Greek ruins, and money generated would fund the upkeep and monitoring of sites. The first site to be opened would be the Acropolis.

According to a ministerial briefing dating from the end of December, a commercial firm could rent the Acropolis for a professional photographic shoot for as little as 1,600 euros a day (\$2,046). Demonstrators could also rent the ancient landmark.

So, if you want a demonstration, you can rent that as well. I mean, this is disgusting that a country is on its knees like this, through the finagling of the same bankers who put their own boy in there as the new prime minister as well, the technocrat, you know. I mean, it's just astonishing, isn't it? But it's not really, if you've been studying the history and their agenda. And you know where it will go with it. You'll have porn movies made in the Acropolis next as well, you know, and all that stuff. Everything is so degrading these days, but that will happen. That will definitely happen. And it's just disgusting. Absolutely disgusting.

I was talking about that reality thing where the woman was raped or the girl was raped.

Housemate on Brazilian version of Big Brother was 'raped on live TV' after alcohol-fuelled party

Police today confirmed they had begun an investigation and carried out a search of the studios in Rio de Janeiro, where the popular reality show is being filmed.

Viewers were shocked in the early hours of Sunday to watch contestant Daniel Echaniz 31, apparently force himself on 23-year-old student Monique Amin, who had passed out drunk after a boozy party.

(A: Well, this is modern life, isn't it? But they put them in there. And of course, that's what everybody is waiting to see, I'm sure. And it says:)

Night cameras filmed Echaniz, a male model, get into the bed where Ms Amin was sleeping before appearing to have sex with her under the covers.

Throughout the incident the female contestant appeared unconscious.

(A: I'm sure everybody lapped it up. We're so degraded today.)

The next morning Ms Amin was asked about the incident in the diary room, and appeared to know little of what had happened.

As the scandal began to engulf the show, one of Brazil's most watched TV programmes, police officers arrived at the house and interviewed Ms Amin for three hours, before taking her away for a rape examination, according to sources.

As I say, this is only one section. This particular show is from the US and Hollywood. It's got different associates across the world, as they do these ridiculous so-called reality shows. And it costs them barely anything at all to make it. You get some youngsters in a big mansion somewhere, that ain't theirs of course, and you just let them go at it, and people get fascinated apparently by watching this stuff. But, I've said before, I said years ago, live on radio, I said that eventually you're going to see actual pornography, real sex, not soft porn, but real sex on television. And it will come. This is where it's all headed to go. That is the agenda. And of course, again, it's the same amount of people who watch this kind of stuff as go through the security quite happily. It's about the same amount of people, you know. Again, that great majority they call the democratic peoples, you know.

Anyway, it says: China: A country where no one is secure. And it's all about the class in the so-called classless society, because there's lots of classes there too. And how the underdogs just can't get up there at all. They're kept at the bottom, because there's always been classes. Even in the Soviet system there was a class structure. It came out from outside the country and dominated it from the Bolshevik Revolution onwards. Still does. And they lived at the top through all that time, and then their relatives took over, their sons and daughters. Even the KGB was almost intergenerational. It was the sons that got in.

I'm also putting up tonight too, another, it's the same article, about Hillary Clinton Turns to Think Tanks for New Foreign Affairs Policy Board. You're being run now by think tanks, which again, are all really owned by the big boys who own the Royal Institute of International Affairs, again, the International Bankers. They own most of the big think tanks. After all, it was their agenda. They had to start them off themselves.

I'll also put up too, the branches of the International Monetary Fund. If you wonder about them, how many branches they have. They've got so many, all across the whole planet. And also, the RAND Corporation, one of the biggest think tanks, which still puts itself down as a nonprofit institution. It's been

helping to run the government of the US since the 1950s. Nonprofit. That means they pay no taxes. That's the whole point of it. But they can rake in billions, of course, for every job they take on. And this one too is to do with the National Security Research Division. It's well reading through. It gives you a lot of clues as to what's coming up, and what they're working on for your government or their government, or whoever's government it is. And also one that's called Project Air Force, made again for the US government, and it will go on, I'm sure, through all the different kinds of drones and so on, and how life is going to be in the future, you see, for you, if you manage to live that long, or if you've got the guts to, or if they don't euthanize you first. Because it's all coming down together, you see.

If you're elderly now, they'll offer you basically, a euthanasia pill. That's been discussed in Britain, because it would take too much to treat you. And you're old anyway. And why don't you just die. You're not producing. You know you're consuming all the earth's resources when there's better folk than you who need it? And the folk let this happen. They let it happen. They let it happen. Is there a spare planet out there that's uninhabited?

Anyway, the Bible is going to be banned according to the ACLU in some states. It's really hammering at this one thing for a while now to get rid of the old Bible and replace it with the Communist Manifesto, I guess.

And this other article too is about border crossings.

DHS' X-ray scanners could be cancer risk to border crossers

(A: Like we don't know that, eh?)

Internal Homeland Security documents describing specifications for border-crossing scanners, which emit gamma or X-ray radiation to probe vehicles and their occupants,

(A: It's a high power. It goes right through the steel of the car. Having the gall to use this on the people is bad enough, you know. Because this is definitely going to cause cancer. Anyway, it says:)

are raising new health and privacy concerns

(A: You understand how they view everybody now? You're just little sheep. You know, one after another, getting X-rayed, with a massive power X-Ray that can actually go right through the steel of the car. It says:)

Even though a public outcry

(A: I wonder where that came from. I never heard it.)

has prompted Homeland Security to move away from adding X-ray machines to airports—it purchased 300 body scanners last year that used alternative technology instead—it appears to be embracing them at U.S.-Mexico land border crossings as an efficient way to detect drugs, currency, and explosives.

A 63-page set of specifications

(A: I've got the PDF here as well, if you want to download it)

heavily redacted, obtained by the Electronic Privacy Information Center through the Freedom of Information Act, says the scanners must "be based on X-Ray or gamma technology," which use potentially dangerous ionizing radiation at high energies, and "shall be capable of scanning cars, SUVs, motorcycles and busses."

"Society will pay a huge price in cancer because of this," John Sedat, professor of biochemistry and biophysics at the University of California at San Francisco, told CNET. Sedat has raised concerns about the health risks of X-ray scanners, and the European Commission in November prohibited their use in European airports.

(A: I would say for the time being.)

The specifications do not say how Customs and Border Protection, or CBP, will notify people crossing the border about the radiation emitted by the devices, how frequently the devices will be tested to ensure they're operating properly,

(A: I don't care if they're operating properly, it's still a massive dose, even if it's at the set dose that they recommend.)

or whether travelers will be presented with a choice of declining the scan, which is an option at airport body scanners that use X-rays.

X-ray scanners made by American Science and Engineering

(A: I guess that's the company.)

are already in use at the busy San Ysidro, Calif., checkpoint. CBP, which says the level of radiation emitted falls within commonly accepted norms....

How often do you get blasted through steel with an X-ray, folks? So there's no point in reading the rest of this, because that's how bad it really is. It's disgusting. Absolutely disgusting. But folk put up with it, don't they? They go to the wall. Just go to the wall, please. Okay. This wall here? Yep, that's it. That's it. Just stand there. Turn your face towards the wall sir. Oh, okay. No problem. Can we X-ray you first? Oh, yes. I don't mind at all.

And now I want to see if there's a caller. I know there's a caller on the line waiting for me. I'll just bring this screen up here. And there's Rick from Illinois hanging on the line there. Are you still there, Rick?

Rick: Yes, I am. I'd like to read just a brief letter to you, that was sent home from school with my fourth grader, and get your response to it.

"Dear Parents, starting in February, your child will be participating in a presentation focusing on the topic of awareness and prevention of abuse. It will also educate them on personal safety issues and appropriate boundaries and limits. Material will be explained at age-appropriate levels. The program will be conducted in one or two sessions by the school's social worker. If you have any questions regarding this presentation, and would like to preview the materials, please contact such-and-such person."

Is there more to this than meets the eye?

Alan: Yes, because they brought it out in other US states already, and across the world in fact. It came through the United Nations, initially. And it's where the children, it's under the Rights of the Child. The Rights of the Child Part II came out, and hold on, and I'll explain this when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking to Rick from Illinois about this new thing that's coming, it's not really new, as I say. It's new in some states. What it really does is take the rights of the parents away, and the children end up being the dominant factor in the home, because they've been taught all these legal new laws, etc, what they're allowed, and what's considered abuse. One, I know that one American guy, in one of the states there, he had locked his daughter out because she was thirteen and she wasn't coming in until about two or three in the morning. And he said, how am I going to punish her? So, he actually locked her out. She phoned the cops, and he was arrested under this new law, because it's her right to get access to that home, regardless of what she's up to or what time of the day or night it is. So, it literally takes all parental control away from the parents all together. That's classified as abuse. And there's many other types too. If she wanted to come home with a guy aged 60 years of age, and she's still thirteen, that's her right, by the way. You can't bar them out, because it's the new intergenerational sex thing or pedophilia there, which is the real name for it, because that's her right of choice, you see. You're interfering with her freedom of expression, freedom of choice, etc, to do such. And it literally takes all the rights away from the parent and gives the new world, this new global system's morality, which is no morality at all, and puts it in place of the old morality of the parent, or even the authority of the parent.

So, there's a lot more to this than meets the eye. You have to go into the United Nations Rights of the Child, Part I, and the one that just came out, Part II. In Britain, they immediately started it in the schools, the primary schools, where they teach, the children now give each other massages in the morning. This is from the age of five years old, because they've got the right to do that now, you see. And you would not believe what's really going on in the world, until, it's true, guys like yourself phone up and check into it to find out what's going on. It doesn't get blasted out by the mainstream, because this is the agenda. Imagine children at five. And they can bring their pals home and say, I'm going upstairs dad, and getting a massage by so-and-so. And you say, you can't do that. Well, it's my right, you see. It's my body. I can do what I want. So, this is the sort of stuff that's happening, and the rights are being taken away from the parents altogether for the New World System.

And there's no real, you understand, to fight all the different organizations that are working through the United Nations that come at you, you're the target, you would need over, well over 2000 organizations to fight back, full time. And that's what's the problem with this system. The United Nations, technically, should have no authority over anyone at all, because no one voted for it. No citizen voted for it. It was a clique put together by the Royal Institute of International Affairs with their own guys. And every president and prime minister who signed the darn thing was a traitor. Because it says right there that every country would give up their sovereignty. That was the intention of it. And the UN would be risen up as the new leader, the new governance system of a global order. They also used the communist plans, the technique that science would run the children, the minds of the children, the bodies of the children. Marriage would be destroyed, etc. Yadda, yadda, yah. And the children would take orders from the United Nations. They got all their rights from the United Nations. Big Daddy is the United Nations to the child. That's how they see it. So, look into it for yourself, Rick, and all the best.

Rick: Thank you, Alan.

Alan: From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your god or your gods go with you.



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 19th of January, 2012. For newcomers, as always, I suggest you look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and help yourself to the free audios, which are there for download. There's over a thousand now. And hopefully, you'll start to understand this big system you're born into. I call it the Matrix because there's so many levels of it, there's so many levels of deception. And each room that you walk into basically, just like the movie, says, "this is the real thing. This is all there is to it, there's no more than this." And of course, there's much, much more, because we've been brought up in perfected deception and it's a form of scientific control designed a long time ago, by experts, again; people who had studied society, the individuals and how to manipulate them, a long, long time ago. It's an old, old science, governing people. And knowledge is never lost, it's passed on down through the ages. So, help yourself to the audios and find out how the world is really run, and who really runs it too, because it's certainly not the guys that you elect. They're simply there to sign bills and do what they're told.

I've recommended the books by Carroll Quigley so many times, like Tragedy and Hope and the Anglo-American Establishment. He was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations. He got into their archives. And he wrote about this quite happily, because he believed in it all. He didn't think it should remain secret anymore, and because they had changed the course of history in such a massive way, he thought it was time the public knew about it. So, he published the books and gave a lot out into the realm of the public domain.

So, as I say, you can help me keep going too, by the way, by buying the books and discs I have at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. From the US to Canada you can use a personal check, an international postal money order, or PayPal. You can send cash as well. And across the world, you've got Western Union, Money Gram, and again, PayPal to order. Donations are really, really welcome.

Because, really, it's only a matter of numbers accumulating and accumulating, and the word spreading, until people understand. After they understand what is wrong, then they've got to decide what to do about it. Because the future has been planned for us all. Planned for us all, kept quiet from the general public and you have to start using your own reasoning power. When you get the information from, like

the CFR, for instance, or the United Nations, and we're signing treaties all the time to globalize us, pull us more into line, under the auspices of the United Nations, you've got to start doing your own reasoning and say, my god, they're actually doing this. They're not going to say, yes, we're taking over the world; but if you read it, you'll find out, that's exactly what they are saying in their own language. And that's when too, all the different bills and laws that are passed, make sense to you.

Your local media, your mainstream, that's all owned by guys in the Council on Foreign Relations, are not going to tell you, or spell this out for you. Now, even Albert Pike said the same thing, the Grand Master of Freemasonry: Those who will not use their own reasoning, are just beasts of burden and meat on the table by choice and consent. A lot of truth in that, you know. An awful lot of truth in that, because most people don't want their bubble burst. They want to believe, being good socialized little subjects, they want to believe that Big Daddy is taking care of them all. Back after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. So much history to all of this World Order, so much. So many organizations that work together. So many specialized departments, all incredibly well funded by the big guys that are just printing up the money anyway. So, it's quite easy to control the world, when you're in control of the money. Everything runs on money. And governments go cap in hand to whatever central bank they've been given and borrow it all the time. That's why the bankers love continuous welfare and things like that, because they make money off interest, of course. Massive interest, as well. So, that's really how the whole system works.

But it's more than just a system. It's to bring it into a totally controlled society, the perfected society, where they can depopulate eventually and bring in the right kind of people to serve them. Better types of peasants, who won't need entertainment and won't have to get money to spend on themselves and treat themselves and things like that, you see. It's quite practical to the psychopathic mind. And, of course, there's lots of them at the top. That's how they got up there in the first place.

So, part of this is eugenics. A big part is eugenics. And I've done quite a lot of talks in the past on the radio to do with eugenics, its history. And of course, it all started really, it didn't start with Darwin. It took off with

Darwin. He was put out there, just like Freud was put out, at the right time to change their views, especially in religion, and to get power into the hands of scientists. That's what Darwin was popped out there for at that time, because, basically, his so-called treatise, etc, that he put out there, his book on eugenics, as we call it today, or you know, the most favored nations or races, he called it himself, you know, and hereditary factors, that's an old thing. Even his grandfather was into that. He wrote the same kind of book pretty well and didn't publish it, and passed the job on to his grandson. The Darwins were one of the most interbred families out there. They only intermarried with the Wedgwood family for generations, until most of the offspring ended up in the loony bin or died prematurely.

So, anyway, it doesn't stop them, of course. And they talked about it at that time, hereditary traits. They believed that everyone had a poverty gene in the 1900s, in the 20th century. And the US went steamrolling ahead, broke the ground, by basically sterilizing what they called the unfit. An idea that was grabbed by Adolph Hitler later on. And he actually pointed it out that the US had been doing it for years. And they were doing it right up into the 1970s I believe in some of the states there too. And they're talking about doing it again, eh. So anyway, there's other ways to sterilize the public. Just put it into something in their food and down it goes. And that's happening now. Anyway, they always tell you they want to improve the stock, you see. You see, we are the stock. That's why you have a stock market too. It's for animals, you see. And that's why you have bear markets and bull markets, and you never have a human market. Anyway, it says:

Researchers have secured £6m in funding to develop the groundbreaking treatment which could prevent

(Alan: It's always to prevent something, because they just care about us so much.)

genetic conditions affecting the heart, muscle or brain being passed on to children and future generations.

(A: It's always to help us, you know.)

But the method is controversial because it involves transferring the parents' DNA into a donor egg, meaning the resulting child would inherit a tiny fraction of their genetic coding from a third party.

(A: This is eugenics coming into it again, the perfecting of the species, or the cattle at the bottom. It says who's doing it? Well, they're getting funded by private and no doubt government money as well.)

The Wellcome Trust and Newcastle University

(A: The Wellcome Trust came from the Wellcome Pharmaceutical Industry.)

and Newcastle University has announced a £5.8m package for further lab-based research aimed at assessing the safety of the technique.

It came as the Department of Health ordered a public consultation on whether the technology should be moved from the lab to patients, which will be followed by a Commons debate

(A: That's the parliamentary debate)

on the ethics of the issue.

(A: So, here you have a bunch of psychopaths that crawled and bribed their way into power, on behalf of their bosses of course, going to decide the ethics of the issue about really, deciding who is fit, who is unfit to produce children, and eventually, maybe in five, ten years, the order will go out and they'll tell you that a court will decide if you can or cannot. They've been after this one for a long time.

I don't know if you've seen the movie, Gattaca, the sci-fi movie of a slightly ahead future, not too far off, where you have another class system that comes into it, because they call it genetic enhancement. It sounds awfully, awfully snobbish and good. Oh, I've been enhanced genetically. And of course, that creates a better class or a more preferred class of employees for top positions. Anyway, it says:)

The Health Secretary has the power to lift the regulations and if both the scientific and political criteria are satisfied, the therapy could be trialled in humans within two to three years.

The research is aimed at tackling diseases passed down through families via mutated mitochondria, structures which supply power to cells.

(A: I love the baby talk they give to the commoners. It supplies power to cells. It does a lot more than that. It says:)

Although 99.8 per cent of our DNA, including all our visible characteristics, is inherited evenly from our father and mother and stored in the nucleus of cells, a tiny fraction resides in the mitochondria and is passed down only by the mother.

Faults in the mitochondria affect about one in 200 children in Britain each year, causing severe and incurable diseases such as muscular dystrophy or ataxia in about one in 6,500 people.

Researchers at Newcastle believe they have developed a method which could prevent this particular group of diseases being transmitted, and potentially wipe them out within a generation.

Prof Doug Turnbull, who is leading the research, said: "The important thing is that this has the possibility of stopping the disease completely.

(A: Sounds wonderful, like all the things they come out with, like vaccines and stuff, eh? I mean, we have autism skyrocketing. Phoom.)

"If this technique proves to be as safe as IVF and as effective as the preliminary studies, I think we could totally prevent the transmission of these diseases."

(A: And so on and so on. So anyway, three parties would be necessary for it, and two mothers, basically, and they're really pushing this out there. But, the idea is too, is to alter other things as well, because the

mitochondria has a lot more than just supplying power or energy to the rest of the DNA.)

But it is strongly opposed by groups who oppose embryo research and claim genetic engineering can result in serious defects.

(A: It says here too.)

The Society for the Protection of Unborn Children described the experiments as “macabre and unethical”.

Why don't they go into the whole plan of eugenics? I don't understand these groups that are out there to protect us, you think they're out there to protect us, because there's so many books put out by the big boys themselves, like Bertrand Russell, who says it will be the chance to tinker, to tinker with genes, to supply the right kind of citizenship or citizens for the ruling class, will be irresistible. Of course it's irresistible. They want to have you all like little, you know, drooling fools that just work, yes sir, yeah boss, okay boss. That's what they want. So, it says, anyway, so they're pushing this forward ahead into human trials now, and this will be picked up in other countries very quickly as well, and away they'll go. And whatever they tell the parents, that's all you have to say, your child may, may, or it may not, come down with Huntington's Chorea. And of course that will terrify them. And once they're in there, believe you me, they can do more than just tinker with the mitochondria. They can't help themselves.

You know, there's been more quiet experiments done on the human population through the health faculties than any other system. They don't tell you until years and years later what they've been tampering with and experimenting with. Again, it's up to the people concerned too. The general public will never hear this, unless it gets on the mainstream and that, I can't see that happening. If it does, it will be hailed as a Godsend, you know, or whatever it is they worship.

Now, tonight too, I'll put up Repeal the Climate Change Act, for Britain. Because it's going to wreck what's left of any economy it has, and tax the bejesus out of who's left to tax. There's hardly any left to tax. The people are literally taxed to the hilt. It's just disgusting what's happening.

Also in Canada, one article here, you don't get many articles from Canada, because they tell us nothing much happens here. You see, you're really a colony in Canada. Colonial peoples, in Australia too, as you can see, are Socialists. They've been trained to be Socialists, and they get little decrees once in a blue moon coming down from the top. And it's a straight, harsh decree, and there's no debating, nothing, it's just done. And that's how colonies are run. In the past the Romans were the same. And so, you end up with a population that's pretty easy going, okay, so what, and they just go along with everything that comes down the pike. But once in a while little things creep out, which is nothing much, really. I think they just tell us what things are happening, once in a while, because there's no other news to give us. It says here:

A federal agency created by the Harper government with great political fanfare in 2008 is costing millions of dollars to achieve pretty much nothing.

(A: Well, that's like a lot of government really, isn't it, not just one department.)

The Canada Employment Insurance Financing Board has just about everything a budding government agency could want.

So far, it has spent over \$3.3 million for new offices, computers and furniture, well-paid executives and staff, travel budgets, expense accounts, board meetings, and lots of pricey consultants.

All that's missing is a reason for it to exist at all.

(A: Because they haven't done anything. It says here:)

The Conservative government set up the agency ostensibly to perform three main functions.

And it tells you the functions and so on. But then the government just carried on as normal as though it didn't exist. And so nothing was suggested from this agency. Nothing has been done by this agency. I think the only suggestion they put in probably is for a pay raise. And that's pretty well, that's like the main, this is main stuff in Canada. This is big stuff for Canadians, you know. Big stuff, coming from the guys at the top.

Now, I've mentioned fracking before, this fracking thing that sounds awfully like something else, as you well know. I'm sure it's on purpose. Anyway, it's where they pump various chemicals and compressed airs into the ground. They fracture different layers or levels of basically shale as they call it. And it's supposed to release gas. And a lot of it's used now as natural gas. That's what they call it, natural gas, but it can leave a mess in the ground too. And there's two sides to this thing, both equally liable to tell you lies. So, it's hard to make out what to do, except the fact is, that they do know that fracking is mobilizing uranium to come up out of the ground by fracking a lot of the uranium shales that's actually there. This is from a university test that they've done. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about this fracking, where they pump stuff into the ground, a lot of chemicals, etc, and gas is released eventually and that's utilized for

domestic use for heating and cooking and all the rest of it. So, anyway, there's two sides, as I say to the story, and this particular research comes from the University of Buffalo. And they say that:

'Fracking' Mobilizes Uranium in Marcellus Shale, UB Research Finds

UB geologist Tracy Bank and colleagues found that uranium and hydrocarbons in Marcellus shale are not just physically, but also chemically, bound.

(A: And it shows you the photographs of the things. And it comes also with different photographs of the whole lot.)

Scientific and political disputes over drilling Marcellus shale for natural gas have focused primarily on the environmental effects of pumping millions of gallons of water and chemicals deep underground to blast through rocks to release the natural gas.

But University at Buffalo researchers have now found that that process — called hydraulic fracturing or "fracking"— also causes uranium that is naturally trapped inside Marcellus shale to be released, raising additional environmental concerns.

(A: It's interesting too that the thyroid cancers, etc, that you're finding, and I mentioned them the other day there, most of them, the highest number of them are concentrated in Pennsylvania and New York State, and around the Great Lakes area there too. There's so many, but there's so many nuclear plants

around there. So, you don't know where it's all coming from. It's probably all combined. The whole lot is combined together. Anyway, it goes on about the:)

Marcellus shale is a massive rock formation that stretches from New York through Pennsylvania, Ohio and West Virginia, and which is often described as the nation's largest source of natural gas.

(A: So apparently:)

"Marcellus shale naturally traps metals such as uranium and at levels higher than usually found naturally, but lower than manmade contamination levels," says Tracy Bank, PhD....

Blah, blah, blah. Anyway they're pumping the stuff in and the stuff is coming out, and well, that's it. I really don't think, you know, that the populations, and this is my personal opinion, in America and Canada are really meant to last forever. That's the impression I get. I really do get that. I mentioned years ago on the air, that when I first came to the country and went from North to South, I noticed that everything looked like it was jerry-rigged, just thrown up fast, and temporarily too. All the wooden houses the workers had from the 50s and 60s, and power lines, just hanging on, really hanging low too in some areas, across streets and everything. And I thought all of this is temporary.

And we know too, the Friends of the Earth and others have said that eventually they want all industry gone from America, from the US. And that it would really help the habitat, etc, etc. They really hate humanity. They really are friends of, you know, the dirt, but they don't like people very much at all. And other top people have said the same kind of things. And they can really remove these wooden houses we all live in very quickly and easily and take down the wires, etc, and return it back. So, I really think we've got a job to do, and that's the only reason we're here, actually. Remember, these big boys at the top plan in centuries. That's what they do, plan in centuries, and that's the impression I have.

So, anyway, we're getting poisoned in hundreds of ways, of course, deliberately. They all know what they're doing. And so, we'll just have to wait and see. We'll have to wait and see. So, anyway, this fracking business, I know it creates a lot of chemicals too, and of course, they've got to try and get rid of those chemicals once they've pumped it underground. Where does it go from there? Well, obviously it goes into the water. One way or another it works its way. Water doesn't just sit there at one level. It goes up and down like a yo-yo with its own internal hydraulic action. Anyway, that's that for fracking.

And a bit of, you know how they're going over, all the propaganda to do with the wars in the Middle East. And we even had at the beginning of it too, oh, they make the women wear the veil, the burka, and all this kind of stuff. And here's what happened in Israel. And it's kind of funny in some ways. It says:

Clashes erupted on Monday between police and several hundred ultra-Orthodox Jews from a town near Jerusalem who are campaigning for men and women to be segregated, an AFP journalist said.

Israeli police had stepped up their patrols in Beit Shemesh following unrest sparked by discrimination against women imposed by a radical fringe of the town's religious Jews.

Several demonstrators were taken in for questioning after police, and journalists were roughed up

(A: They actually roughened up the police.)

and insulted by ultra-Orthodox men telling them to “clear off,” the journalist said.

There were also shouting matches between ultra-Orthodox and secular Jews.

Residents of Beit Shemesh, a town of some 80,000 people 30 kilometres (18 miles) west of Jerusalem, showered police and television crews with eggs and also set fire to refuse bins.

The majority of the town’s residents are religious Jews, among them a large and growing ultra-Orthodox community.

Police spokesman Micky Rosenfeld said one policeman was slightly hurt by a thrown stone.

(A: And they had placards and all the rest of it. But the whole thing is to do with, women aren’t supposed to walk past the synagogues, especially when they’re wearing knee-length skirts and stuff. They’re not dressed in traditional long dresses, etc. It’s not the done thing. It says:)

Other signs posted in an ultra-Orthodox neighbourhood instructed women to dress “modestly” in long sleeves and calf-length skirts.

(A: It started off apparently a couple of weeks ago, when they started spitting at a woman passing, and called her a whole bunch of nasty names, like whore, etc, you know.)

The Haaretz newspaper said the cameraman from commercial station Channel Two was thrown to the ground

(A: It was quite a scuffle, eh?)

and his sound recordist grabbed by the throat in the attack by ultra-Orthodox men.

Anyway, it goes on and on about them. They don't even want to be on the same bus together, etc. I mean, this is gender separation. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And after that last article, it's strange too, the world is going crazy, as you well know. And of course, the big boys know this part too, as we all go through troubled financial times, or people are terrified of losing their jobs, and people are terrified of losing their houses, or being kicked out, because they can't pay rent or mortgage. It doesn't matter. You're kicked out, you're kicked out. And people are cracking up. And businesses are going under too. This article here shows you too how crazy it gets. It says:

NYPD charge Jewish Man with anti-Semitic Threats

Manhattan man was arrested today for making anti-Semitic calls to his mother and other elderly women — and he is also suspected of scrawling hate symbols in a heavily Orthodox Brooklyn

neighborhood,

(A: That's not a clever thing to do. It says:)

The Post has learned.

David Haddad, 56, of Chelsea, allegedly snarled, "All Jews should die and go to hell," when he called his 80-year-old mother on Dec....

Blah, blah, blah. Anyway, he went on a rant, phoning a lot of old ladies. And it's something to do with his business, anyway, I don't know if it was going under or what. But he went off on this mission of craziness, and you don't know who is who anymore do you? You don't know who's doing what. It just shows you how confused you can certainly get. It just doesn't make any sense.

In Canada, too, by the way, if you think organized crime is just a little thing, you have to think again. And how really it is a symbiotic relationship between organized crime and government itself. This article here is about:

Ex-cop alleged to be Mafia informant kills himself

(A: And this isn't just a little informant. It says:)

The man identified by Radio-Canada as Ian Davidson was a 33-year member of the Montreal police before his retirement last year.

A retired Montreal police officer who allegedly tried to sell the names of informants to the Mafia

(A: They call it the Mafia here, but it's not the Mafia you think.)

appears to have taken his own life.

The officer was a 33-year veteran of the Montreal police force prior to his retirement last year.

(A: And he was a Detective Sergeant, Ian Davidson, he's called. And his:)

body was found in a Laval, Que., hotel room Wednesday morning.

(A: Whether he was suicided or he killed himself we'll never know, but it says here. The:)

Police would only say they were investigating a death at a hotel on the service road off Highway 15.

(A: But it's the story that's interesting, because, basically he was giving this Mafia, as they like to call it there, about 2000 names of informants that were working, obviously for the cops. 2000, in Montreal alone. Remember I said, I said years ago, before they brought in the internet, you'd be surprised at the thousands of people placed in your communities to spy on everyone. You see. They put them in your streets, and often they're retired people. A lot of them are retired civil servants, with backgrounds that are make-believe, just for the public, and they learn their lines and say, ah, I was a bricklayer, and things like that. And they collect all the data on every single individual. But they also report back to government on crime and organized crime, on anything at all. So, anyway, this guy was going to give them, I mean this guy knew, he must have known he was kaput when he had 2000 names, you know.)

According to information obtained by Radio-Canada, the officer allegedly tried to sell a list of 2,000 informants to the Mafia for a six-figure sum.

Amazing. That's just one, one city. And you know, I did a whole broadcast once on the British system and how many they had employed in London alone, full time, just to listen. Go into bars and restaurants, and just listen to everybody, you know. And find out everybody in their little area, immediately around them. And you think you've been living in free countries? You've never been living in free countries. Never. Never, ever

Now, I'll go to the callers now, and I'll try to get up the screen here. It takes a second. And we've got Alex from Victoria on the line there. Are you there, Alex?

Alex: Hi, Alan. How are you?

Alan: Oh, I'm hanging on. I got a foot of snow today.

Alex: Yeah, we got a ton out here too. We tried to film the weather systems before they made it fall. It was like a lot of metal oxide in the sky and other things, plasma, etc.

Alan: Yeah, the usual.

Alex: And down came more snow than I've ever seen here.

Alan: Well, it certainly was, it certainly dumped itself here too.

Alex: Yeah. I was very interested to hear you talking about the things you were just talking about. But I wanted to ask you, what the G represents in the Masonic symbol?

Alan: It's a whole bunch of meanings on different levels of degrees. They always tell them a partial truth, and then another partial truth, until you get to the top. Some of them will say Geometry of course, because they give you the compass. That's for the ones at the bottom. But you'll also go into Gnosis, you know, like the Gnostics. And you also get into the Generative power. And it's really the generative power that runs the world, or plans the world. The Grand Architect, the Great Architect. And it's also for Grand, you know. That's the key, is that they plan the future. They work in the communities. They work in business. They work in government. They're all dedicated to international, that's the key, brotherhood.

And their job is to help plan the future. So, really, it's to do with both Gnosis and as I say, the Generative power.

Alex: Excellent. Well, I'm designing a logo and it's got the geometry with a pyramid with the eye in the center, which is actually the G upside down, bleeding, and that's the center of the eyeball. And then, the pyramid is that right there. And so, the G is the center of it. And then the compass and the other part of the square is forming, sort of like a star, of David or something. And yeah, there it is. So it's looking really good, and I'm going to use that as a logo and put it up on T-shirts and that. Bumper stickers. All that stuff.

Alan: When you get the compass, the compass when it's open also represents the male with his legs apart. And of course, you have, the square at the bottom represents the female, the earth.

Alex: Yeah. I got that from reading your Cutting Through Volume I. And I've now lent it to a friend, and I've got to go pick it up and give her Volume II, and I'm reading that again.

Alan: So, it shows you the sexual aspects and the eugenical aspect, because they put a lot of emphasis in the higher Masonic, even the lower ones are advised too, if they're single, to really be very careful who they marry, because the offspring is very important, and not to just let your usual lusts carry you away. In fact, if you're very good, the Grand Master will introduce you to your wife, down the road. And it's the third generation that they want, again, to generate and the generations. The third one is automatic. He can join much younger as a full-fledged Grand Master, very young, if he's a third generation Mason. Because it's definitely a eugenical program, and a lot of their books really go into that in much more detail. They follow the same, old system that's still used, of course, with some sects in Judaism. Where they'll actually supposedly copulate on the special days of the moon and all that kind of stuff. I mean, no kidding. This is in some of their books. And the same with the Rosicrucians. They make a big deal of this kind of stuff for conception. So, there's many, many layers to it. It would take hours to go through each layer, though, but that's basically it.

Alex: Well, good. Maybe I'll write you an email. Maybe if you feel like it, if you ever get time, maybe make a little piece that I can flip around to people that are very curious, so as we don't take up your time over and over again. And we know the internet is coming down. They've got a new thing on youtube, so our youtube channel is being really heavily censored. But they're about to force a change in the construction of the sites so that they're completely useless, and they work in a vertical thing, where you don't see all the information at once, and it's completely, it's really blatantly obvious that it's just making it so much less effective as a communication tool.

Alan: It's the same here. It's taking me three times longer just to pull up different sites right here now.

Alex: Us too.

Alan: And actually, you see, it wasn't just one bill they put through. And folk are missing this one as well. Canada and the US, when they signed the last trading bill together, also had that in it too. Months and months before these present bills you're hearing of now. And so they're cooperating together under websites that are causing hate, discontent, or could be involved in terrorism, because terrorism is now expanding to include opinions basically.

Alex: Yeah. Well, speaking of terrorists. I went to the treasonous premier's health quote-unquote care conference. And we did a media thing and a youtube clip outside there. And I was dressed up like an independent examiner, like an ICBC WCB insurance hack, with blood on my hands, a white coat, and I had a construction hat with a skull and bones. And it said ICBC and WCB underneath it. ICBC is the insurance corporation of British Columbia, and we all know who WCB is. And I did a speech out there in front of their media Gong Show, their media muppets set up the cameras, where the political puppets were supposed to come out and tell us the next "solution" to the health crisis. And we had about thirty people there, standing there, and you know, we blocked the camera and the shot of Victoria Harbor and

told the truth, while they all sat in there lying and stuff. I came back and tried to post that to YouTube. It took 8 hours to get it up there with the annotations and the tags. It took an hour and a half just to settle on some tags that I think the intelligence community would only allow. They wouldn't let us write what I kept writing. And it was almost like we were arguing about it. So, the kids and I witnessed that. And during that entire 8-hour period of time, his heart was squeezed right up, just like he was having a heart attack almost. It was just dreadful.

Alan: Sure. Well, that last bill they passed, with the pact between Canada and the US, allows the US military, and I get the hits all the time, I've been having them for years from Fort Meade and different places, it comes up on my firewall, you see, but it allows them now to go after Canadians as well.

Alex: Oh, they're doing it all right, and they're using the most advanced electronic technology and whatever else to divide and conquer us. And we found that there's a ray of hope, because we were talking to the detectives and the security guards around there. The security guards said that they were pissed off because during the lead-up to the 2010 Olympics, they actually had to frog-march reporters out of the news conference for asking tough questions. And they were disgusted.

Alan: Well, that's Canada. That is Canada.

Alex: And another thing was, we were talking to, we tried to walk in, dressed up in costume, in character, and of course were rejected right away. And they were very concerned, we had a jug of water with us and were about to search. They asked my daughter what it was, and she was like, uh, water. So, the guy says, who are you? I said, I'm the independent examiner, I'm here to say if you get hurt at work, I'll say, whatever is wrong with you isn't or it would have been whether you were in that accident or not. He said, okay, get out of here, this is private property.

Alan: Well, I know that Canada's answer to the healthcare crisis will be the same as Britain. They'll give you a pill for euthanasia, because, I mean, that's where it's going. That's where it's going.

Alex: Yeah. We talked about that. I put the thing up on my YouTube Channel. And I'm the Canadian Coalition of the Walking Wounded and the American Coalition of the Walking Wounded, president and co-founder. And so, we showcase like injured workers, auto-accidents, patient claimants, veterans, and vaccination damaged children and families who are being destroyed by the government and made a point of telling the truth about what they're really doing in there, talked about GMO, advanced military medicine, rationed healthcare, and stereotypical clinical commentary used to deny people diagnosis and treatment, so we really nailed them.

Alan: Do you know that Canada, people don't realize Canada, our tax money, for years, long before this redistribution of the wealth idea came along, Canada, we've got RCMP working in Haiti, and countries in Africa, Royal Canadian Mounted Police. We also have stacks of lawyers we send over to places like Rwanda right now. We train them in their legal system. We all pay for all this stuff, across the whole planet. Canadians don't even know what they're paying for, or where the money is going. And the Rwandans recently were looking for a place to get a fair hearing. They said that their court system was too corrupt. Where could they go? And someone suggested Canada. And they said, we can't go there because it was the Canadian system that came over and set up our system. What does that tell, what does that say to Canada about our system eh? We gave them a corrupt system.

Alex: It's clearly a master/slave society.

Alan: Oh, it is, absolutely.

Alex: Yeah. Well, thanks for everything you do. I won't take up too much of your time. I'll let other callers come in and, thanks a lot for everything you're doing and we'll keep you posted.

Alan: Okay, thanks for calling.

Alex: Thanks brother.

Alan: Okay. Now there's Carl from New York. Are you there Carl?

Carlton: Hey, what's up Mr. Watt, how you doing?

Alan: Oh, hanging in here. As I say, I've got a foot of snow here and I guess most folk down there haven't got it yet.

Carlton: Yeah, they're talking about snow down here, matter of fact a little earlier it was doing a little flurrying but it stopped. I'm glad it did. Just along the lines of the symbolism, what the last caller was talking about. I kind of see that if you, you can kind of like, well, basically the Masonic square and compass with the G in the middle to me corresponds with the three major religions, or the three symbols of the three major religions of the world, Judaism, Christianity, and Islam. I don't know if like, because, I mean, you've got the Crescent Moon with Islam and the Star being the generative principle, you know, the moon the female principle or whatever. You already see the Star of David. You already know how that is.

Alan: That's in my book, actually, I put it out there. In one of my books, I put it out there. I show you, if you do the square and compass, and you just carry it on, yeah, you've got the Star of David there, that's where it comes from.

Carlton: Right. And with the Cross of Christianity, I was just thinking like when you overlap the actual square and compass on it, of course, Jesus died on the middle of the cross, he was crucified on the middle of the cross, that being the sun or the G or the generative principle. But I was just thinking about that. When you talked about fracking a little earlier too, I don't know if you've ever heard of or seen this documentary called Gasland.

Alan: Yeah, I did see that, but unfortunately he fudged it a bit. He didn't have to, but he went and did it. He fudged it a bit, because the places he was testing for methane in the water, in your drinking water, they've had that since the 1930s there, naturally. So, he fudged it. And he kind of ruined it by going that far, when he didn't have to go that far. The chemicals are bad enough, that's getting pumped in, never mind anything else, you know.

Carlton: Right. That's pretty much all I had for you. But I'll holler at you and probably send you something in the next couple of weeks for your next book, the third part of the series, and you take it easy and try to stay warm up there too.

Alan: I will do. And you too. And I hope you don't get the snow.

Carlton: I hope not too. I'm not trying to shovel anything.

Alan: No, it's a bit much. It's a bit much. Yeah. Thanks for calling. And there's also Judy from Florida. Are you there Judy?

Judy: Hi, Alan.

Alan: Hi. Oh, hold on, and we'll get to you when we come back from the break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking to Judy from Florida. Are you there, Judy?

Judy: Yes. I'm here.

Alan: Yes. Go ahead.

Judy: I basically think, lately I've been observing people, and I'm kind of concerned about how I see, you know, just artificial behavior. Or, you know, people, they're not natural with each other. I mean, a lot of it has to do with just walking simply into a grocery store, you know, something that you need to do. And it just seems like everything is done by script for market share. And that gets really tiresome at times. And it's just also the fact that you can't talk about, you know, they say you can't talk about religion or politics, and you know, I do, in my circles, but, you know, when you tip-toe into certain subjects, you have to, you know nowadays. I mean, you're completely shut down. And I know I'm not telling you anything you don't already know, but it's just the fact that there's a quickening occurring, and as far as, you know this, where

we're headed and, you know I know my concerns for myself. I mean, I've made some of the correct preparations, it's just that, you know, I don't know how much of it is, you know, zombie-ism, or how much of it is actual fear, and how effective that fear is in keeping people from critically thinking.

Alan: You've actually hit on it, because people don't realize that under actual warfare there's only so much stress we can take before people literally start to sag. Their psyche sags, you might say, and they're prone to more propaganda. And what's actually happening is behavior modification. Now, there's so many sites out there, I've got some up here. I didn't have time to read them tonight, but it's from United Nations again, and from organizations affiliated with the United Nations, to do with behavior modification for a healthy population, they call it, across the world. And they admit, straight out, off the bat, that they're in the business of behavior modification. Now, it's heightened. It's easier to remodify the behavior of people during times of war, stress, financial war, whatever, economic stress. All of those things combined. It's ideal right now. And when you also know, it's even worse in Britain, but when you know too, there's cameras everywhere, just you knowing that there's cameras everywhere, that also makes you behave differently. You're not spontaneous. You know you're on camera. You're automatically readjusting your psyche, because you know you're being watched, and listened to as well. But you're quite right. And then it filters into, as you say, friends or people around you, where there's certain topics you don't go. That's where angels fear to tread, as they say. Because people are now scared if it comes up, as though they've committed a crime by even hearing you talk about something, which is crazy because every topic should be discussed. If you can't discuss any topic, you don't have freedom at all. There's something wrong there. And you're under a form of tyranny.

Judy: And it's terrifying in that right now, I mean, in the UK I've heard talk about, you know, essentially, people will have, you know, they regret the fact they've had to give up their guns, whether they were for sport or for protection. And you know, they've got this subdued society. And there's no more time for us to talk. I can hear the music now.

Alan: You're quite right. All they have left now is the food to keep them going and that will be rationed too. That's the next stick that's coming along. Thanks for calling. You're quite right. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on January the 20th, 2012. For newcomers, I always start off by advising you to go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com, in order to find out how this big system that overlays the world and presently is running it, it's been running it for a long time, actually, got into existence and the treaties that they signed, country to country, an old plan. A plan that really came out in the 1800s, in fact, at least one part of the plan came out, because the same characters down through the ages have been doing this for an awful long time. We start off really with the foundation of the Milner Group, the Cecil Rhodes Society, and then it blends into what they call the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the Council on Foreign Relations. And today, that organization is across the whole planet, with its sister organizations called the Council on Foreign Relations, in India, everywhere, Canada. They have them in Australia, New Zealand. The Canadian one changed its name recently because too many folk were talking about it.

Regardless, these organizations are the ones that really give you all your media, all your news. They set policy through all their multiple think tanks for every government on the planet. And, of course, they also initially set up the United Nations a long time ago, to bring in this world order that they talk about all the time. So, what I do is chronicle the events, and give you some of the past history along the way, of how they did it up till now, where they're going with it, and give you links to their own sites, their own documentation, basically, telling you where they're taking the world. And they cover every aspect of life, including how many children they want in the future. How much of a population they want by the year 2050 or 60, and that kind of thing. So, we're really micro-controlled throughout society. They run the music business, the entertainment business, everything is run, because your culture is all given to you, by the same people, as they alter it all the time too, to suit their own needs. And, of course, the people down below just lap it up and like monkey see, monkey do, we copy everything we see on television. So, go into the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

Remember too, you can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the US to Canada, you can use a personal check, an international postal money order. Some people send cash. Or you can use PayPal. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and again, PayPal. And donations are awfully, awfully welcome.

As I say, there's just too few, too few radio stations that are up against this massive giant. And really the US is almost the last country to at least have the ability to have independent shows, and independent radio stations. And even they're going to get hammered too, under all the new laws. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. I've talked for years on and off about the psychiatric industry. I've talked too about the effects of inoculations, the vaccines, etc. I've tied that in with eugenics, a long time ago. That's really taken off. It's across the board now. Lots of folk are repeating the same stuff. And people are really looking at it in more detail than they've ever looked before. Because, you see, the eugenicists talked about using the needle, as they say, they called it the needle, to bring in the right kind of population which they desired, as far back as the 30s, 40s, and into the 50s. And out came the polio vaccine with all its live simian viruses at the time, hundreds of them, which they knew were in them. Some of them just cause cancer, like the simian 40, the SV-40 virus. And they knew that too at the time. So, it tied in with bringing the populations down. Everybody really is coming down with cancer these days. The very young too. Lots of cancers out there, different kinds. Brand new ones they don't even have names for, the type of growth that they get on kidneys, etc, that just expand, and within two or three days the thing is the size of a watermelon. It never happened before. But they've got better inoculations now. More of them, you see. So they've definitely been working hard in the biowarfare industry.

Now, the effects of them too, we've seen with autism skyrocketing. And you can actually follow the charts of inoculations. And the earlier they get them and the more they give the young children, the more autism there is. I mean, it would take a moron not to see it, studying the charts, and the distribution too and the age groups that they're going for, because they're completely the same, if you did two charts. Now, what they're doing now, because there's so much an outcry against autism, and children dying too, that they're trying to re-diagnose, redefine what autism is. You see. And it says:

An expert panel appointed by the American Psychiatric Association is working on the new definition, which would be included in the fifth edition of its Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders....

(Alan: It's a very, very scientific book, this. You know, they have nervous foot disorder, stuff like that. And rubbish like that, I should say really. That's what I'm trying to say for the hard of thinking. They put these things in. The more disorders the better, because they feel really important the more things they can classify as, you know, professionally, that needs professional diagnosis, you understand. I mean, most of the whole mental disorder side of things in psychiatry is bogus. Lots of fancy terms. And all they're really doing is describing the signs and symptoms of a few illnesses, basically. And again, too, go into the history of the mental health service, and you'll find they were tied in completely, they're an offshoot of the eugenics society. It's a long history, but completely tied in with it. Anyway, it says, they met at Kopavogur in Iceland on January 19th:)

The study results, presented at a meeting of the Icelandic Medical Association, are preliminary, but indicate at least 1 million U.S. children and adults have a diagnosis of autism or a related disorder,

(A: Now they've got, you know, people that are going out to schoolteachers, and the teachers are diagnosing the adults now as Attention Deficit. Oh, that's in the book. You're Attention Deficit. Probably because you're not listening to her, you know. But who listens to teachers anyway? But the thing is, you see, that's how it's got through society, through, again, the teaching profession. And I've gone through these books for diagnosing hyperactive children and so on, they're using in schools, and I can't think of anyone, including myself, that wouldn't have been on pills, at a very early age. We'd all fit into the same categories, you see. Again, that goes under Big Pharma coming in to create the Doped Society. And there's no doubt about it too, the medications that they put these children on, the amphetamines, etc, they actually shrink the brain. And they know that too. But, so what? You know, you've got a passive public, not too bright. So, anyway, what they're doing here, it says:)

People with Asperger's or pervasive developmental disorder, not otherwise specified, have some of the same social struggles as those with autism but do not meet the definition for the full-blown autism, the experts said.

(A: And I've said that for ages, all these new categories are really just offshoots or just degrees of autism.)

The new definition would consolidate all three diagnoses under one category, autism spectrum disorder,

(A: It sounds even better, eh? Oh, you've got autism spectrum disorder.)

eliminating Asperger's syndrome and pervasive developmental disorder, not otherwise specified, from the manual.

(A: In other words, they're taking categories or degrees of autism out of it, and they'll bring the numbers down. It will look much better. Oh, autism has suddenly gone down again, since we changed that diagnosis, you know. Just like that. It says:)

Under the current definition, a person can qualify for the diagnosis by exhibiting six or more of 12 behaviors. With the new definition, one would have to exhibit three deficits in social interaction and communication and at least two repetitive behaviors — much narrower criteria, the experts said.

Parents and those who care for those with the disorder are concerned that treatment and services might be cut off or restricted under the proposed definition....

Well, that's part of the purpose of it. And the other purpose is to bring down the numbers. This is how you do things, you know, from the top. You know, we just don't catch on. We think it's only on TV we see the nasty guys scheming and plotting. No, no, no, that's how it really is at the top, in every sphere.

This article here is:

Baby Dies After 9 Vaccines in One Day

(A: And I think this baby was only nine weeks old, when they were given all these injections. Nine vaccines, nine of them, in one day. And apart from not giving them at all, they shouldn't give children these things at all, so young, regardless, and personally, I wouldn't have them get any of them, but that's my own opinion. The thing is, they're known to cause so many problems, and the younger the child they go to the worse it is. And when the child too, already is showing signs of something else wrong, like bronchial problems and stuff, you just don't give it to them. But no, everybody must get them now, or the staff feel, they've all been told, inject everybody. Inject them all, you know.)

The end of last year was masked with sadness for Belgium parents Raphaël Sirjacobs & Béatrice Dupont, as their nine week old daughter Stacy Sirjacobs lost her fight for life. Stacy died just one week after her first vaccinations and left her twin sister Lesly behind. Devastated by their loss their parents are convinced that vaccines and hospital failures were the cause of their beautiful daughters death.

Stacy and Lesly were born one month premature by Caesarean section and spent the next four days in an incubator. Stacy needed resuscitation at birth.

Following medical advice parents Sirjacobs and Dupont decided to have the twins vaccinated.

(A: See, everybody believes the people in white coats. Oh, it's perfectly harmless. You know.)

Stacy was slightly unwell with a cold on the day of her vaccinations but doctors assured her parents that it was safe to give her the vaccinations.

(A: This sounds like the Canadian medical service here. That's how they are here.)

The twins received Prevenar, a vaccine against meningitis and pneumonia, Infanrix Hexa, a six in one vaccination for diphtheria, tetanus, polio, pertussis, hepatitis B and Haemophilus type B, and finally the Rotarix, a preventive vaccine for gastroenteritis.

This means that these tiny vulnerable babies received a staggering nine vaccines in one day, vaccines that may have caused one of them to die.

A week after her vaccinations Stacy became unwell with a fever of 39.9 degrees C. Her parents decided to administer Perdolan to lower her fever. As their daughter was still very poorly they called the hospital who advised them to bring their daughter in.

The medical staff diagnosed Stacy with a slight chest infection

(A: That's all it was. A slight chest infection. Here's your temperature you could boil eggs on, and it says, a slight chest infection.)

and infection in her blood

(A: You know. Isn't that amazing?)

and told her parents not to worry

(A: Septicemia, eh?)

as this was "not serious".

(A: It must have been Canada.)

Stacy was then given medication

(A: No, it wasn't. But it's very like Canada. See, we're all global now. We've got the same miserable health services.)

Stacy was then given medication and put on a drip feed and kept in for observation.

(A: And it just shows you, she died regardless.)

Despite Stacy having a heartbeat of 200 to 230 beats per minute

(A: Oh, that's quite normal. Oh, yeah.)

the pediatrician told her parents that she was fine...

Do you understand, under the United Nations Treaty, through the World Health Organization, every country who signed it is to come down to the minimal healthcare necessary. That's what it says in the charter. Minimal healthcare will be provided to all. That means doctors with minimum gray matter in their brains, as well, that they wouldn't hire anywhere else. We've all got them now. We all have them. So, anyway, this child died, and this is another casualty, one of the many casualties that get written off 'for the greater good', you know. That's what they tell you. "Well, you see, the few who die, etc, well, you've got to understand, some will die, but it's for the greater good." Yep. That's the Communist slogan, isn't it?

Then we go on to, this one here is about children in Scotland. Scotland is pretty well Communist now, and under Mr. Salmond, they call him. A very suspicious name to me. Salmond? It wasn't the most common name in Scotland when I was there. Anyway, it says here that children now get mental health observation, or indicators they call it, for their whole life, starting as a child. All children.

Presentations from the launch of a set of national mental health indicators for children and young people in Scotland.

New national mental health indicators for children and young people in Scotland were launched at an event on 25 November 2011.

The indicators provide for the first time, a way to assess and monitor the mental health of Scotland's children and young people over time. They will inform the development of the first national mental health

(A: First national mental health)

profile for children and young people (aged from pre-birth to 17 years).

(A: Pre-birth, I guess they do it mentally there. They probably have psychics come in and rub their hands over the tummy, you know, and do a diagnosis right there.)

The event, at Glasgow's Royal Concert Hall, featured the following presentations...

(A: And they give you all the presentations, which is all PR:)

...opens the conference and talks about the importance of the mental health indicators.

And all the biggies who are going to profit off it, all the doctors and all the sirs and etc, etc, that have got shares in Big Pharma, no doubt. But can you believe it? There you go. There's a whole country now where every child is going to be tested throughout their life, basically, for their "mental health." And who decides what's right and wrong for mental health? You might argue, oh, and that's a disease you've got. You've got, you know, inflexibility disorder of opinion, like the Soviets had. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And just going through an article from Scotland National Health Service. This will come across the world, because that's part of the big WHO, the World Health Organization's agenda, from the United Nations, where every child is going to be monitored and put on a register to measure their so-called mental health. And that includes, this is the way the Soviet went too, that includes the fact that if you don't like the particular type of government that you've got or a policy that they have, that's all noted down. And, of course, they'll rectify that. Then you're put on medication. And you won't care what's happening in government anymore. You'll be quite happy with whatever government they give you, because you'll be doped to the gills. And that's really how it is. We're really getting into this New World Order.

You understand, using technocracy, placing experts above politicians now – not that politicians are much good, and they're all hand-chosen anyway, before we see them – but the fact is, once you put the experts above you, you're into technocracy. And under technocracy, the whole idea is a world run by experts to eventually do away with politicians, and we're post-democratic according to The Club of

Rome. We're getting used to the whole idea, and now we're run by so-called experts. Exactly what Lord Bertrand Russell said back in the 1930s and 40s. And he was in all the think tanks when they planned it all, way back then. So, we're here folks. It's actually here. And no kidding, they're going to design, they want to design the perfect society in the meantime, without just modifying us, that is, in the womb, but in the meantime they want to literally diagnose us all the time, and have us doped with Big Pharma, you see. And that's the way it's going to be. And the people just accept it. They just accept it.

Now, Anonymous, the big hacking group that took down some of government and music industry sites in the largest attack ever, of course. And it says:

Hacktivists with the collective Anonymous are waging an attack on the website for the White House after successfully breaking the sites for the FBI, Department of Justice, Universal Music Group, RIAA and Motion Picture Association of America.

In response to today's federal raid on the file sharing service Megaupload, hackers with the online collective Anonymous have broken the websites for the FBI, Department of Justice....

(A: Blah, blah, blah. Also Warner Music Group is in there too.)

"It was in retaliation for Megaupload, as was the concurrent attack on Justice.org," Anonymous operative Barrett Brown tells RT on Thursday afternoon.

Only hours before the DoJ and Universal sites went down, news broke that Megaupload, a massive file sharing site with a reported 50 million daily users, was taken down by federal agents. Four people linked to Megaupload were arrested in New Zealand and an international crackdown led agents to serving at least 20 search warrants across the globe.

The latest of sites to fall is FBI.gov, which finally broke at around 7:40 pm EST Thursday evening.

Less than an hour after the DoJ and Universal sites came down, the website for the RIAA, or Recording Industry Association of America, went offline as well. Shortly before 6 p.m EST, the government's Copyright.gov site went down as well. Thirty minutes later came the site for BMI, or Broadcast Music, Inc, the licensing organization that represents some of the biggest names in music.

Also on Thursday, MPAA.org returned an error as Anonymous hacktivists managed to bring down the website for the Motion Picture Association of America. The group, headed by former senator Chris Dodd, is an adamant supporter of both PIPA and SOPA legislation.

Universal Music Group, or UMG, is the largest record company in the United States and under its umbrella are the labels Interscope-Geffen-A&M, the Island Def Jam Motown Music Group and Mercury Records.

Brown adds that "more is coming" and Anonymous-aligned hacktivists are pursuing a joint effort with others to "damage campaign raising abilities of remaining Democrats who support SOPA."

So, there you go. That's someone who's taking direct action, against obviously government that doesn't listen to the people. And the last, see, the last thing you can do, supposedly in democracy, is protest. Where do you go from there? Everyone knows where you go from there. But, under the law, that's the last thing, you can protest. And how do you protest governments that are made up of corporations? And a lot of the politicians are straight in from CEO positions from corporations. How do you make them listen?

Now, we'll find lots and lots of articles like this one. I've read a couple before. And I've mentioned the term Androgynous, a long time ago. That's part of the big world order thing, Androgyny, under the Communist auspices. A guy is only a guy, because, you see, he's given little toys that are masculine toys to play with and girls are given little pink dresses, and all that stuff. This is written like stone, into the Communist doctrine, that we've all to live through. And, like all animals, they call us animals, you see, we can be retrained to be anything that your masters, your handlers want you to be. So, they're using the usual groups to do it. And there will be lots more of these articles coming out.

Couple Finally Reveals Child's Gender, Five Years After Birth

It's a boy! And he's five. Beck Laxton, 46, and partner Kieran Cooper, 44,

(A: I don't know if that's two women or what.)

have spent half the decade concealing the gender of their son, Sasha.

(A: This is really an article here to get attention, you see, to get debate going and stirring. Most folk say, "well, you know, I've watched Oprah. I guess everything is okay, you know." So anyway, it says:)

"I wanted to avoid all that stereotyping," Laxton said in an interview with the Cambridge News. "Stereotypes seem fundamentally stupid. Why would you want to slot people into boxes?"

Well you see, nature did it folks. You see. And you can't argue with nature. It keeps reasserting itself. If you tamper with it, you have all hell to pay. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. This is Cutting Through the Matrix. And this article is for Canadians, because the Premiere Conference on Healthcare was held recently. And some of the listeners, who listen to this broadcast attended it and did a video of it. So, it's up on youtube. I'll put the link up tonight, with all these links in fact, of the stories I mention, at the end of the night. It was about Canada's Healthcare Premiere Conference. So, have a look at that, and you'll see the antics that go on there.

Now, I've mentioned for years too about, and I've given out the documentation where all this stuff comes from. It says:

Look Up: The New Age of Inoculation Is Aerial Vaccines and Nano Delivery Systems

(A: And it talks about here:)

Geoengineering initiatives (commonly referred to as chemtrails) are no longer considered discreet military operations, and are finally admitted by governments. Aerial vaccines and nano delivery systems are one of many geoengineering projects.

(A: It's all listed down, actually.)

The use of aerial manned and unmanned vehicles for the aerial spraying under State and Federal mandates for vector control began under the Geneva Act for Chemical and Biological Weapons in 1949.

(A: That's how far back they talked about all these different things they could do by spraying different things in the air over the public.)

Over the years since its inception many amendments to this act and US parallel acts such as the Patriot Act of 2001, Space Preservation Act of 2001 and Weather Modification Research and Technology Act of 2005 have included the following implementations under terrorist and riot control for aerial spraying of the mass population in selective city locations:

(A: And I mentioned before that, I think it was when Cheney was asked after 9/11, how they were going to keep the public quiet and not panic after the next attack, if there was another attack? And he says, we already have aerosolized, one of them was Valium, actually, and the rest of the chemical added to the same compound would be long-acting Prozac. And they could spray it over the cities. That's what he said. And this is basically contained in this, because one of the amendments is the fact that it would be for riot control, etc. This goes into:)

- Weather Modification.
- Vector Control (insects, virus, and other similar vectors).
- Mass Inoculations of the Public.

Aerial vaccines are also directed towards animals by the use of plastic packets dropped by planes or helicopters.

(A: Canada has had this for years, where they drop the rabies vaccine, they say into the forest. You see them popping out of the sky, actually. Just don't open up these little things. They can melt on you too. One woman got awfully sick recently too, where one did bust on her arm, coming down, and she ended up getting badly infected and had to go for treatment. And luckily, I think she survived. Anyway, it says:)

Sanofi (who is one of the largest vaccine manufacturers in the world) has subsidiary companies such as Merial Limited who manufacture Raboral, an oral live-virus poisonous to humans yet distributed [to] wildlife in the masses.

(A: Actually, I think I hit a bit of that one day, walking in the forest. And it makes you kind of scared of water for a while. You don't want to drink any. But afterwards your coat's nice and glossy. You get a nice glossy coat, all over your body. And you kind of lose that doggy smell from your breath as well. It says:)

"In the United States, more than 12 million doses of RABORAL V-RG vaccine are used each year. Since the first use of RABORAL V-RG in the late 1980's, more than 100 million doses have been distributed around the world." At the beginning of the year, a KVUE news report

(A: And the link is here.)

indicated that the Texas Department of State Health Services would initiate an aerial vaccine drop of 1.8 million doses in January

(A: This is this January.)

alone. Raboral V-RG is a poison because according to the material safety data sheet its ingestion, parenteral inoculation, droplet or aerosol exposure to mucous membranes or on broken skin is considered a health hazard exposed to infectious fluids or tissues.

(A: Actually it mentions one of them, a woman here who got it too.)

In August 2009, during a similar autumn Raboral V-RG baiting campaign in western Pennsylvania, a woman aged 35 years who was taking immunosuppressive medication for inflammatory bowel disease contacted the Pennsylvania Department of Health (PADOH) after handling a ruptured bait, which had leaked liquid rabies vaccine onto a patch of abraded skin on her right hand. The patient subsequently developed vaccinia virus infection and was treated with human vaccinia immune globulin intravenous (VIGIV) and an investigational antiviral agent.

As well. So, be very careful if you see these little things dropped around you or lying in the forest or in fields or wherever you are. Some of them get really close to towns. You might get it in your back garden. So, be very careful. And children too of course, are naturally inquisitive and they'd probably bust it open and maybe even taste it. Who knows.

Now, the Occupy Protest Movement is now, guess what, moving into schools, step two, and it says, this is from the BBC:

The idea developed after members of the St Paul's camp

(A: In England, London.)

were invited into a number of schools and universities.

The camp's "Tent City University" has won support from numerous high-profile speakers and academics.

(A: Who are all onboard with this Global Communist Order. It's not bad getting rid of these particular banks, but who wants to be under this global system? You see, it's very clever. And we know that eventually they put out their manifesto, at least the big boys did, who were running them, like Soros.)

Former citizenship teacher Jamie Kelsey Fry says that with protesters due to be evicted within weeks, an outreach programme is the natural next step.

So, they'll probably get funding, probably from the government itself, you know, to teach the children in school to get ready for this new, beautiful Green World Order. We're all equal. And we'll redistribute the wealth, that's what we're doing now, across the planet, to big international corporations.

An article too I'll put up tonight.

Chemical found in deodorants, face cream and food products is discovered in tumours of ALL breast cancer patients

Parabens are a chemical compound found in everyday toiletry products

"The fact that parabens were present in so many of the breast tissue samples does justify further investigation."

A chemical widely used as a preservative in cosmetics, food products and pharmaceuticals has been found in tissue samples from 40 women with breast cancer.

A number of studies since 1998 have raised concerns about the potential role of these parabens in breast cancer as they possess oestrogenic properties.

(A: Well, these are these estrogen mimickers, they call it, and it's in hair shampoo. It's in everything. Your little boy is using it. It's in your cosmetics, and that really changes the little boy into something else. He's not quite sure what he is, if you happen to be using that stuff, or ingesting it, at the age of gestation of eight to twelve weeks, with a pregnancy, you know if you're pregnant with a boy.)

Oestrogen is known to play a central role in the development, growth and progression of breast cancer.

I've been saying this for years and years, and now it's in the mainstream. That's the Mail Online. I'll put that link up too.

And I've talked so much about, you understand, people want to save this world, but they really want to save this system before it gets any worse. They're quite happy, because they're trained into accepting this system, as it is right now, which is different from the system ten years ago, or twenty years ago, and thirty years ago. Each group is trained into the system. And most folk really just don't want it to get any worse than it is. "Just stop it right here. Let me live my life. And then carry on and let the next generation take the rap." And that's how they really think. Society right now is so degraded. We're so into degradation, which you think is all normal now, with all your porn and all the rest of it, which is really doing a number on people's brains, believe you me. And the big boys, the top of the psychologists, the guys who work with prisoners and pedophiles and that, they're going crazy themselves. I read an article not too long ago, where a psychiatrist eventually had to go for help. He was working with these pedophiles, watching all the stuff that they give them to watch in prison. And it went for his brain cells. I mean, it just made him go weird. You can't have normal sex after watching all that stuff. And I could go on about this for ages, because I understand it all. I've studied all this stuff. Anyway, it says:

Paedophile David Morrison jailed for raping 14-month-old girl

(A: Four years you get. That's like two years inside, for raping a 14-month-old girl. It's really getting ridiculous, but again, you see, this is supposed to happen until they get a big outcry, because they're going to legalize pedophilia. That's one of their big objectives here. And it says:)

A man who raped a 14-month-old girl and posted the images on the internet has been jailed for four years.

(A: This guy was from Grangemouth in Scotland)

...was also told that he would be monitored for the rest of his life.

Judge Lord Bonomy

(A: Where do they get these names? Lord Bonomy.)

imposed a lifelong restriction order, which means Morrison will be detained until he no longer poses a threat to the public.

(A: Well, that's forever. He won't be detained for that. They'll have him out on the streets before you know it. And there's no treatment for them by the way. Once it's imprinted in your brain, there's no treatment here. There just isn't any treatment.)

The alarm was raised after Morrison admitted to a friend he fantasised about sex with children.

He was caught by an international investigation led by Central Scotland Police, which built up evidence that Morrison had raped the child through online chat logs, photographs and expert analysis of veins on his hands.

So, anyway, all this started you understand with the Kinsey Report. And I put up all the links to expose the Kinsey Report as absolute rubbish, because Kinsey, like Freud, like Darwin before them were all put out there, heavily backed and funded by Rockefeller, by the way, Foundation, to do exactly what they did. To really bend folk's heads and say "gee, I don't do all these weird things. I guess I'm missing out on something." Because it was a fabricated report. I mean, Kinsey, who was one of the weirdest characters himself. He told all his staff to have sex with each other. And then eventually he wanted the guys to all have sex with each other, his staff. And then he hired pedophiles, who worked for the government, by the way – (you've got to see the things I'll put up tonight, the links) – to go around and bugger little babies – (again, just like that one I read) – two years old and under, with a stopwatch, to see when they screamed, etc, etc. Hollywood, did you know Hollywood is the most perverted organization on the planet, but that's its purpose. And they churn out this glowing movie, this fictional movie about the wonderful Kinsey and how he brought us out of the dark ages. Look around you at society, folks. It's a mess.

And the government loves it, because, see, none of you can bond anymore. You can't get along with anybody anymore. And now, you're all on your own, individually, wandering around like little atoms. Can't find another little atom to stay with, you know. No. It doesn't work anymore.

And again, getting back to what the Communist plan was too, was to degrade society, and they called it contamination. Well, it's now mainstream contamination. You've been watching it for years, and it's imprinted in your brains. You're all damaged. Across the world.

Prime Minister Harper of Canada says, Oh, Iran 'frightens me,' he says. No kidding. That's what he says. Iran frightens me. It says:

Iran 'frightens me,' Harper says

It's beyond dispute Iran is developing nuclear weapons and lying about it, Prime Minister Stephen Harper told CBC News chief correspondent Peter Mansbridge on Monday.

A good crafted little talk with Mr. Mansbridge, who's our main propagandist. Everybody grew up with him. He's bald now. But he'd never lie to you. In fact, it says, every night, he's "the most trusted man in Canada", says the CBC who employees him. So, anyway, a contrived interview to get the average Canadian into backing the wars, that are still going on, and according to Haass are going to go on for another twenty to thirty years. Do you understand? That's wars that are going to create a massive backlash for generations from people who lose their homes, lose their businesses, lose their relatives. They aren't going to be very happy. Which means, anti-terrorism is going to escalate and escalate and escalate, until you'll have to be chipped and monitored yourself by the end of thirty years, which is of course what they want. To keep you safe, you understand.

I'll also put up the complete transcript of the speech by President Bashar al-Assad tonight, because all the media, again, cut out most of the stories to make it look bad. But it's up to you to decide what you think of it yourself, and the history of Syria, etc. It's up to yourselves. But at least I'll put up the full transcript in English, and you can look at that for yourselves and see what you think.

And:

Report: UK soldiers rape Afghan kids.

UK officials said on Wednesday that they are investigating allegations of “inappropriate behavior”

(A: It's inappropriate, you see.)

by the soldiers,

(A: You understand they're all perverted now. Everyone is perverted. This didn't happen in years gone by. It didn't happen. A very rare occasion, from a psychopath, you'd get this, but now it's, you know, the videogame crew, the porno crew that grow up, and this is what they're doing.)

The Sun reported.

According to the paper, the soldiers filmed raping a boy and a girl separately and showed the video to other servicemen who reported them.

“We take any such allegation extremely seriously,” the British Ministry of Defense said.

And they'll look into it, yadda, yadda, yah. And that's how they tell us things.

This article here says, this is from the US, and it's an official study:

Violent sex crimes by U.S. Army soldiers rise

(A: Well, gee, I'm surprised again, eh. So:)

Violent sex crimes committed by active U.S. Army soldiers have almost doubled over the past five years, due in part to the trauma of war,

(A: That's what it is. Well, they had wars before. They didn't have this kind of thing happen. The Red Army had it. The Soviets were notorious for it. Actually the Germans had the least instances of it. They were the most disciplined. But today, it's rampant.)

according to an Army report released on Thursday.

(A: So, right off the bat, you see, they give you the premise. It's "due in part to the trauma of war." No, it's because they're going into places where they can do any damn thing that they want, and there's nobody to report it. Because, once you take over a country there's no law except the gun, and the rulers are the guys with the guns.)

Reported violent sex crimes increased by 90 percent over the five-year period from 2006 to 2011. There were 2,811 violent felonies in 2011, nearly half of which were violent felony sex crimes. Most were committed in the United States.

One violent sex crime was committed by a soldier every six hours and 40 minutes in 2011, the Army said, serving as the main driver for an overall increase in violent felony crimes.

Higher rates of violent sex crimes are “likely outcomes” of intentional misconduct, lax discipline, post-combat adrenaline, high levels of stress and behavioral health issues, the report said.

(A: So, they’ve already come to the conclusions, rather than say there’s something sick in society from which these soldiers were actually pulled. It says:)

“While we have made tremendous strides over the past decade, there is still much work to be done,” Army Vice Chief of Staff General Peter Chiarelli said in a statement.

“Many of our biggest challenges lie ahead after our soldiers return home and begin the process of reintegrating back into their units, families and communities,” Chiarelli said.

Violent sex crimes committed by U.S. Army troops increased at a rate that consistently outpaced the national trend, a gap that is expected to continue to grow, the Army said.

(A: That's because once they're in the army, of course, they tend to be more brutalized as well, and become brutal, and they get away with it as well. Plus, once you demonize an enemy, you don't see them as people anymore. They're just things, unfortunately. And they've been awfully successful with the Arabian countries.)

The top five violent felony offenses committed by soldiers in 2011 were aggravated assault, rape, aggravated sexual assault, forcible sodomy and child pornography.

This is what's in your army, folks. And they're just a cross-section taken from your own communities, your own society. Bezmenov was right. You're utterly contaminated. It's happened. You see, it's done. And it's mainstream stuff, I understand, all the pornography that you're seeing. You don't understand even why they show you certain kinds of pornography. And I could go into it, I better not in this program, but I could go into the whole history of it, and the psychology of it, and what it's meant to do. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And I let that guitar wail a bit there, because I'm in a kind of Friday wailing mood. Anyway, there's Jane from Ontario on the line for a chat. Is Jane there?

Jane: Yes.

Alan: Go ahead, Jane.

Jane: Yeah, the Anonymous hackers, like I'm really suspicious of them. Like, you know, if they'd hacked into the Department of Justice, the FBI, etc, it's not like I'm sympathetic toward those, you know, what they're hacking into. But they've protested on behalf of Julian Assange, who is kind of a suspicious character. I've heard. I've never seen proof of it, but I've heard that George Soros has been behind Julian Assange. And they've protested on behalf of the Occupy Movement. And they've protested that people, basically people should be able to download movies and entertainment free. Which, you know, I don't have a big opinion on that, but I'm just saying, I don't think Anonymous is genuine.

Alan: Well, the thing is, it's what government wants. That's the question. What does government want? Well, it's like everything else. If they want martial law for the next thirty years, they've got to make something happen, which they've done. And of course, if they want total control over the internet, which they're after, they need an attack. So, we don't know. We don't know if this is true or what. We don't know if it's government doing it itself.

Jane: If someone is protecting, if someone is concerned about Julian Assange, the Occupy Movement, and the ability of people to get music and movies for free, those are not the things I care about. Like I don't want the internet to be taken away. I don't want to not be able to hear things like your broadcast. But I don't really care whether people can download free movies, or whether they. I don't care about Julian Assange, because I think he's a phony. The Occupy Movement, some of the people are genuine, but the whole movement has been co-opted.

Alan: Well, they did come out. They did come out and admit who was at the top of it, at least they took responsibility, and basically it was the Communist Party. Basically, that's who they are. And the Communist Party is run by multi-millionaires like Soros, you know.

Jane: And this is who Anonymous is, you know, they're protesting on behalf of these things. So, I'm just saying, you know.

Alan: Well, who benefits at the end, as I say, who benefits will be, government will say, "see there are bad hackers out there. We've got to really restrict you even more." I've noticed that some people's sites have been crashing, by the way, recently, in the last two or three days. And their computer is crashing too. And up comes, the first thing that comes up, a special ID thing comes up about you, a special ID number. And then the computer will resume. So, they've put something in our computers, the government has, already, of certain ones of us anyway, to make sure that they know every damn thing you're doing online. You're definitely being watched. So, that's happening across the world, right now. Because everything is global. Nothing happens just in one country anymore. It's all global agenda. So, but you're right. I am always suspicious of those who are put up as heroes. And Assange as well has got a strange history, even the way he was bred, in the Community of the Great White Brotherhood, by his ma, in Australia. So, they're all part of a globalist movement. We'll never know about this other group, but government will use it. They'll use this attack, whether it was real or not, they'll use this to change our lives again. Thanks for calling, Jane.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Author	Posts
--------	-------

Viewing 15 posts – 1 through 15 (of 238 total)

1 2 3 ... 14 15 16 →

Reply To: Battle for Parental Guardianship

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual Code

Code













































Tags:

--

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit